0083244

THE

JUL 15 1952

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
46798

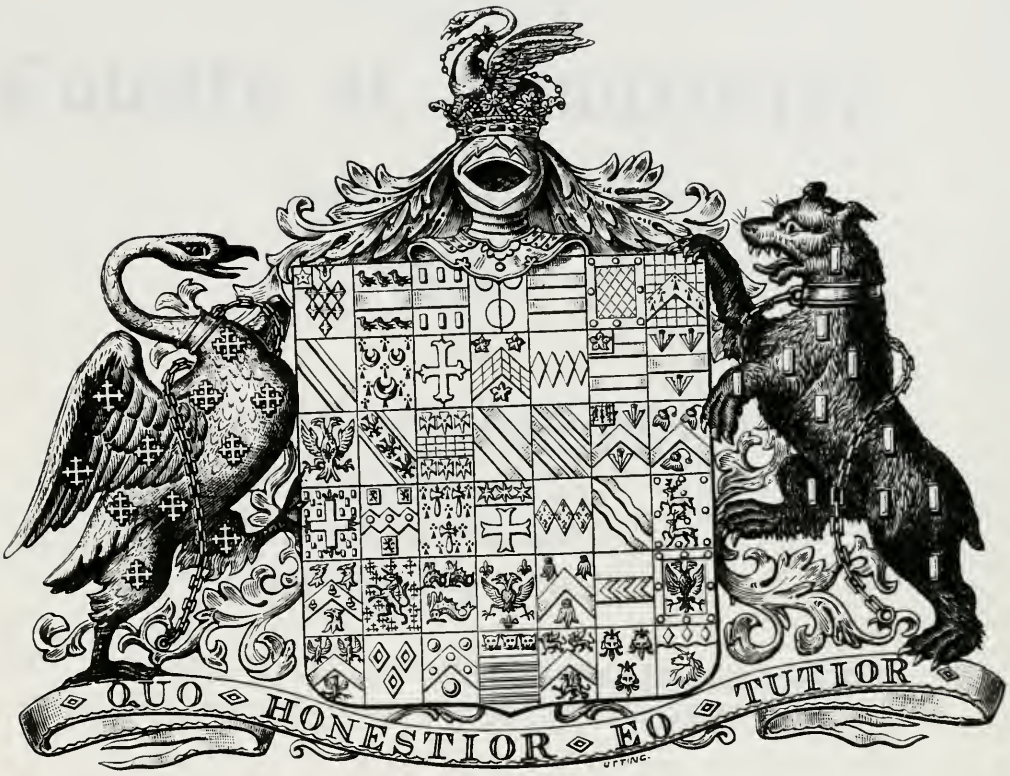
192
Gold

Eng
Pub.
AC
Vol.
21

942
B4h
Vol. 21

Volume XXI.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.



Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet,
of Elmore Court, co. Gloucester.

The Visitation

OF THE

County of Gloucester,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR

1623,

BY

HENRY CHITTY AND JOHN PHILLIPOT

AS DEPUTIES TO

WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarenceux King of Arms.

WITH PEDIGREES FROM THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS OF 1569 AND 1582-3, AND SUNDRY MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

EDITED BY

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., ETC.,

AND

W. C. HEANE, M.R.C.S. ENG., ETC.

942
B4h
Vol. 21

LONDON:

1885.

ESTABLISHED 1797

Preface.

This Volume contains the pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623, with Appendices containing Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1583, and also sundry Miscellaneous Pedigrees, the date of which the Editors have been unable to identify with certainty. The whole are derived from Harleian MSS. 1041 and 1543.

In the first cited volume, No. 8 is entitled: "Arms & Pedigrees from the Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester, A.D. 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceulx, as it seems with many Continuations & Additions by John Saunders & others" (18—75); and No. 10, entitled: "The Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester as taken A.D. 1623, by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Philpot, Rouge Dragon, for Will. Camden, Clarenx., done by the hand of John Saunders" (77b—121).

In Volume 1543, No. 2 is entitled: "The Visitation of the County of Gloster made by Robert Cooke alias Clarenceulx King of Arms in anno 1583 ?, continued & enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Phillipott, Somerset Heralds; Deputyes to William Camden, Clarenceux, in anno 1623, with many other Descents, transcript. per R. Mundy." No. 3, Mr. Mundy goeth on with the title, thus: "This Booke I lent Mr Somerset when he went the last Visitation (above mentioned), and many of the Descents weare enlarged by him, as apereth under his owne hand. 4. Here are likewise divers additional Notes & Enlargements by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Latton, Mr. Dale, and others."

As regards the Visitation of 1623, neither of the MSS. is very satisfactory or complete. In Vol. 1041 there are sixty-eight pedigrees that are not in Vol. 1543, and seventy-seven in the latter not in the former,

altogether about 200 distinct genealogies. Of the 1569 Visitation, there are two in Vol. 1041 not in 1543, and one in Vol. 1543 not in 1041. There are only nineteen in all which have been clearly identified as belonging to this Visitation. Of the Visitation of 1582-3, there are only seven pedigrees in all ascertained to belong to the Visitation for this year. Unfortunately there is no official copy of this Visitation in the Heralds' College.

All the pedigrees in 1041 have been collated with those in 1543, and the whole, with the exception of the first few, compared with the official records in the College of Arms, and wherever differences exist, they have been shewn either by being printed in other type or by footnotes. But with respect to the Visitation of 1582-3, of which, as stated above, there is no official copy, the pedigrees have been collated with those in the Vincent Collection in the College of Arms (Vincent MS. 115), which, though not of official authority, are not inferior in respect to accuracy.*

Following the example of the 'Visitation of Cornwall,' printed by this Society in 1874, we have inserted as footnotes, from our respective private collections, extracts from Parish Registers, and from the transcripts from those Registers now remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester, for the obliging facilities for consulting which we have to return our thanks to the Parochial Clergy, and to Benjamin Bonner, Esq., the Deputy Registrar of the diocese. We have also appended divers other notes of record which will not only authenticate the pedigrees, but will be of great assistance to any who may be desirous of continuing them. Though the greater portion of the extracts referred to were collected by us for other purposes, a great many were made by special searches in connection with this Work, and the time occupied in these searches will, we hope, be accepted by the Society as the cause of the delay in the completion of the Volume.

* Augustine Vincent was appointed Rouge Rose Pursuivant 22 Feb. 1615-16, Rouge Croix 29 May 1621, and Windsor Herald 1 June 1624. He was much esteemed in the College for his great ability and equal industry. He made large collections from the Tower Records and other valuable materials, and died 11th January 1625-6. His worthless son, John Vincent, sold 240 of his father's manuscripts to Ralph Sheldon of Weston, co. Warwick, who bequeathed them to the College.

We would refer those who desire further information on Gloucestershire Genealogy to the following authorities:—

HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

.....	.....	..... - -	CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, Art. 6.
1530	Benolte	Original - -	COLLEGE OF ARMS, MS. H. 20.
1569	Cooke	..... - -	——— MSS. D. 12; G. 9, f. 74.
1583	——	..... - -	BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.
——	——	with additions -	—— —— 1543.
——	——	..... - -	COLL. OF ARMS, Vincent MS. 115.
1623	Camden	by Chitting and Philipot -	BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 77[b].
——	——	with additions -	—— —— 1543.
——	——	..... - -	COLL. OF ARMS, MS. C. 17.

HERALDIC COLLECTIONS.

Pedigrees of many ancient Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. 2121, f. 72.

Pedigrees and Arms of Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MSS. 1191, 6174, 6185.

Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families. COLL. OF ARMS, Philipot MSS. 16 L., 37 L., 14 P., 15 P.

Pedigrees copied from the Visitations of Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire taken 1569. ASHM. LIB. 831.

Arms, with some descents, from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 2230, f. 92.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 615, f. 173.

Arms and Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1583. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.

Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families to 1619. CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, f. 184.

Arms and Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families, *circa* 1634. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 6139.

Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Gloucestershire. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1042, f. 79.

Arms of Gloucestershire Families. QUEEN'S COLL., OXF., MS. xcviij.

Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1786, 4to.

Collections for Gloucestershire by the Rev. S. Lysons. BRIT. MUS., Add. MS. 9458.

Frontispiece.

The Frontispiece displays the full Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet, of Elmore Court, Gloucestershire, to whose obliging courtesy we are indebted for the block. The quarterings are upon record in the College of Arms as *allowed* to the family :—

1. Gules, seven lozenges vair, three, three, and one, upon a canton or a mullet pierced sable, GUISE.
2. Sable, a fess between six martlets argent, WYSHAM.
3. Gules, a fess between six billets or, BEAUCHAMP.
4. Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged, ABTOT.
5. Argent, two bars gules, MAUDUIT.
6. Lozengy azure and or, within a bordure gules charged with eight plates, BELLOMONT.*
7. Chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine, NEWBURGH.
8. Gules, two bendlets or, FITZWITH.
9. Ermine, three crescents gules, KENNE.
10. Quarterly gules and argent, a cross moline or, SNELL.
11. Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the third, COOKE.
12. Or, four lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON.
13. Argent, two bars gules, upon a canton of the second a cinquefoil or, ...
14. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent, ...
15. Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis argent, ...
16. Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cotises argent, BLENKNAP.
17. Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable between six crosses pattée fitchée of the second, BOTELER.
18. Or, two bendlets gules, SUDLEY.
19. Or, four bendlets azure, MONTFORT.
20. Gules, a chevron ermines between three pheons or, upon a canton crucilly three lions palewise, two and one, ARNOLD and LUCY.
21. Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent, MADOC AP RHYN.
22. Sable, billetty, and a cross fleury argent, NORREYS.
23. Or, on a fess dancetté between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, ROLLE.

24. Ermine, three battle-axes gules, DENNIS.
25. Argent, a cross fleury sable, upon a chief azure three estoiles or, DABERNON.
26. Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine, GIFFARD.
27. Gules, two bendlets wavy or, BREWER.
28. Sable, bezanty, two stags trippant argent, BOCKERELL.
29. Argent, upon a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable as many acorns or, CHIDERLY.
30. Azure, crucilly, and a unicorn salient or, DOUNE.
31. Argent, three dolphins sable, two and one, BINSEY.
32. Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed between three fleurs-de-lis argent, GODOLPHIN.
33. Argent, a chevron between three tassels gules, ...
34. Or, upon a fess sable three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter, argent, TRENOUTH.
35. Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants, KELLEGREW.
36. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, KENTEBURY.
37. Argent, three mascles sable, two and one, ARWENICK.
38. Argent, upon a chevron gules between three torteaux as many bezants, BOLEIGH.
39. Argent, three bars-gemel gules, upon a chief azure three tigers' heads or, WRIGHT.
40. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, FINCH.
41. Sable, three leopards' heads reversed argent, jessant-de-lis gules, WOODFORD.
42. Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, upon a chief wavy azure three lozenges or, SMITH.

I certify the above forty-two quarterings to be duly proved and recorded as rightly belonging to Sir WILLIAM VERNON GUISE, Baronet.

Heralds' College,
10 April, 1879.

STEPHEN TUCKER,
Rouge Croix.

CREST.—The crest long used by this family having been found in 1797 not to be upon record in the College of Arms, Sir William Berkeley Guise, Bart., obtained from the then Earl Marshal a warrant for the grant and confirmation thereof, with special permission to bear the same issuant from a ducal coronet. This warrant, however, never having been carried into effect, Lieut.-General Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., K.C.B., obtained another warrant, dated 12 June 1843, under which the following crest was granted and confirmed, by patent dated 21 June following, to the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., to be borne by him and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his late father, Sir John Guise, Bart., according to the laws of arms for ever, viz.: *Out of a ducal coronet or a swan, wings elevated, argent, ducally gorged and chained or.*

SUPPORTERS.—Sir John Wright Guise, having been created a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, became entitled to use supporters. These usually are only granted personally; but the Queen, by a special warrant under her sign manual, dated 12 January 1863, made an exception in his case, and

accordingly, under her Majesty's said special warrant, the following supporters were granted, viz. : On the dexter side, *a swan proper crucilly gules, plain collared and chained or ;* and on the sinister side, *a bear sable, billetty or, collared and chained as the dexter,* to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., and the heirs male of his body upon whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend.

MOTTO.—QUO HONESTIOR EO TUTIOR.

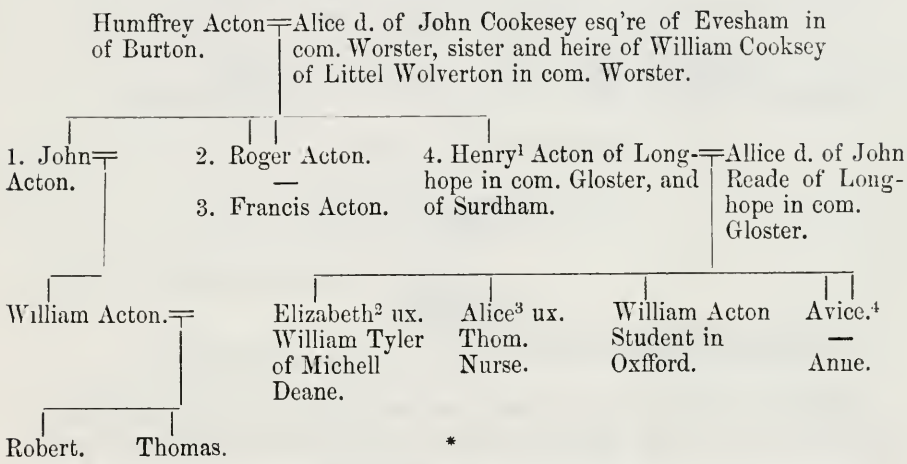
J. M.
W. C. H.

The Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623.

Acton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 90.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse and bordure ermine.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed vested or, three bendlets wavy argent, holding a sword of the second, enfiled with a boar's head couped gules.*



[1] Will of Henry Acton of Longhope, gent., dated 18 May 1631 : proved (illegible) 1631. To be buried at Longhope. William Acton, gent., my sonne and heire, to him the furniture in house at Snedham in p'ish of Upton St. Leonards. To dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Tyler. To Alice, wife of Thomas Nurse. To Avice, my d., wife of John Woodward. To Johanne, d. of the said John Woodward, my godchild. To Henry, son of William Acton and my grandchild. To Henry Tyler, my grandchild. To Henry Nurse, my grandchild. To Anne Woodward, my servant. To Anne Acton, my d., who is sole ex'trix. William Acton, my son and heir, John Woodward, my son-in-law, to be overseers.

B.T. Longhope. 1599. [2] Elizabeth, da. of Henry Acton, gen., was baptized 26 May.
" " 1600. [3] Alicia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 4 Oct.
" " 1602. [4] Avisia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 20 May.

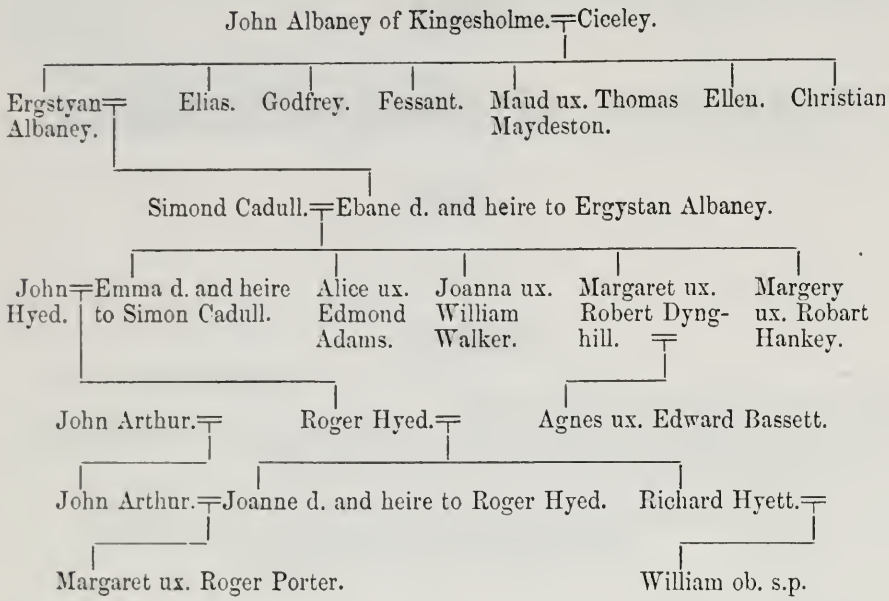
* 34 Henry III. H. de Bretton appointed to take an assize betw. John de Acton and Emma la Warre concerning land in Acton and Cotes, co. Glouc. (Rot. Claus., m. 7[d].)

6 Edward II. Inq. p.m., John de Acton held the manor of Irene Acton of Roger de la Warre. John, his son, his nearest heir, aged 24 years. (Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II., No. 55.)

[*Notes continued overleaf.*

Albaney.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 55b.



Alye.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 141b; 1041, fo. 105b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion salient argent.*
CREST.—*A leopard's face or between two wings expanded sable.*

Joh'es de Botetourt, D'n's de Weoleigh conffirmauit Ric'o Attelye vnum ten' in Northffeld dat' die veneris p'ximo post ffest' S'c'i Valentini 28 E. 3 (Harl. 1543).

Patent vniuersis etc. me Will'm Attlye filiu' et heredem Joh'is Attlie dict' *in the slade* de Northffeld remisisse etc. Ric'o Alysander de Costen hæ'dibus etc. totum ius meu' et clameam quæ habeo habui seu aliquo modo habere potuero in omnibus illis terris et tenementis redditibus seruitiis molendinis cum pertinentiis etc. Hijs testibus Joh'e Colmo, Tho. Hawkeslow, Rogero p'sona eccl'ia de Northffeld, Tho.

---

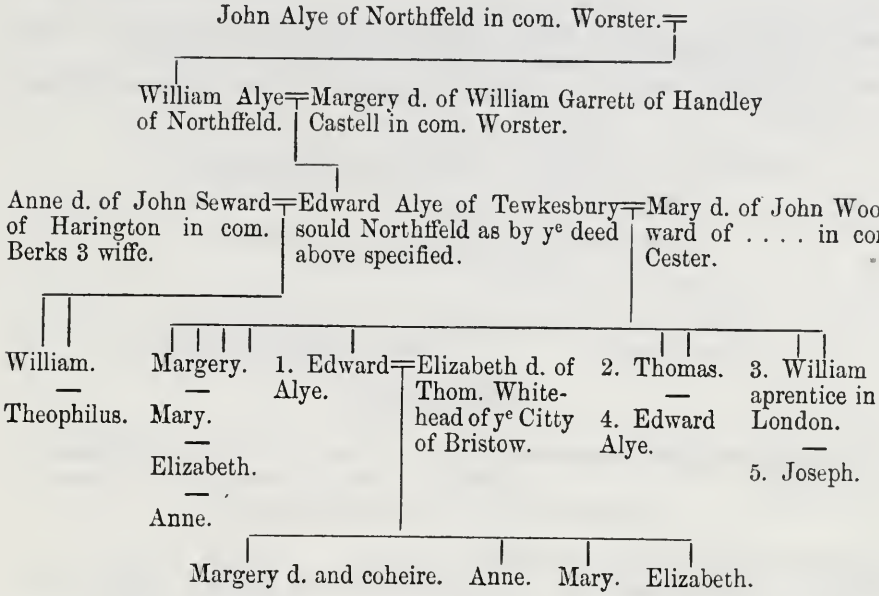
27 Edw. III. Sir John de Acton sold divers land in Chedder to Thomas, 3rd Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 330.)

38 Edw. III. John, son of Odo de Acton, sold divers messuages, lands, and tenements in Slymbridge, Kingston, Gossington, and Hurst to Maurice, 5th Lord Berkeley. (*Ibid.*, fo. 371.)

1594. Trinity. Fine betw. Valentine Acton, gent., and Robert Acton, Esq., of the manor of Wormyngton *alias* W. Grange.

*** Note that here and elsewhere in the notes in this volume P.R. will signify extracted from Parish Registers, and B.T. from the Transcripts of such Registers remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester.

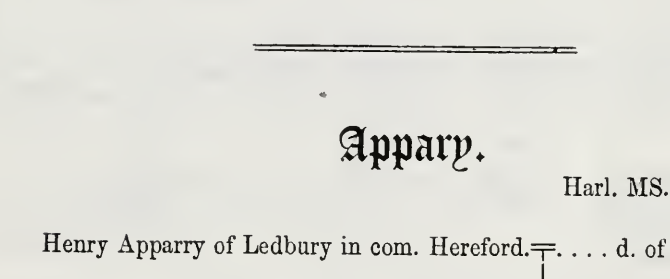
Whatcrofte, Rogero Attlye, et alijs. Datum apud Northffeld die line proximo post festum S'c'æ Luciæ virginis A° Regni R's Hen. 4tⁱ duodecimo.



*

Appary.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 174ᵇ.



---

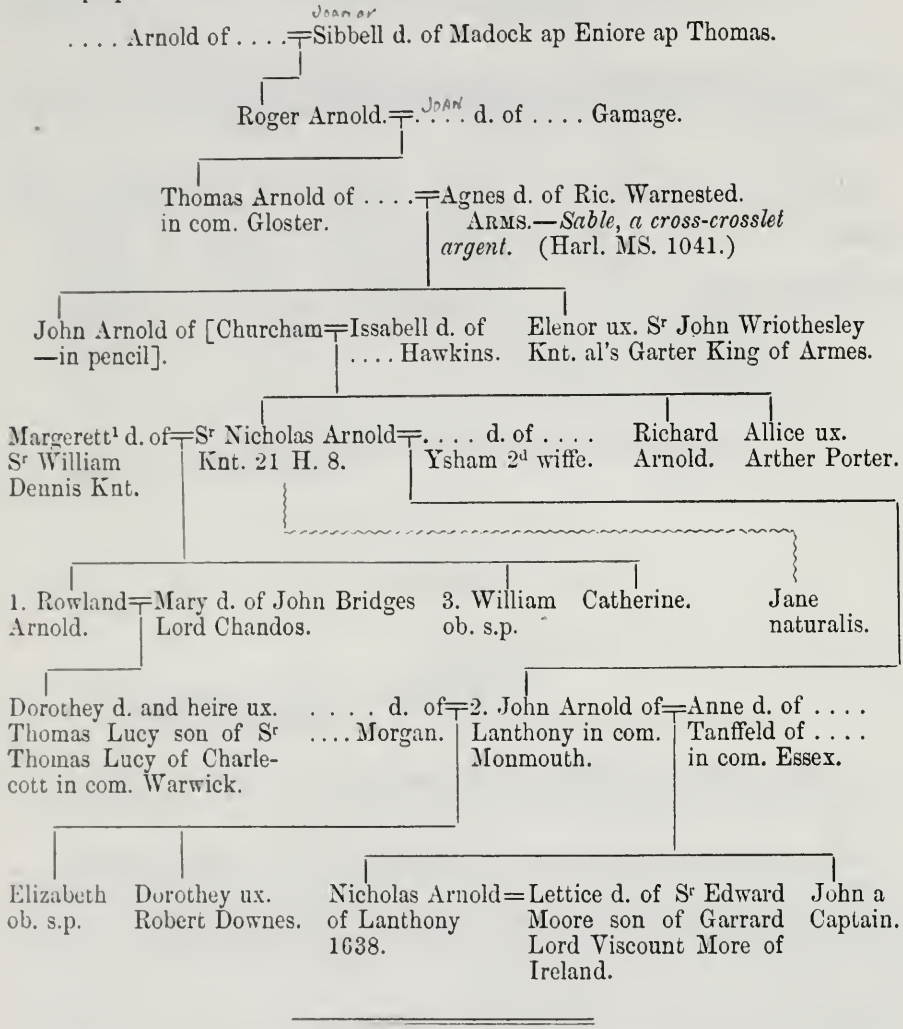
* This pedigree is in many respects inaccurate. See an article on the Family of Alye in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vi., p. 223.

Arnold.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 69.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or*; 2 *and* 3, *Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-tiger rampant or, semée of pellets, holding between the paws a fire-ball proper.*



---

[1] This lady was the daughter of Sir William Denis, Knt., by his wife Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley, to whom her uncle Thomas V. Lord Berkeley, by his will, gave 200 marks to her marriage, which took place in 20 Henry VIII. She had issue Dorothy, who married Sir Thomas Lucy, who had issue Joyce, married to Sir William Cooke, Knt., whom Henry, Lord Berkeley, made one of his executors in trust. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 632.) See further, COOKE.

37 Henry VIII. Inq. taken at Dursley 23 Nov., after the death of John Arnold, Esq. The jurors say the said was seized of the manor of Bosley, and that the said manor of Bosley etc.,

Arthur.

Harl. MSS. 1543,* fo. 74; 1041, fo. 43.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three organ-rests or.*

Thomas Arthur.

Edward Arthur. = Mary d. to Erasmus Pyne of Brymor in com. Somerset.

* Written Arther in this MS.

Atkinson.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 169; 1041, fo. 118b.

Richard Atkinson of the Citty of Oxford.

Robert Atkinson of the Inner Temple Counsellor. = Joyce d. of Humffrey Ashffeld of Hethrop in com. Oxon.

- Anne ux. Sr William Wentworth of Woodhowse Knt. — Mary ux. Sr Francis Trapps Knt.
- Joyce ux. Richard Josselyn of New Hall in com. Essex.
- Henry Atkinson of Stowell. = Ursula d. of Francis Stoner of Stoner in com. Oxon Knt.
  - Robert ob. an infant.
  - Mary ob. an infant.
- Ellenor ux. Sr Thom. Bold of Bold in com. Lanck. Knt.
- 2. John Atkinson.
- Elizabeth ux. Sr John Leake of Edmonton in com. Middlesex Knt.

*

premises in Bosley, Westbury, Minsterworth, and Ley were held of William Baynham, Esq., as of his manor of Westbury by fealty and annual rent of 5s., etc., and that Nicholas Arnold was his son and heir, and was aged 36 years 12 Sept. last past.

Ruardean.	1631.	Edward Worrall and Joan Arnold	mar.	15 Feb.	P.R.
Elkstone.	1752.	Mr. John Jeffreis of Cirencester and Miss Ann Arnold of Cheltenham	,,	30 May.	P.R.
Stone.	1605.	Robert, son of Thomas Arnold,	bap.	28 Sept.	B.T.
,,	1623.	John Arnold	bur.	4 Mar.	B.T.
St. Michael, Gloucester.	1684.	Robert, son of Mr. Anthony Arnold.	,,	6 Jan.	B.T.

* Hampnet. Sr John Atkinson of Stowell, Knt., was buried there the third of Aprill An'o D'ni 1662.

Attwood.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 155 ; 1041, fo. 110.

ARMS.—*Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent.*

Thomas Attwood of Wynorverly or Wynolverly in com. Woster. ⊤

- Anthony Attwood. ⊤
  - Anthony.
  - Elizabeth.
- Arther Attwood of Stoke Bishop in com. Gloc. ⊤ Allice d. of . . . . Mauy [Maye—Harl. 1543].
  - Robett Attwood of Shirehampton in com. Gloc. 1623. ⊤ Elizabeth d. of . . . . Bartie (?) [Barte—Harl. 1543] of ye Forest of Deane.
    - Robert s.p.

Atwood.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 155b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Will'm Atwood buried in the Church of Deynton in com. Gloster. ⊤

- John Attwood. ⊤
  - Will'm Attwood. ⊤
    - Andrew Attwood of Beach in com. Gloster. ⊤ Elizabeth d. of George Raymond.
      - 1. Will'm Attwood.
      - 2. George. — 3. Thomas.
      - Anne ux. Walter Cowling of . . . . in com. Devon.
      - Mary ux. . . . . Arundell of . . . . in com. Somersett.
      - Elizabeth. — Ellenor.
      - Susan.
      - 2. John.
      - 3. Rowland.
  - 2. John.
  - 3. Thomas.
  - 4. Richard.

*

---

* Huntley. Margaret, dau. of William Atwood of Pauntley Court, married William Ellis, and died 29 Dec. 1686, aged 24. M.I.

Stone. 1628. Ann, dau. of John Attwood, bap. 13 Sept. } B.T.
" 1629. Susannah, dau. of John Attwood, " 3 Jan. }

Ayleworth.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 55[b]; 1041, fo. 116[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules.*

- Henry Ayleworth. ⊤ Hawis d. of Geffrey Wykeware.
  - John Ayleworth. ⊤
    - John Ayleworth of Ayleworth in com. Gloster ex chartis dat. 7 H. 7 and 18 H. 7 lord of the Mannor of Ayleworth and other lands in Caldicott. ⊤ Elizabeth A° 18 H. 7.
      - John Ayleworth the younger of Ayleworth 18 H. 7, ob. inq. a° 16 H. 8, No. 113, Gloc. ⊤ Elizabeth.
        - 1 wiffe d. of .... ⊤ Anthony Ayleworth Esq[r] was of Ayleworth in com. Gloster. About 30 yeres of age at his father's deth. Ob. 7 Q. Elizabeth. ⊤ Anne d. and coheire of Thom. Newers of Tackley in com. Oxon.
          - 4. Edmund ob. s.p.
          - 5. Peter Ayleworth of Tackley in com. Oxon. ⊤ Anne d. of Thomas Gower of Woodhall in com. Worster.
            - 1. Thomas Ayleworth.
            - 2. William.
            - 3. Edward.
            - Elizabeth 4 yeres old 1574.
          - 6. Paule Ayleworth.
          - Frisroid ux. Walter Newsam of Chadsom in com. Warwick.
        - 2. John Ayleworth. —
        - 3. Francis.
        - Mary ux. Thomas Watson of Stratton.
        - 1. Richard Ayleworth of Ayleworth Esq[r] at full age at the deth of his father. Ob. 21 Q. Elizabeth. ⊤ Elenor d. of William Gower of Woodhall in com. Worster.
          - Edward Ayleworth of Ayleworth Esq[r] 21 Q. Elizabeth. ⊤ Anne d. of Edmund Bray of Barrington in com. Oxon.
            - Anne ux. Edmond Maior of .... in com. Buckingham.
            - Dorothy ux. John Warren of Snowshill in com. Gloster.
            - Mary.
            - Elizabeth.
            - Ellen.
    - Walter Ayleworth. ⊤
      - Anne ux. .... Compton of Compton in com. Warw.

A

Bray Ayleworth of . . . . in com. Gloster Esq. 1623. = Lucy d. of Sr Paul Tracy of Stanway in com. Gloster Knt. Baronett.

Thomas. 3. Anthony. Gyles ob. s.p.

Lucy. Elizabeth. Susan. Anne. Tracy Ayleworth 11 yere old 1623. Richard. Gyles s.p. Thomas.

*

Barkley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 73; 1543, fo. 50.

Richard Barkley of Stoke in com. Gloster Esqre ob. 3 or 4 H. 8. = Elizabeth d. of Sr Humffrey Conningsby of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt.

Sr John Barkley of Stoke Knt. ob. 1545. = Issabell d. of Sr William Dennis Knt.

Sr Morris Barkley of Bruton Knt.

. . . . ux. Sr Thomas Speake of White Lackington in com. . . . . Knt.

. . . . ux. Will'm Ffrancis of Combe Fflore.

Robert Roe. = Ellenor d. of Jermy Antingham. A

= Sr Robert Barkley of Stoke Knt.

= Elizabeth d. of . . . . Reade of Mitton 1 wiffe. B

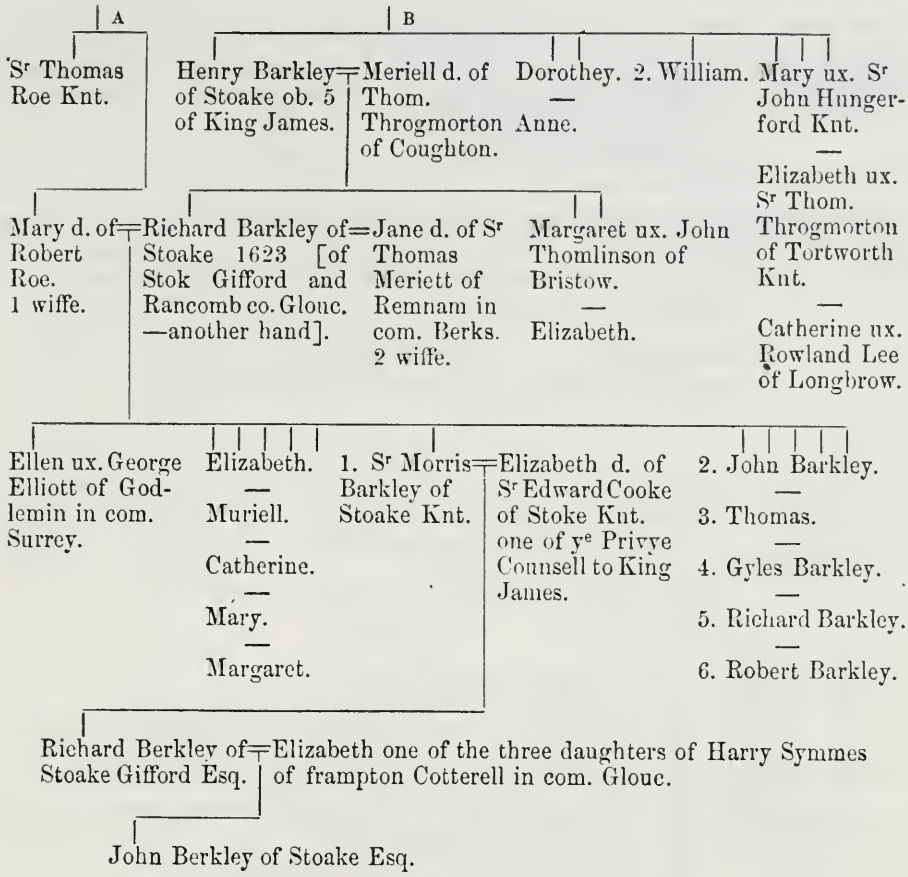
Mary 1 ux. Nicholas Walshe of . . . . in com. . . . . 2 to Sr Will'm Herbert of Swansey Knt.

Elizabeth ux. Hen. Lison of Upton St Leonards.

* Ayleworth is a hamlet in the parish of Naunton, in the transcripts from the registers of which parish we find the following :—

	Cir. 1601.	Anthony, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,	bur. . . Feb.	
	1624.	Tracy, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,	„ 20 Aug.	
	1638.	Bray, son of Bray Ayleworth, Esq.,	„ 17 July.	
	1677.	Mr. Richard Aylworth	„ 3 April.	
	1679.	Barbara Aylworth	„ 4 July.	
	1713.	Mr. Abraham Aylworth	„ 11 June.	
	1718.	Joshua Aylworth, Esq.,	„ 22 Jan.	
	1719.	Old Mrs. Ailworth of Ailworth in this parish She died at Cirencester.	„ 11 Feb.	
	1733.	Mr. Ailworth Freeman from Cheltenham	„ 2 May.	
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.	1684.	Mary, wife of Edward Aylworth,	„ 12 June.	B.T.
	„	Edward Aylworth and Isabel Humphrys	mar. 14 Dec.	B.T.

Glouc. John Aylcworth gave the King half a mark for a writ. (Rot. Fin., 5 Edw. IV., m. 5.)

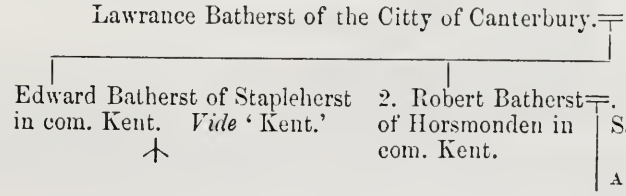


NOTE.—The two last descents are in another hand.

Batherst.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112 ; 1543, fo. 168b.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars, and in chief three crosses patée or.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a horse statant "browne."*



C

| A

John Batherst of Horsemonden. = Mary d. of John Dodg of Wrotham in com. Kent, renup. Francis Clampad or Clompayd [Clampard].

3. Paule Batherst of Horsemonden. *Vide* 'Kent.'

2. Stephen Batherst.

Robert Batherst of Lechlad in com. Gloster Esq. Was high Shreeve 1611. Justice of Peace. = Elizabeth d. of Raffe Walter [Waller]. = Sr John Laurance of .... in com. .... Knt. 1 husb.

- Robert Batherst 10 yere old 1623.
- 2. Edmond Batherst.
- Mary.

---

* Lechlade, B.T.

1639.	July 16.	Anne, d. of Edward Bathurst, bap.
1640.	Oct. 1.	Mrs. Anna Bathurst, wife of Edward Bathurst, Esq., buried.
1665.	Dec. 29.	Robert Bathurst, gent., and Mrs. Margaret Oatridge married by banns.
,,	Jan. 16.	Edward Gyles, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Bathurst married by licence.
1670.	March 1.	Robert Bathurst, s. of Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.; buried May 30.
1671.	March 24.	Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
,,	April 24.	Mr. William Goodenough and Mrs. Annabella Bathurst married.
1674.	July 13.	Charles, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
,,	Dec. 8.	Walter, s. of Mr. Edward Bathurst, bap.
,,	Sept. 18.	Mr. Robert Jordan and Mrs. Susanna Bathurst married.
,,	Aug. 7.	Sir Edward Bathurst, Knight and Baronet, buried.
1675.	Jan. 6.	Margaret, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.
,,	Feb. 11.	Francis, s. of Edward Bathurst, gent., bap.
,,	March 23.	Edward Bathurst, Knt. and Baronet, buried.
1676.	Dec. 14.	Mary, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
1678.	Sept. 30.	Walter, s. of Sir Edward Bathurst, buried.
,,	Nov. 19.	Margaret, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.
,,	Dec. 18.	Susanna, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.
1679.	Jan. 15.	Hannah, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
,,	July 28.	Charles, s. of Sir Edward and Mary Bathurst, bap.
,,	Feb. 28.	Miriam, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried.
1680.	Sept. 21.	Edmund, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst and Margaret his wife, bap.
1681.	Aug. 1.	Mary, d. of Sir Edward Bathurst, bap.
1682.	Nov. 1.	Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
1683.	July 29.	John, s. of Mr. Robert and Miriam Bathurst, bap.
,,	Sept. 27.	Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried.
1685.	Jan. 20.	Mr. George Coxeter and Mrs. Mary Bathurst married.
1688.	May 4.	Sir Edward Bathurst buried.
1707.	July 10.	Mary Bathurst buried.
1712.	Jan. 19.	The Lady Mary Bathurst buried.
1718.	March 2.	Margaret Bathurst buried.
1719.	Oct. 3.	Edmd, s. of Sir Francis Bathurst, buried.
1723.	Oct. 19.	Eliz., d. of Fra. Bathurst, bap.
1726.	Oct. 8.	Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.

Baugh.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 137[b]; 1041, fo. 105.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse vairé between three mullets azure.*
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.*

Granted by Cook, Clarenceux, 11 Nov. 1574.—Harl. 1041.

Edward[1] Baugh of Twining in com. Gloster. = Margerett[2] d. of John Stratford of Farncott in com. Gloster.

Rowland Baugh of Twining a° 1589. = Mary d. of John Crooker of Hooknorton in com. Oxon.

- 1. Edward Baugh of Twining Esq. = Constance[3] d. of Thomas Folliott of Pyrton in com. Worster.
  - Thomas Baugh. = Dorothy d. of John Gower of . . . . in com. Worster.
    - Thomas Baugh.
    - 2. Rowland Baugh.
    - A daughter.
  - Stephen Baugh died in Voyage with Sr Francis Drake Knt.
    —
    4. Richard Baugh. [=Dorothy d. of John Gower of Woodhall in com. Wig.]
  - 2. John Baugh. = Ellenor d. of Thom. Copley of Bredon in com. Worster.
    - 1. Edward Baugh.
      —
      2. William Baugh.
    - 3. John.
    - Anne ux. Ambrose Newshm (?).
- Margerett ux. Thom. Grimsditch of Grimsditch in com. Cester.
  —
  Mary ux. ~~Thomas~~ Anthony Nashe of . . . . in com. Warwick.
  —
  Allice ux. Richard Wheeler of . . . . in com. Worster.
- Rowland Baugh of Melcomb in com. Oxon. *Vide* 'Visitation of Oxon' made 1634. [de com. Northampton.] = Judith d. of Richard Allison of London.
- 3. William Baugh. = Mary d. of William Wakeman of . . . . in com. Gloster.

*

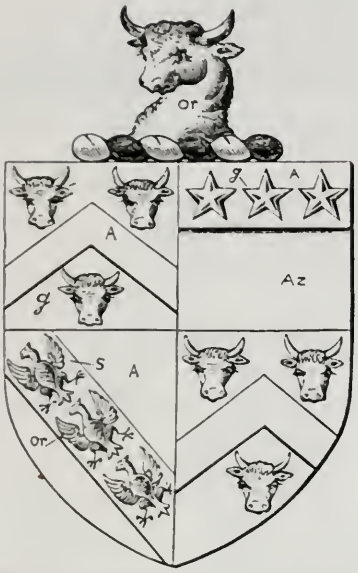
[1] Will dated 25 August 1569; prob. at Gloucester 19 January 1571. Names wife Margaret; sons Rowland, Thomas, Robert, and William; son-in-law Raffe Persons and his two dau'rs Mary and Joyes Persons; son-in-law John Stevens and Anne his wife, and his d. Katherine Stevens; his d. Anne; and Rowland, youngest s. of his s. Robert Baugh.

[2] Will dated 15 May 1589; prob. at Gloucester 26 Sept. 1589. Names s. Rowland and Mary his wife, and their eldest s. Edward and Mary and Alice his dau'rs; Helenor, d. of s. Robert Baugh, dec[d]; sister Dingley; s. Thomas Baugh; and s.-in-law Raffe Parsones.

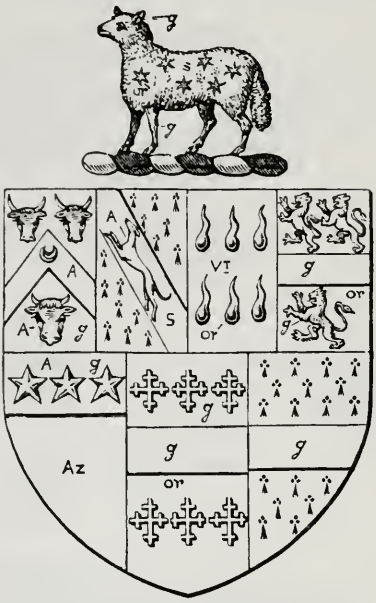
[*Notes continued overleaf.*

Baynham.

Harl. MSS. 1543, ffo. 7[b] and 177[b]; 1041, fo. 28.



From Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, Heralds' Coll., D. 12, fo. 125; Harl. MS. 1543, fol. 7[b].



As shewn on the standard of Sir Christopher Baynham, Kt., Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

ARMS (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Gules, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or*, for BAYNHAM; 2, *Gules, on a bend ermine a greyhound courant sable;* 3, *Vert, six guttés d'or, two, two, and two;* 4, *Or, a fess between six crosses-croslet gules;* 5, *Azure, a cross between four leopards' faces or;* 6, *Ermine, a chevron and chief sable, above the chevron a leopard's face* . . . .

ANOTHER SHIELD (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—*Quarterly of eleven*—1, BAYNHAM, *as above;* 2, *Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules;* 3, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or;* 4, *Gironny of eight sable and gules, a lion rampant or;* 5, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or;* 6, *Azure, two bars gemell or, in chief a file of five points of the second;* 7, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pattée argent;* 8, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure;* 9, *Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess or;* 10, *Sable, a lion rampant quevée fourchée or;* 11, *Or, a lion rampant sable, crowned gules.*

---

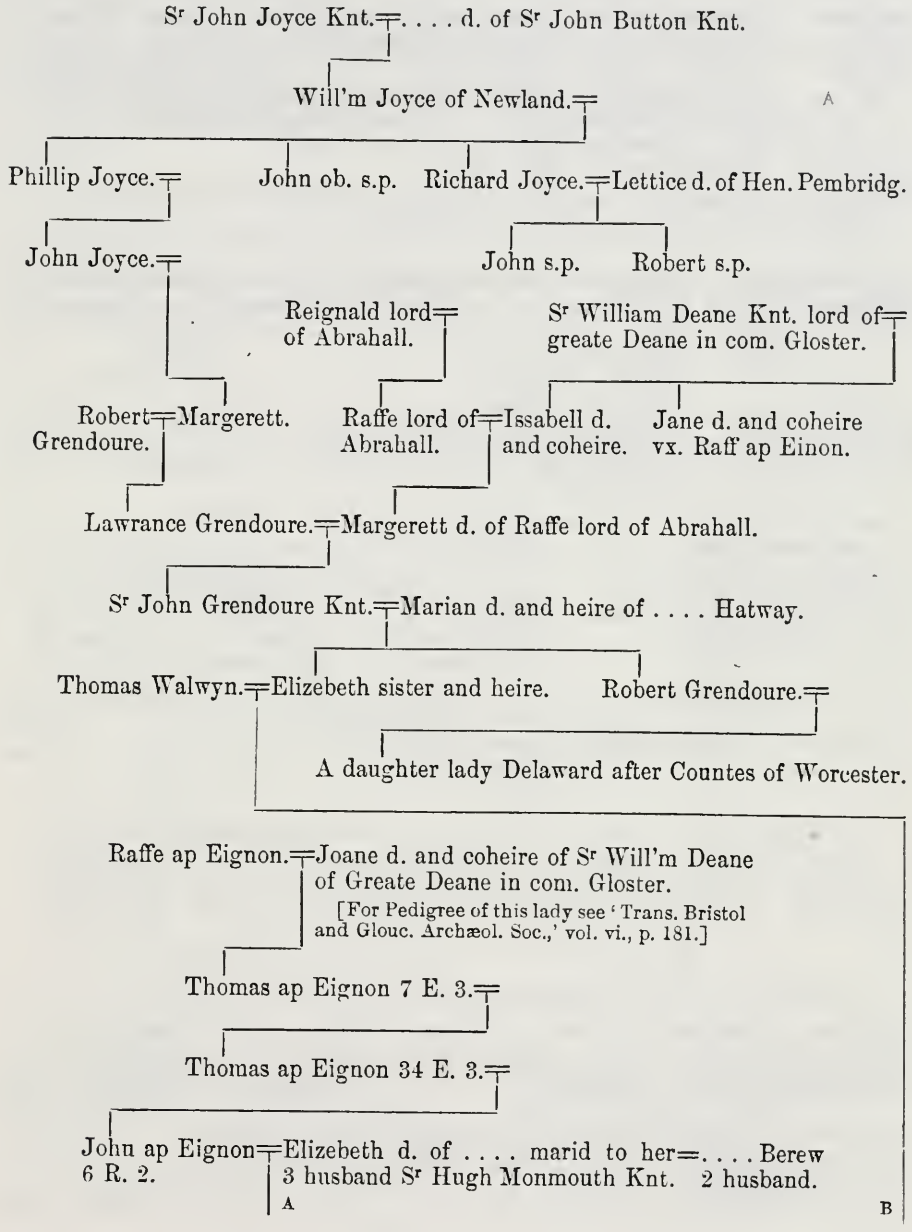
[3] This lady was the daughter of Thomas Foliot of Pyrton, co. Worc., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Ligon of Madresfield in the same county, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Denys, by Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 360.)

* Twining, B.T.

1679.	July 15.	Edward Baugh, gent., buried.
1683.	June 27.	Richard Baugh, Esq., buried.
1686.	June 10.	Edward Baugh, gent., buried.
1693.	Sept. 12.	Judeth, d. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.
1698.	Dec. 12.	Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.
1700.	Nov. 22.	Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.; buried 22 Aug. following.

ARMS (Harl. 1041).—*Quarterly of eight*—1, BAYNHAM; 2, DEANE, *Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules;* 3, ABENHALL, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed with two heads or;* 4, OULDCASTELL, *Argent, a tower sable;* 5, VANNE, *Per pale gules and or, an eagle displayed with two heads sable;* 6, MATHEW, *Sable, a lion rampant argent;* 7, VEALE, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or;* 8, SOORE, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure.*

CREST.—*A bull's head couped at the neck.*



A

- Robert ap Eignon. = Margerett d. of .... Abrale [Abrahall—Harl. 1041].
  - Margerett vx. Thom. Derhurst. = [John Derehurst—Harl. 1041.]
  - Margerett d. of Richard Huddy, Justice. 1 wiffe. [Harl. 1041 says she was d. of John Huddey, Cheffe Justice of England.] = Thomas Baynham of Clorewall in the Forest of Deane. [Marid Margerett d. of .... Derhurst 17 H. 6—Harl. 1041.]
    - Will'm Baynham [2 sonne]. = Ellinour d. of Richard Amereys.
      - [John Baynham—Harl. 1041.]
    - Margerett or Anne. 1 wiffe. [Harl. 1041 says Margarett d. and heire to Sr Rich. Vanne Kt. Arms: *Per pale g. and or, an eagle displ. 2 heads sa.*] = Sr Allexander Baynham [of Westbury Kt.]. = Elizebeth d. of Henry Tracye widdow of .... Langley.
      - [Thomas Baynham—Harl. 1041.]
      - [Ellen—Harl. 1041.]
- Thomas.
- Robert.
- Will'm Baynham of Callis. =
  - Robert Baynham of Callis.
- Allice d. of Thomas Walwyn. [Harl. 1041 calls her d. and heire to Wm Wallyn of Bickerton.] =
  - Richard. — William.

B

- Elizebeth ux. Robert Russell. [2 to Robert Throgmorton Kt.—Harl. 1041.]
  - Jane vx. ffoulk Walwyn.
    - Issabell vx. [Sr] Gyles Bridges.
- Anne ux. Henry Clifford. 2 to Will'm Teye [Tege—Harl. 1041].
  - Agnes [Annes or Suzana vxor Rauffe Buttler—Harl. 1041].
- Sr Christopher Baynham of Colwell in com. Gloster Knt. = Joane d. of Sr Thomas Morgan of Pencoyd Knt.
  - .... d. of Will'm Kingston. 1 wiffe. = Sr George Baynham of Clorewall in com. Gloster Knt.
    - Joane vx. Sr Anthony Strelley of Strelley Knt. brother of John.
      - Dorothey vx. Roger Williams of Langybby in com. Monmouth.
    - Mary vx. .... ffenton of .... in com. Nottingham.
      - Allice vx. .... Brayne of .... in the fforest of Deane.
    - Anne vx. John Strelley brother of Sr Anthony.
      - Phillip vx. Will'm Conox or Connox.
    - Jane vx. .... Tubertfeld or Turberfeld.
  - Seisseley d. of Sr John Gage of .... in com. .... Knt. 2 wiffe. =
    - [John Baynham—Harl. 1041.]

C D

C — D

1. Christopher Baynham ob. s.p. = Bridgett d. of Arther Porter sister of Sr Thom. Porter Knt. that ob. at Callis.

Richard ob. s.p. [2 sonne.] — John ob. s.p.

3. Thomas Baynham. = Mary d. of [Sr] Will'm Winter [Kt.].

4. George Baynham. — [Barbara— Harl. 1041.]

Scisseley vx. Sr William Throgmorton Knt. [and baronet].

[For continuation of this pedigree see 'Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Archæol. Soc.,' vol. vii., p. 194.]

Joane vx. John Vaughan of Kinersley.

[For continuation of this pedigree see 'Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Archæol. Soc.,' vol. vi., p. 186.]

John Baynham of Westbery. = Anne d. and coheire of Sr David Mathew of Raider Knt. [by Anne d. and h. of Robt Veale].

Will'm Baynham of Westbery. = Anne d. of Raffe Blenerhassett of Princethorpe in com. Norffolk. [According to Harl. 1041 she was da. of Sr Raffe Blanerhassett of Suffolk Knight.]

1. Robert s.p.

[2. Alexander. — 3. William. — 5. Frauncis. — 6. Samuell. All s.p.—Harl. 1041.]

Mary d. of . . . . Bonham of . . . . in com. Wilts. 2 wiffe [*sic*].

[4.] Joseph Baynham of Westbery m. to his 1 wiffe . . . . d. of . . . . Hampton and shee ob. s.p.

Joane d. of Will'm Smyth of Brownshill in com. Glostcr. 2 wiffe [*sic*]. [Widowe to Tho. Becke. *O. on a fesse g. 3 fleurs-de-lis a. bet. 3 crosses sa.*— Harl. 1041.]

Anne ould and unmaried.

Elizebeth vx. John Hayward of . . . . in com. Herefford. [Heyward of Shropsh.—Harl. 1041.]

Dorothy vx. Will'm Clotherbuck of Kings Stanley in com. Glocester.

Allexander Baynham of Westbery. = Elizebeth d. of Arnold Oldsworth [of Brodley] Clarke of the hamper to King James.

2. Joseph Baynham.

Anne vx. Richard Barrow of Westbery.

1. Joseph Baynham. 2. Allexander Baynham. Lucey. Elizebeth.

Elizebeth [Mary] vx. Will'm Rudston [of Midelsex]. =

Danyell Baynham of Westbery. = Silvester d. of John Hampton.

John. Edward. Mary. Anne.

Mary [Elizabeth] vx. Thom. Elberton [Aberton ob. s.p.].

Anne vx. [Edward] Weston [of Surrey]. — Margerett [ob. s.p.].

E

| E

1. Samwell Baynham of the Grange in Westbery 1623. = Margerett d. of Allexander Walwyn of . . . . in com. Herefford.

Joseph Baynham 2 yere old 1623.

Dorcas.

2. Daniell Baynham. = Vrsula d. of Bostock ffulwer of Tandridg Courte in com. Surrey and widdow of ffrancis Pollard of Newnham Courtney in com. Oxon ob. October 1637.

Mary.
—
Judeth.
—
Sarah.

---

* See extension of this pedigree, 'Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc.,' vol. vi., p. 181, which Society has kindly allowed the use of the blocks of arms.

Bond dated 29 May, 16 James, whereby Daniel Baynham, senior, of le Grange of Wallmoore within the parish of Wesbury, co. Glouc., gent., and Samuel Baynham, gent., son and heir-apparent of the said Daniel, hold themselves bound to William Bayse of Chayhile in p'ish of Wesbury in £200 to observe the conditions of certain Indentures for the purchase of an orchard in Wesbury. Crest: A bull's head couped.

Newland.	1614.	Christopher Baynham and Elizabeth Harper	mar. 20 Feb.	P.R.
,,	1661.	Blanch, dau. of Christopher Baynham,	bur. 11 Feb.	P.R.
,,	1663.	Christopher Baynham	,, 1 May.	P.R.
Lydney.	1588.	Elizabeth, wife of John Baynham,	,, 23 May.	B.T.
,,	1673.	Thomas Hawker and Frances Baynham	mar. 7 Dec.	B.T.
Awre.	1632.	John Baynham and Elizabeth Merrett	,, 30 Sept.	B.T.
,,	1639.	Thomas, son of Thomas Baynham,	bap. 25 Aug.	B.T.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.	1696.	Nathaniel Baynham of Ross and Anne Hale of Little Deane	mar. 21 Oct.	B.T.

Will of Thomas Baynam of Bristowe, dated 23 March 1528, living in the parish of Ranwyke, co. Glouc. To be bur. in par. church of St. Nicholas Standeys. Names his mother Elizabeth Kemype. Lands in Longhope, Newnham, Lydney, and St. Briavels vests in trustees to the use of Walter Wynston, his brother-in-law, and Margaret his wife, testator's sister. Names his sister Anne Lamme and her daughter Joyce Lamme, his cousin Davy Broke and his cousin James Clifford, Esq. Walter Wynston, ex'or. Prob. 16 April 1529 (4, Jankyn).

Will of Richard Baynam, citizen and saddler of London, dated 24 Aug. 1558. To be bur. in Church of St. James in Southwark. Names bro. Thomas Baynam, Joan his wife and his eight children, viz., Robert, Nicholas, John, William, Alice, Magdalen, Anne, and Elizabeth. Appoints wife Joan ex'trix. In a codicil names Lawrence Kidwelly his cousin and his wife; his brother-in-law Roger Orton and his (testator's) sister his wife; brother George Write and his wife. Probate 29 Oct. 1558 (65, Noodes).

Will of Margaret Baynam, widow, dated 1 Sept. 1558. Gives each of her sisters 40s. for rings. To each of her sister Capcote's children 40s. Residue to cousin Henry Planckey, who is made ex'or. Prob. 11 Jan. 1558 (21, Welles).

Will of Richard Baynam, citizen and goldsmith of London, dated 31 May, 2 Elizab. Father Christopher Baynam and Lucy his wife, testator's mother; Edward Fludgate his brother-in-law; his sister Gayer, widow. Appoints Richard Newton, Preacher of the Word; Thomas Audley, Robert Morgan his father-in-law, Robert Wootton his countryman, and cousin Stephen Lancastle overseers, because his son Robert is of tender years. Codicil, dated 15 July 1626, names kinsman Richard Henbury, cousin George Lawes, aunt Walter, and cousin Stephen Lawes. Prob. 9 July 1626 (101, Hele).

Will of Thomas Baynham of Noxon Park, dated 7 Feb. 1587. To be bur. in parish church of Newland. To Cycelye his daughter; friends Christopher Aylway and George Partridge of Newland; Thomas Baynham his second son; Christopher Baynham his son; George Baynham his youngest son. Tenement in Breame to Mary his wife for life, remainder to Richard Baynham his son and heir. Appoints his wife sole ex'trix. Probate 8 May 1588.

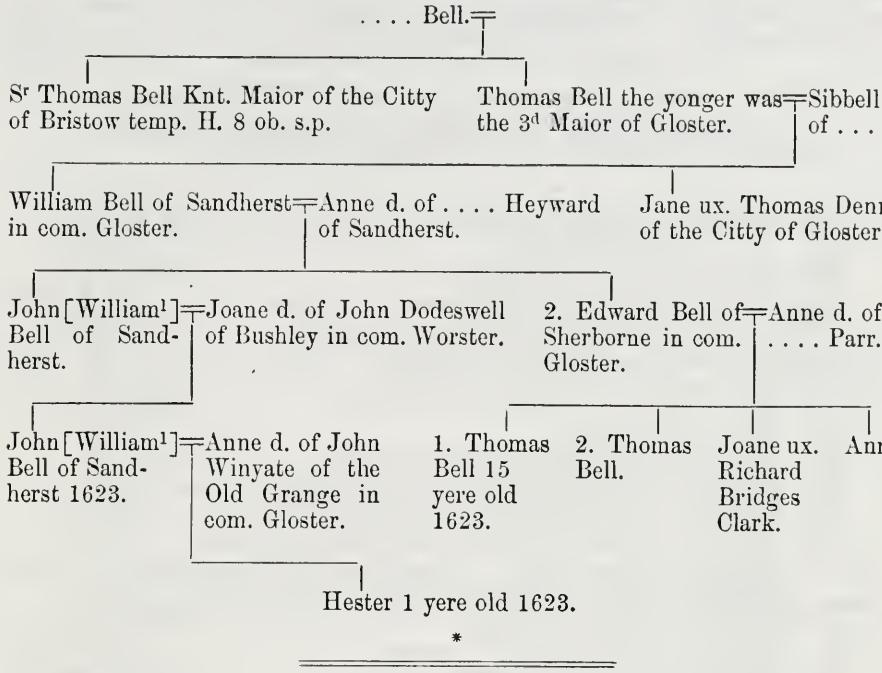
Will of Thomas Baynham of Chipping Sodbury, dated 28 Nov. 1587. To be buried there. Mary Smith his daughter; Edward Smyth's children; son Nicholas Baynham's children, Harry, Margaret, and Mary Baynham; Richard Moryce's sons, Anthony, Tobias, Richard, and Samuel. Testator's wife Christian, whom he makes executrix. Probate 26 Sept. 1588.

Will of Henry Baynham of Yeat, co. Glouc., dated 10 June 1613. Ann Bromley his dau. and her children; Elizabeth Walter and her children; son Alexander. Testator's wife Mary ex'trix. George Back and Adam Baynham, overseers. Probate 21 Sept. 1614.

Bell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89[b]; 1543, fo. 94.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three hawks' bells gules two bars gemelles of the first, on a chief of the second a hawk's lure between two martlets of the field.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, hand proper grasping a battle-axe, staff gules, head argent.*



*

[1] According to official copy in the Heralds' College "William" in each case, and William attests the pedigree.

* From Sandhurst Parish Registers.

1560.	Margaret Bell	bap. 15 Nov.
1562.	Thomas Bell	,, 11 Oct.
1565.	William Bell	,, 23 Dec.
1567.	John Bell of Reeding	bur. 17 April.
,,	Thomas Bell	,, 24 Sept.
1568.	Thomas Bell	bap. 1 Sept.
1571.	Edward Bell	,, 18 Dec.
1573.	Thomas Bell	bur. 23 April.
1575.	Susan Bell	bap. 20 Nov.
1580.	John Hauuce and Cyble Bell	mar. 30 July.
1588.	William, son of William Bell,	bap. 9 June.
1589.	Gyles, son of William Bell,	,, 30 Oct.
1590.	Thomas, son of Wyllyam Bell,	,, 22 Dec.
1592.	Johane, dau. of William Bell,	,, 27 May.
,,	Gyles, son of William Bell,	,, 31 Oct.
1593.	Nicholas Bower and Margaret Bell	mar. 17 Sept.
1594.	Wyllyam Bell, gentylma', the elder,	bur. 7 Oct.
1601.	Willyam Bridges and Susan Bell	mar. 14 Jan.
1607.	Agnes Bell, widowe,	bur. 12 Aug.
1612.	William Bell, gent.,	,, 26 March.
1619.	Richard Bridges and Johann Bell	mar. 20 Oct.
1624.	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 6 March.

[*Continued overleaf.*

Berewe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26b ; 1543, fo. 10b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled or, a chief azure,* BEREWE ; 2, *Vert, a bend between six crosses formée fitchée or,* DEREHURST ; 3, *Azure, a fesse between six lions' heads erased or,* HARFFELD.

CREST.—*A sea-horse's head erased sable bezantée, finned or.*

[John Derehurst.]=[Janne.]

17 H. 6. Thomas Derehurst.=Jone d. to . . . . 17 H. 6 [or acc. to Harl. 1041, Margarett d. of Robt Baynham of Westbury].

ARMS.—*Vert, a bend betw. six crosses formée fitchée or.* A

1625.	Marie, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 17 Jan.
1626.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 20 Jan.
1629.	John, son of William Bell, gent.,	,, 7 June.
1630.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 20 July.
,,	John, son of William Bell, gent.,	,, 22 July.
1633.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 23 March.
1636.	Sarah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne his wife,	,, 21 Aug.
1638.	Mr. Thomas Roberts and Mrs. Hester Bell	mar. 7 Oct.
1639.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne,	bur. 15 Aug.
1640.	William, son of William Bell, gent., and Anne,	bap. 18 Oct.
1653.	William Bell, gent.,	bur. 4 May.
1655.	Mrs. Ann Bell, widdow,	,, 9 Oct.
1663.	Thomas, son of Mr. William Bell and Elizabeth,	bap. 23 July.
1664.	Henry, son of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,	,, 14 Sept.
1666.	Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,	,, 5 March.
1668.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Elizabeth,	,, 27 July.
1669.	Posthumus, son of William Bell, dec., and Elizabeth his widow,	,, 19 March.
,,	William Bell, senior,	bur. 31 July.
,,	Elizabeth, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Bell, widow,	,, 27 Aug.
1690.	William, son of William and Mary Bell, gent.,	bap. 17 April.
,,	Mary, wife of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 9 May.
1706.	Mr. William Bell of Bengrove	,, 30 Sept.
1718.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	,, 14 March.
1720.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bap. 21 Aug.
1722.	Nathaniel, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	,, 31 May.
1723.	Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	,, 19 Jan.
1725.	Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 23 July.
1726.	John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bap. 30 June.
1727.	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	,, 3 Sept.
,,	John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 5 Nov.
,,	Mrs. Bell of Bengrove, widow, aged 86,	,, 14 Nov.
1729.	Rebekah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	,, 8 April.
,,	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	,, 1 May.
,,	Catherine, wife of William Bell, gent.,	,, 11 Dec.
1730.	Posthumus Bell of ye City of Gloucester, gent.,	,, 24 Aug.
1735.	William Dodwell Bell, son of John Bell of Gloucester, by Swanne his wife.	,, 1 April.
,,	John, son of Mr. John Bell and Swanne,	,, 20 July.
1755.	Mr. William Bell	,, 18 April.
1774.	Mrs. Mary Bell, widow,	,, 3 Jan.
1794.	Francis Bell	,, 11 March.

Frampton-on-Severn.

1748.	Edmond Phillips of Gloucester, gent., and Elizabeth Bell of Sandhurst	mar. 9 March. B.T.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1689.	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Bell,	bur. 23 Aug. B.T.

Norton.

1744.	Luke Singleton, Esq., and Mary Bell, gent.,	mar. 5 Aug. B.T.

1598. Easter. William Bell suffered a fine to John Clerk and others of a tenement in Sandhurst. (Ped. Fin.)

A

Walter Berewe. = Elizabeth d. and heire to Thomas Derehurst. | Thomas sans yssu. | John Derehurst. = Jone d. to . . . . 17 H. 6.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bears' heads couped at the neck azure, muzzled or; a chief of the second.*

John Berewe of Bevre in com. Gloster 10 H. 7. = Jone [Agnes—Harl. 1041] d. and heire of John Hariffeild of Hariffeild 10 H. 7.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse betw. six lions' heads erased or.*

Thomas Derehurst sans yssu 3 H. 5 [*sic*].

Richard Berewe. = Jone d. and heire of Richard Hawkins.

Edmund Berewe of ffelcombe al's ffelcourt. = ffrances d. of James Clyfford.

Edward 2 sonn. — John 3 sonn. — Richard 4 sonn.

(2) Catherin d. to . . . . Boulton of Cawson in com. Warwic.

James Berewe son and heire. = (1) Elizabeth d. to [Edmond] ffoxe.

Margaret. — Eleanor.

Mary. — Elizabeth.

Suzan wife to Richard Dover.

Richard Berewe.

Thomas.

Mary d. of . . . . ffowler de com. Sallop [fford of Shropsh.—Harl. 1041]. = Edmond Berewe of ffelcourte son and heir, of Awre. = Eleanor d. of . . . . Helmes.

John Berewe [of Newland]. = Martha d. of Charles ffoxe.

Dorothey wife to Warren Gough 2 son to . . . . Gough of Howelsfeild in com. [Glouc.].

James sans yssu.

Will'm Berew 13 [15] yere old 1623.

2. John Berew.

3. James.

4. Richard.

Elizabeth. — Mary.

Martha. — Ellinor.

*

---

* Quedgeley.

1564.	Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire [*sic*],	bur. 6 March.	P.R.
1566.	Roger Berrowe, gent.,	,, 25 July.	
1570.	Mr. John Nicholls and Mrs. Elenora Barrow	mar. 8 Oct.	
1584.	Elizabeth Berowe, gen.,	bur. 8 Oct.	
1588.	Susanna Berowe, d. of James Berowe,	bap. 31 March.	
1591.	Richard, s. of James Berowe,	,, 29 Aug.	
1606.	A daughter of Edmund Berrow and his wife, still-born,	bur. 6 Nov.	
1608.	William, s. of Edmund Berowe,	bap. 10 April.	
1626	William, son and heire of Mr. Edmund Berrow,	bur. 12 May.	

[*Continued overleaf.*

Bird.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 111[b]; 1041, ffo. 94[b], 116.

Arms.—None tricked.

William Bird dyed at Bradfford in com. Worster. = ... d. of . . . . Butler [Rutter[1]].

William Bird of Evesham in com. Worster. = Anne d. of Robert Cox of Castelton [Dapelton—Harl. MS. 1041] in com. Worster [Castlemorton[1]].

Peter Bird of Wootton under Edge in com. Gloster. = Mary d. of Humffrey Forster of Boys in p'ish of Dimock in com. Gloster.

- Mary ux. Will'm Leigh of Paynswick.
- Anne. — Susan.
- 4. Anthony.
- 2. Gyles Bird. — 3. Richard Bird.
- William Bird 22 yere old 1623.

1632.	John Berrowe, Esquire, and Mary Histings [Hastings, *vide* 'Visit. Oxon, 1634,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. v., p. 262]	mar. 29 Nov.	P.R.
1633.	Elizabeth, d. of John Berowe, Esquire,	bap. 1 Oct.	
1641.	Edmund Berrowe, Esquire,	bur. 29 Nov.	
1670.	Margaret, d. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret,	bap. 12 April.	
1674.	William, s. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret,	,, 2 Sept.	
1711.	Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, and Anne Hayward	mar. 15 July.	
1717.	Domina Margaretta Barrow, vi'æ,	sepult. 27 Sept.	
1730.	Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow of Field Court in the parish of Hardwick,	bur. 15 June.	

Awre.

1670.	Marthah, d. of John Barrow,	bap. 30 Aug.	B.T.
,,	Dorothy Barrow	bur. 2 April.	
1672.	Mrs. . . . . uxor Georgii Barrowe de Haies,	sepult.	
1673.	Jacobus Barrowe	bur. 15 Jan.	
1681.	Charles, s. of Thomas Barrowe, Esq[r],	bap. 13 Sept.	
,,	A child baptized in the house of Captain John Barrow, a stranger whose name was John,	,, 29 Oct.	
,,	Alexander, s. of Captain Barrow,	,, 22 Nov.	
,,	Elizabeth, wife of Captain Jo. Barrow,	bur. 27 Nov.	
1682.	Captain John Barrow	,, 16 April.	
,,	Samuel, s. of Captain John Barrow,	,, 20 April.	
1683.	Mary, d. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife,	bap. 18 Sept.	
,,	Captain Thomas Barrow, Esquire,	bur. 6 June.	
1684.	Thomas, s. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife,	,, 11 June.	
1688.	Mary, d. of George Barrowe, gent., by Mary his wife, Mem°. Parents sayd to be married, but not proved.	bap. 10 Aug.	
1689.	Lettice, d. of George Barrow, gent.,	bur. 19 March.	
1692.	Berea, s. of George Barrow, gent., by Mary his wife,	bap. 19 June.	
1693.	John Barrow, gent.,	bur. 11 Sept.	

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Blomer.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 164b.

Gyles Blomer of Cowley in com. Gloster. =

William Blomer of Cowley. = Ellenor d. of Thom. Davis of Strod in com. Gloster.

Giles Blomer of Cowley 1623. = Mary d. of Thomas Fifeld of Farmington in com. Gloster.

1. Margerett.[1] — 2. Ellenor.
3. Mary. — 4. Anne.
5. Frances. — 6. Elizabeth.
1. William Blomer 22 yere old 1623.
2. Henry. — 3. Gyles.
4. John.

Blomer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 71 ; 1543, fo. 87b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Or, on an inescutcheon argent a lion rampant within a bordure gules*, BLOMER ; 2, *Gules, a saltire vair*, WILLINGTON ; 3, *Gules, a griffin segreant or, a chief chequy or and gules, over all a bendlet ermine*, WELLESBOURNE.

CREST.—*A tiger sejant gules, ducally gorged, lined, tufted, and crined or.*

William Blomer of com. Westmorland. = [. . . . d. of . . . . Crosby.[2]]

John Blomer of Hagthorpe [Hatherop[2]] in com. Gloster. = Anne d. and coheire of . . . . Willington of . . . . in com. Warwick.[2]

2 wiffe. = William Blomer of Hagthorpe or Hatherop. = Martha 2d d. and coheir of Oliver Wellesbourne of Westhaney in com. Berks [brother of Jo. Wellisborne[2]].

Edward s.p.

2. Richard Blomer. = A

Emma. = Sr Henry Blomer of Hagthorpe Knt. 1623. = Bridget d. of . . . . Kemish [Kemys —Harl. 1041] of . . . . in com. . . . . 1 wiffe.

Johan Blomer ux. Hen. Fisher of . . . . in com. Wilts.
—
Ellenor ux. Simon Vnwyn of . . . . in com. South'ton.

2. [John.[2]]

[1] B.T. Cowley. 1623. Thomas Horwood and Margaret Blomer mar. 17 Nov.
[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1601-2. Hil. Henry Blomer, Esq., suffered a fine to W. Lord Chandos in the M. of Meysie, Hampton, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

A

William Blomer of . . . . in com. . . . . 1623. ═ Mary d. of . . . . Banester.

- Henery Blomer a twin with Gyles.
- Gyles Blomer a twin with Henery. *

Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 153b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 8, *Barry nebulée of six or and sable, in chief three torteaux;* 2, *Argent, two wolves passant sable, within a bordure or, charged with ten saltires gules;* 3, *Argent, a tower triple-towered azure;* 4, *Vairé argent and azure;* 5, *Paly of six or and azure, a chevron ermine;* 6, *Quarterly vairé and gules;* 7, *Argent, a lion's head erased sable, crowned or.*

CREST.—*A bull's head couped sable, armed or, in front of a sun proper.*

Sr Will'm Blount Knt. of the Garter. ═ . . . . d. and heire of . . . . St Maure.

- Sr John Blount of Sodington Knt.
- Walter Blount of . . . . in com. Warwick. ═ Ellenor d. and heire of Will'm lord Beauchamp of Hach.
  - Sr Walter Blount Knt. ═ Gracian de Boyall d. and heire of . . . . Ayala a Spaniard.
    - 1. Sr Thomas Blount Knt.
    - 3. James Blount of Grendon. ═ . . . . d. of Roger Parker of Lelingshall.
      - Roger Blount of Gryndon Courte in com. Herefford. A ═ Elizebeth d. of Sr Robert Whitney of Whitney in com. Herefford Knt.
    - 2. John. — 4. Peeter.
    - Constance ux. John Sutton, lord Dudley.
    - Thomas Clynton. B ═ . . . . d. and heire of Richard Gouys by the d. and heire of Will'm Newcomen.

* Hatherop.

1613.	Elizabeth, d. of Henry Fisher, gent., bapt. 4 April, buried 5 April.	B.T.
,,	William Blomer, Esq., buried 14 April.	B.T.
1638.	Frances Blomer, d. of John Blomer, Esq., buried 10 August.	B.T.
,,	John Blomer, Esq., buried 30 Dec.	B.T.
1685.	John Blomer, late of Hatherop, Esq., buried 30 Sept.	P.R.
1686.	William Blomer, Esq., buried 3 April.	P.R.

A | B |

Thomas Blount of Grendon. *Vide* Herefford. = ... d. and coheire of Richard Bridges.

Walter Blount of Eldersfeld in com. Worster. = Margerett d. and heire of Thomas Clynton.

Roger Blount of Eldersfeld. = Parnell d. of . . . . Pistow of Pistow.

Will'm Blount of Eldersfeld. = Joane d. of John Horne.

2. John Blount a quo Blount of Church Downe.

3. Thomas Blount a quo Blount de Mintie. = ... d. of Richard Leech of . . . . in com. Darby Esq[r].

1. John Blount of Eldersfeld. = Joane d. of John Sneade of Stanton.

2. Will'm. — 3. Richard.

Thomas.

Joane vx. W[m] Douton.

1. Thomas Blount. = Elizebeth d. of James Clarke.

2. James Blount. = Emme d. of . . . . Joanes.

John Blount of S[t] Phillips nigh Bristow. = Margery d. of Will'm Ridley of Newlands Courte.

1. Samwell Blount. — 2. James. — 3. Will'm.

Anne.

1. Thomas Blount. — 2. Nicholas. — 3. John Blount.

Anne vx. Edward Peeres. — Elizebeth.

Bridgett vx. William Chester of S[t] Phillips nigh Bristow.

Blount.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 42.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or ;* 2, *Or, three birds close ppr. ;* 3, *Azure, a chevron argent.*
CREST.—*A sea-lion ermine, ducally crowned or.*

Johan Blount of Mangersfeild in com. Glocest[r]. =

Thomas Aberle or Aberhall. = Alice d. and heire to . . . . Lathebrooke.

John Blount of Magersfeild. = ... d. and heire to Thomas Aberle.

Thomas Blount 3 sonne.

Edward Blount of Magersfeild. = Margarett d. to S[r] John Seymore Knt.

A

Anne vx. . . . . Weekes of Darsley.

John Blount 2 sonne.

A

- Elizabeth vx. John Yorke.
- Symond Blount of Magersfeild. = Elynor d. to Gyles Lord Dawbeney.
  - Sr John Hussey Knt. = Margarett d. and sole heire to Symond Blount.
    - William Hussey.
    - Gilles Hussey.
  - Arms: *Barry of six ermine and gules.*
- Mawris Blount 2 sonne. = Elizab. d. to Sr Thomas Hungerford Knight.
  - John Blount of Wotton in Wiltsh. = Margarett d. to Will'm Dauers.
    - John Trapes 1 husb. = Anne d. to Robart Barnard 2 wiffe. 3rdly to Sr John Egerton of Chesh' Knt.
    - William Blount of London. = Katharen d. to Sr Tho. Whitte of Farnham 1 wiffe and son to Sr John Whitte ald'man of London grocer.
      - Edward Blount 2 sonne. = William Blount.
      - Thomas Blount ob. s.p.
      - Mary vx. Clement Whitfield.
      - Elizabeth vxor Anthony Page.
      - Rowland Blount s. p'le.
      - Sara vxor Sr Thomas Smithe of London Knt.
      - Judith 1 vxor John Gregorey of Hull. 2nd to Sr Tho. Chaloner Knight.
      - Vrsulowe vx. Lewis Prowde a lawyer.
      - Mawries Blount 2 sonne. =
      - Anne vxor . . . . Prygs.
      - John Blount of London Clarke of the Counter. = Anne d. & h. to William Latton of Yorksh. ob. 25 of June 1617.
        - William Blount.
        - Edmound.
        - Mawrice.
        - John.
        - Jane & ffraunces s.p.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Joane.
      - Janne vx. William Strange. 2ndly to . . . . Rowgbottome.
      - Anthoney Blount 3 sonne. 1 md Eliz. d. to . . . . Dorington. = Susanna d. to Tho. Cutler of Yorksh.
        - Juleann.
    - Anthoney Blount ob. s.p.
    - Margery vxor John Garnett.
    - Sibill vxor Anthoney Brayne.
  - Robart Blount of Inkpen 2 sonne. =
  - William Blount of Mangersfeild. = Agnes d. to . . . . Brayne of Glocestsh.
  - Joanne 1 vxor Edmound Hull. 2nd to . . . . Dodsonne.
- Margarett wiffe to Sr John Hungerford Knight.
  - Janna vxor John Kemeys of Badminston by Bristow.

B

B

- Fraunces vx^r Richd Perpoynt of Oxfordshire.
- Anne vxor Tho. Westrowe of London marchant.
- Elizabeth vx. Robt Roe of Darbish.
- Rachell vx. Tho. Compton, 2 widow to . . . . Dauncer, renup. Gilb^t Dethick.
- Sara uxor Rich. Bright of London.

- Thomas and Anthoney ob. s.p.
- William = Elizabeth d. to James Morley of Bushops Stratford.
  - Thomas.
  - 2. Willeam. — 3. John.
  - Anne. — Elizabeth.
- John Blount 3 sonne. = Mary d. to Tho. Legatt of Dagenham in Hornechurch.
  - Willia', Thom^s, John, and An s.p.
- Henrey Blount 4 sonne. = Marg^t d. to Will'm Bournford.
  - John.

*

Bowser.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95 ; 1543, fo. 112.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross chequy or and gules between four water-bougets of the third.*
CREST.—*A demi-talbot gules, guttée d'or, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*

- John Bowser of Tortworth in com. Gloster. =
  - John Bowser of Tortworth. = Margarett d. of . . . . Cullimore of Sodbury in com. Gloster.
    - 1. John Bowser of Stone in com. Gloster. = Frances d. of . . . . Huntley of Boxwell in com. Gloster. A
    - 2. Thomas Bowser.
    - Elizabeth ux. Thom. Snell of . . . . in com. Wilts.
    - Margery ux. of Isack Taylor of . . . . in com. Wilts.
  - 2. Edmond.
  - 3. Thomas.

* See 'Visitation of Essex. 1612,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xiii., p. 153.

1592. Trinity Term. Edward Barker, Esq., and others, quer., suffered a fine to Christopher Blunt, Knt., and others, in a moiety of the manors of Wotton-under-Edge, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

E

A

- Thomas Bowser of Stone 1623. = Ellinor d. of Thom. Jay [Ivye[1]] of Hullavington in com. Wilts.
  - George Bowser 13 yere old 1623.
  - 2. John.
  - 3. Thomas.
  - Ellenor.
  - Rebecka.
- Elizabeth ux. Thom. Arnold of Stone.
- Catherine ux. Vrian Wise of Dalingworth.

Bridgeman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22; 1543, fo. 14[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a lion passant ermines*, BRIDGMAN; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable*, WOODWARD.

- Alice d. of Will'm Theodore [Thecher—1041]. = John Bridgeman[2] of Great Dene in com. Gloc. = Joane d. to William Clarke of Greate Dene.
  - Alice wife to William Madock of Hereford.
  - Jane wife to Thomas Cachmay of Bixwers in com. Gloc.
  - Ann d. and coheire to John Woodward of Greate Deane. A
  - William Bridgeman of Greate Dene.[3] B = Mary d. to Richard Brayn of Litle Dene.
  - Mary wife to John Stiventon.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[a] Frampton-on-Severn.

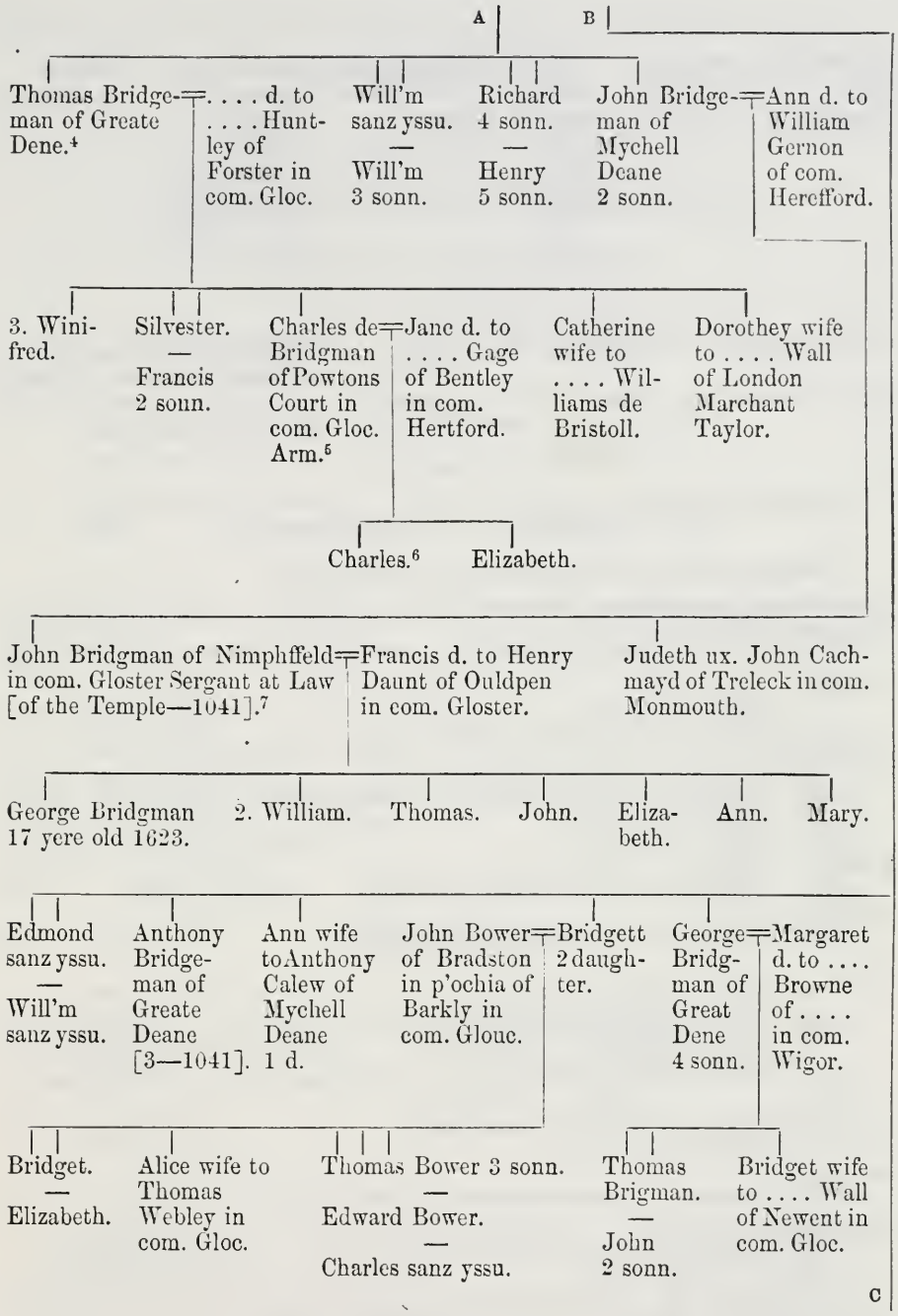
1639.	Eleanor Bowser	buried 19 Sept.	B.T.
1662.	Thomas Bowser, gent., s. of Mrs. Eleanor, now wife to William Andrews, died Nov. 11, in Stonehouse parish, and buried at Frampton 14 Nov.		
1665.	John, s. of Mr. John Bowser,	bap. 11 April.	
1669.	John, ye s. of Mr. John Bowser,	bur. 19 May.	
,,	Eleanor, wife of Mr. Thomas Bowser,	,, 23 Sept.	
,,	Alice, wife of Mr. John Bowser,	,, 21 Oct.	
1671.	John Bowser, gent.,	,, 5 Oct.	

Stone.

1596.	George Smallwood and Elizabeth Bowser	mar. 7 Feb.	B.T.
1597.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,	bap. 5 May.	
,,	George Smallwood	bur. 29 March.	
,,	John, s. of Thomas Bowser,	,, 19 May.	
1598.	Dyrrick Bowser	,, 29 August.	
1600.	Edward, s. of Thomas Bowser,	bap. 21 Feb.	
1605.	Robert, s. of Thomas Bowser,	,, 18 Nov.	
1617.	Mrs. Elnor Bowser	bur. 9 March.	
,,	Mr. Thomas Bowser, jun^r,	,, 23 July.	
1619.	Elinor, d. of Mr. Thomas Bowser,	bap. 29 Jan.	
1623.	Matthew, s. of Thomas Bowser, gent.,	,, 1 Feb.	
1626.	Francis, s. of Thomas Bowser,	,, 16 April.	
1628.	Katherine, d. of Thomas Bowser,	,, 11 May.	
1629.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,	,, 25 April.	

[2] Will dated 19 Jan. 1547; prob. P.C.C. 9 Oct. 1548. [Reg. Populwell, fo. 14.]

[3] Will dated 21 Jan. 1574; prob. P.C.C. 31 Dec. 1582. [Reg. Tirwhit, fo. 48.]



[4] Will (in which he styles himself as of Poulton's Court) dated 23 July 1607; prob. at Gloucester 6 April 1608.

[5] Will dated 29 June 1639; prob. Gloucester 29 July 1644.

[6] Will dated 3 April 1647; prob. P.C.C. 29 May 1647. [Reg. Fines, fo. 90.]

[7] Will dated 28 Nov. 1637; prob. P.C.C. 23 March 1638. [Reg. Lee, fo. 30.]

C

- Robert Bridgman [6—1041]. = Bridget d. to . . . .
  - Will'm Brigman. — Robert 2 sonn.
  - Elizabeth 2 d. — Eleanor 1 d. — Jone 3 d.
  - Ann. — Jane.
- Winter Bridgman of Lymbrick in Ireland [7—1041].
- James Bridgeman of Great Deane[8] [2—1041]. = Jane d. and coheire to Nycholas Langston of Sedgeborough in com. Wigor. 2 sonn [*sic*].
  - Elizabeth d. and coheire wife to William Calew sonn & heire to Anthony Calew of Great Deane dyed sanz yssu.
- Edward [8—1041].

[8] Will dated 16 Nov. 1592; prob. Gloucester 10 March 1592-3.

* Will of Francis Bridgeman of the Woodside in the parish of Awre, gent., dated 28 Sept. 1660; prob. Gloucester 7 May 1663.

Will of William Bridgeman of Nimpsfield, gent., dated 7 April; prob. Gloucester 2 Nov. 1696.

Arlingham.

1768.	William Bridgman	bur. 9 Oct.	B.T.
,,	William Golding and Mary Bridgman	mar. 18 Dec.	B.T.

Little Deane.

1620.	Clare, d. of Charles Bridgman, Esq.,	bap. 14 May.	B.T.
1692.	Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman and Frances his wife,	bur. 27 Nov.	P.R.
1695.	James Bridgeman	,, 4 June.	P.R.
1701.	Frances Bridgeman	,, 24 July.	P.R.

Ruardeane.

1549.	Georgius Bridgman, filius Will'mi Bridgman,	bap. . . . . Mar.	P.R.

Micheldeane.

1663.	Jane, d. of James Bridgeman of Abbruhalle,	bap. 31 May.	B.T.

Awre.

1612.	John, s. of Charles Brydgman,	bap. 12 April	B.T.
,,	William, s. of Francis Brydgman,	,, 6 May.	B.T.
1638.	Jacobus, filius Caroli Bridgman, gent.,	,, 26 Sept.	B.T.
1679.	Thomas Bridgman	bur. 25 Feb.	B.T.
,,	Charles Bridgman, Esquire,	,, 10 March.	B.T.

Lydney.

1638.	James, s. of Charles Bridgeman, gent.,	bap. 26 Sept.	P.R.
1679.	Charles Bridgeman, Esq.,	bur. 10 March.	P.R.

The Lea.

1673.	Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman, gent., and Frances,	bap. 29 April.	B.T.

Upton St. Leonards.

1721.	Charles Bridgeman of Prinknash, Esq.,	bur. 16 June.	B.T.
1729.	John Bridgman, Esq.,	,, 3 June.	B.T.

22 Nov. 4 Hen. VIII. Thomas Heydon, of the parish of Newland, gave to John Bridgman all his lands and tenements, etc., in Mychel Deane which descended to him after the death of Roger his father.

20 Sept. 41 Elizab. Thomas Bridgman of Poulton's Court, Esq., for £60 gave John Ayleway certain lands in Michel Deane.

28 May 14 Hen. VII. Thomas Beynam, Esq., Lord of Magna Deane, gave John Brugeman one messuage, with garden, etc., etc., in Magna Deane.

Bromwich.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24; 1543, fo. 17.

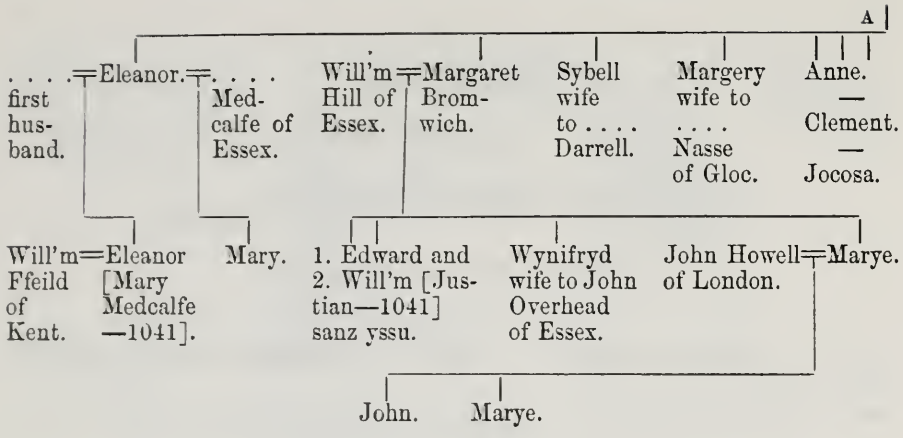
ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, guttée d'or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a unicorn's head sable.*

[Sr 1041] John Bromwich Knight.

- Thomas Bromwich. . . . . [da. to John Oldcastell—1041].
  - Richard Bromwich.
    - John Bromwich. — Jane d. to . . . . Lloyd [Lucye—1041].
      - John Bromwich. — Ann d. to . . . . Payne.
      - John Nanfant—1041.] — [Mauld da. to Sr Thomas Cornwell sister to Sr Richard Cornwall, K.—1041.]
        - John Bromwich of Bromsborough in com. Gloster.
        - Ann d. of John Nanfant [Nanfan] of Bruch [Birch] [Brutes—1041] Morton in com. Worc.
          - John Bromwich of Bromsborough in com. Gloc. sanz yssu.
          - 2. Richard 2 sonn of Fframton [of Bromsburow[1]]. — Susan d. of Hen. Sefton of Edington in com. Wilts.
            - 1. Edward Bromwich of Fframpton 1623. — Margarett d. to Ffrancis Codrington.
              - Isaac Bromwich.
              - 3 [*sic*]. Richard Bromwich.
              - 4 [*sic*]. Frances Bromwich.
            - 2. Sefton. — 3. John.
            - Issabell. — Anne.
          - Anthony 3 sonn sanz yssu.
          - Roger 4 sonn. — James 5 sonn. — [6. Francis s.p. —1041.]
        - Thomas. *Vide* Herefford.
        - Henery. — Catherine d. of . . . . Bromwich of Homlacys.
          - Catherine d. and heire ux. Tho. Walwyn of . . . .
        - [William Nanfant of Brutes Morton in Worstersh. —H. 1041.] — [Alice da. to Richard Manninge of Herefordsh. —H. 1041.]

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.



*

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1606.	Rebecca, dau. of Edward Bromwich,	bap. 30 March.	B.T.

Cam.

1626.	Mr Isaac Bromwich and Mrs Ann Trottman	mar. 1 June.	B.T.

Iron Acton.

1629.	Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz	mar. 3 Feb.	B.T.
1630.	Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich,	bap. 1 Jan.	B.T.
1640.	Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich of Frampton upon Severn,	bur. 3 Jan.	B.T.

Ann Poyntz, second dau. of Sir John Poyntz of Iron Acton by Grissel, relict of Degory Price, was baptized at Iron Acton 29 Aug. 1602.

Iron Acton.

1630.	Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,	bap. 1 Jan.	P.R.
1635.	Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,	,, 3 March.	P.R.
1640.	Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,	bur. 1 Jan.	P.R.

Michel Deane.

1745.	Yate Bromwich, clerk, and Jane Lane	mar. (lic). 26 May.	P.R.

Longhope.

1746.	William, son of Yate Bromwich and Jane his wife,	bap. 24 March.	P.R.
1751.	Launcelot Bromwich, gent.,	bur. 20 March.	P.R.
1773.	The Rev. Yate Bromwich, vicar,	,, 5 June.	P.R.

William Bromwich of Scatterford in the parish of Newland, co. Glouc., gent., at the time of his death, temp. Ch. II., devised certain tenements in Newland to trustees to the use of four poor men and four poor women.

Richard Bromwich married Margaret, eldest daughter of William Berkeley, Mayor of Hereford 1585, great-grandson of James I. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 546.)

Chancery Bills and Answers, James I.—Complaint of John Jennings of Dymock, gent., and Thomas Jennings of Broomsborough, yeoman, touching a lease of lands, against Edward Bromwich, Esq., of Frampton upon Severn, co. Glouc., and his wife Margaret Bromwich of Frampton.

Margaret his wife was the only child of Francis Codington, son of Giles Codington by Isabella Porter, and Mary da. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz of Iron Acton. (See Brown's MS., pp. 45, 46.)

Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80; 1543, fo. 46.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse gules three chess-rooks of the first, in chief three martlets sable.*

Henry Browne of Hathfeild [Hasfield] in com. Gloc. ob. 1622. = Allice d. of William Ffrankam [Ffrancom—1041] of Turley in com. Gloc.

1. Will'm Browne.
2. Thomas.
3. John.
4. Henery. *
Issabell ux. John Roberts of Fidington in com. Gloc.

Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117; 1543, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Walter Browne of com. Lincon. =

Will'm Browne of Nibley in com. Gloster. =

Christopher Browne of Butcombe in com. Somersett. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Tichborne of Tichborne in com. Southampton.

2. Hugh [Hum-phrey[1]] Browne of the Citty of Bristow Captaine. = Elizabeth d. of George White of Bristow.

Ffrancis Browne of Butcombe and Nibley. = Elizabeth d. of Sr Hen. Winston [Winson—H. 1041] of Standish in Gloster Knt.

3. William.

Elizabeth d. and heire 20 yere old 1623.

* Hasfield.

1623.	Marie, d. of William Browne, gent.,	bap. 8 Feb.	B.T.
1626.	Alice Browne, widdow,	bur. 10 Sept.	
1629.	Sarah Browne, d. of William Browne, gent.,	bap. 15 Sept.	
1665.	Mary Browne, widdow,	bur. 17 July.	
1667.	Elizabeth, d. of Henry Browne, Esq., and Eleanor his wife,	bap. 9 July.	
1678.	Henry Browne, gent.,	bur. 6 July.	
1683.	John Browne, gent.,	,, 26 March.	
1690.	William Vaux and Elizabeth Browne	mar. 27 Oct.	

Norton.

1625.	Richard Browne, gent., and Anne Etheridge	mar. 20 Feb.	B.T.
1631.	. . . ., . . of Browne, gent.,	bap. 18 . . .	
1688.	John, s. of Richard Browne, gent., and Dorothy his wife,	,, 5 Feb.	
1716.	Mr Henry Browne, aged 81,	bur. 17 April.	
1725.	Henry Browne, gent.,	,, 5 March.	

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Browning.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100; 1543, fo. 125.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Three bars wavy*; 2 *and* 3, *Quarterly, a bend.*

- John Browning gent. = Ellenor d. and coheire of Sr Thomas Fitz Nicoll Knt. *Vide* folio 186.
  - 1. John s.p.
  - 2. William Browning brother and heire. =
    - William Browning. =
      - John Browning. = Margerett d. of William Harding of Cam in com. Gloster.
        - Richard Browning of Cowley in com. Gloster. = Elizabeth d. of Edward Parsons of Stanley in com. Gloster.
          - John Browning of Cowley 1623. = Christian d. of Nicholas Webb of Kingswood in com. Wilts.
            - John Browning of Cowley 1623. = Joane d. and heire of John Tovey of Olveston in com. Gloster.
              - John.
            - Mary ux. John Smyth of Nybley in com. Gloster.
            - Ursula ux. Stephen Fowler.
          - Catherin ux. Isack Stephens of Estington in com. Gloster.
          - Joane ux. John Yerbury of Alfford in com. Wilts [gent. and hath issue[1]].
          - 2. Richard Browning. = Mary d. of Thomas Trottman of Dursley.
          - Ursula ux. Will'm Clotterbook of Estington. [=
            - Richard and other children.[1]]
          - Jane ux. Anthony Stoakes 2 to Nicholas Crew.
          - Anne d. of Richard Browning. = Thomas Hopton of Challfford in com. Gloster.
            - William Hopton. = Agnes d. and sole heire of Thomas Budding of Weekeselme in Berkley. *
    - John Browning a clark.

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cowley.

1606.	Jane Browning, d. of William Browning,	bur. 17 June.	B.T.
1609.	John Smith, gent., and Marie Browninge [This was the famous historian of Berkely. See Pedigree of Smith, *post.*]	mar. 9 Jan.	
1620.	William Browninge	bur. 21 Dec.	

[*Continued next page.*

Burnell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117; 1543, fo. 115b.

Arms.—None tricked.

- Thomas Burnell of Brinsham in the p'ish of Yate in com. Gloster. =
  - Symon Burnell of Brinsham. =
    - Thomas Burnell of Brinsham. = Allice d. of Rob. Whittington of Cold Ashton.
      - Thomas Burnell of Brinsham. = Mary d. of Anthony Halsey [Halsc[1]] of Tykenham in com. Somerset.
        - 2. John.
        - 3. Robert.
        - Thomas Burnell 14 yere old 1623.
        - 4. Henry.
        - Mary.
      - 2. Robert.
      - 3. Henery.
    - Walter ob. s.p.
    - Allice ux. John Hill of Sodbury in com. Gloster.

Cage.

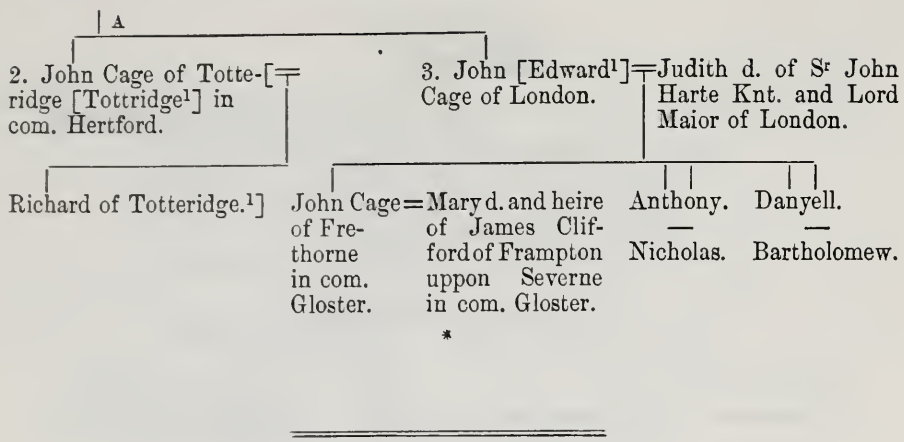
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120; 1543, fo. 170b.

Arms.—None tricked.

- Anthony Cage of London. = [Elizabeth d. of . . . . Dale.[1]]
  - 1. Anthony Cage. =
    - A Sr John Cage of Stow in com. Cambridge Knt.
  - 4. Danyell Cage.
  - 5. Nicholas.

1626.	Richard, son of John Browninge,	bap.	4 Jan.	B.T.
1628.	Samuel, son of John Browninge,	,,	8 Sept.	B.T.
,,	John Browninge the elder	bur.	14 May.	B.T.
1660.	Mary, dau. of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	bap.	11 Feb.	B.T.
1662.	John, son of John Browninge, jun., and Mary,	,,	7 May.	B.T.
1664.	Robert, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	,,	14 June.	B.T.
1665.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Browninge, jun., and Mary,	,,	4 Jan.	B.T.
1668.	Richard, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	,,	7 June.	B.T.
,,	Edward Selwin, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gent.,	mar.	10 Nov.	B.T.
1670.	Anu, dau. of John Browninge and Mary,	bap.	8 Oct.	B.T.
1672.	Joanna, wife of John Browninge, Esq.,	bur.	19 Feb.	B.T.
1676.	Joanna, dau. of John Browninge, Esq., and Mary,	bap.	7 Feb.	B.T.
1677.	Joseph, son of Joseph Browninge and Elizabeth,	,,	7 May.	B.T.

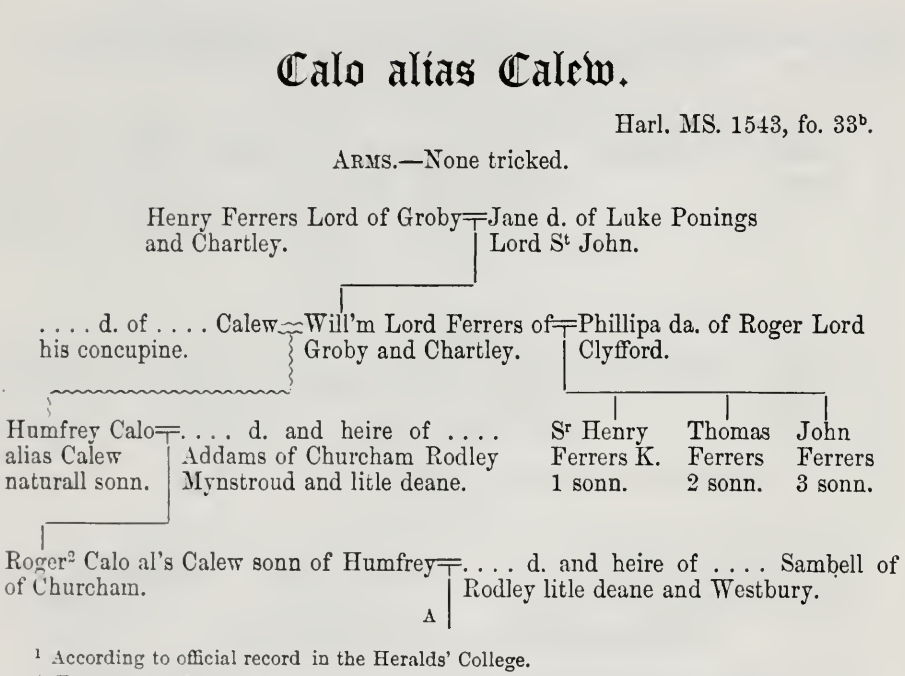
[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Calo alias Calew.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 33b.

Arms.—None tricked.

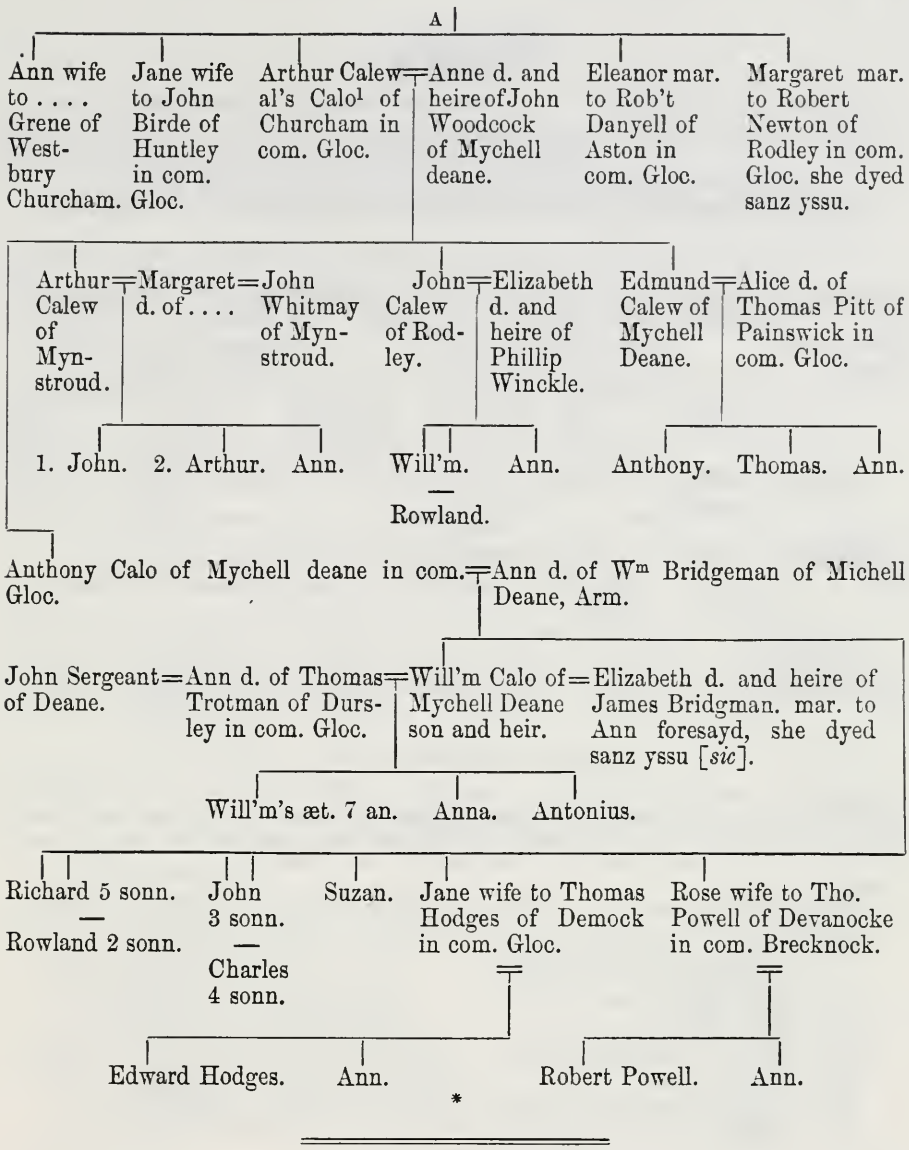


[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1662.	Mary, d. of Edward and Sarah Cage, born 3 Feb.; bap. 7 Feb.; died 11 Feb.;	bur. 12 Feb.	B.T.
,,	Sarah, d. of Edward Cage,	,, 23 March.	
1664.	Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,	bap. 28 Dec.	
1670.	Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,	bur. 15 April.	
,,	Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,	bap. 16 Nov.	
1674.	Edward, s. of Edward Cage,	bur. 17 Jan.	
1683.	John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,	bap. 5 Aug.	
1685.	John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,	bur. 21 June.	
1691.	Sarah, d. of Edward Cagg and Judith his wife,	,, 3 March.	

[2] ? Richard Calo. Richard Callowe of Churcham. Will dated 2 Nov. 1558; prob. at Gloucester 27 May 1559. Names his daus. Alis, Elenor, and Margaret; son Arthur; son Arthur and John Byrde to be overseers.



[1] Will dated 5 Sept. 1592; prob. at Gloucester 2 Dec. following. Names son and heir Anthony; second son Arthur; third son John; fourth son Edmund; fifth son Richard; two sisters Alice Howel and Elenor Nelme, and wife *Agnes*.

* Pedigree of Calo. Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 34.

Sciant p'sent' et futur' q^d ego Will's Calew noua terra dedi Concessi et hac present Carta mea confirmavi Will'o Sporeare de magn' deane dimid' vni^s Messuag' et demid' Curtulage Eyorp'o iacen in magna deene in vico vocat Merehend', videlicet p'd'em messuag' iac' int' ten' q^d Steph'i London et Curtulag' p'd'ti Steph'i et terram Walteri Holmes et Reget viam et Curtulag' iac' in p'd'co vico int' terram p'd'co Walteri et terr' Joh'is More et Reget viam herd' et Tenend' p'd'em dimid's Messuag' cum Curtulag' p'd'co Will'o hered' et Assign' eius liber et in pace de Capitr' d'no ffeod' illius p' servicia inde ade debtr' Iue' consuet' vi° pred'co Will'o Calew et here' mei ac assign' p'd'cu' dimid' Messuagij cu' dimid' Curtulag' et omnib^s p'tin' suis p'd'co Will'o Sporear hered' et assign' suis cont' omnes gentes warenazaam et in p'etu' defendenc^s Jur' cui^s

Capell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118[b]; 1543, fo. 135.

Arms.—None tricked.

Christopher Capell borne at How [Hoo,] Capell in com. Herefford was Alderman of Gloster. = Grace d. of Richard Hand.

- Anne ux. John Hanbury of Purschille Greene in com. Worster.
- Joane d. of John Baugh of . . . . in com. Gloster 1 wiffe. [Ald. of City of Glouc.[1]] = 1. William Capell. = Mary d. of Richard Beard of . . . . in com. Gloster 2 wiffe. [Ald. of City of Glouc.[1]]
  - Edward Capell 7 yere old 1623.
  - Mary.
  - Joane.
  - Anne.
- 2. Francis Capell. = ... d. of . . . . Steward.
  - Francis Capell 7 yere old 1623.
- 3. Richard Capell p'son of the Church of Essington in com. Gloster. = Dorothy d. of . . . . Plomsted of Plomsted.
  - 1. Nathaniel. *
  - 2. Christopher.
  - Anne.
  - Joyce.

---

rei Testimoniu' hinc p'sent' Carte me Sigillam appossui hijs Testib[s] Joh'e Daker, Joh'e Vaux, Joh'e Symond, John Moore, Henry Packar, et alios. Dat' apud magn' den' die lune p'xor' post Jur' S'ci Joh'is Baptiste An° Regni Ric'i secundi post Conquest' tercio.

Abenhall.			
1730.	Nathaniel Vaughan and Elizabeth Callow	mar. 1 May.	B.T.
Micheldeane.			
1621.	Anthony, s. of William Callowe,	bap. 1 Nov.	B.T.
„	Rowland, s. of Rowland Callowe,	„ 14 June.	
1623.	Mary, d. of William Callowe,	„ 27 Feb.	
„	Mary Callowe	bur. 20 March.	
1638.	Richard, s. of Charles Callowe,	bap. 30 Dec.	
1639.	Ellen, d. of Anthony Callowe,	„	
1674.	Charles Callow	bur. 26 Oct.	
1675.	William Mich and Ellen Callow	mar. 6 June.	
1677.	William Callow, gent., of this parish,	bur. 29 Nov.	
„	Elizabeth, wife of the said William Callow,	„ 1 Jan.	
Westbury-on-Severn.			
1601.	Arthur, s. of John Calowe.	bap. 13 April.	B.T.
1675.	Elizabeth, d. of John Callow of Rodley,	bur. 20 March.	
1676.	Grace, d. of John Callow of Rodley,	„ 14 March.	
1682.	John, s. of John Callow,	„ 13 Feb.	
1684.	John Young and Mary Callow of this parish	mar. 7 Aug.	
1691.	Mary, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 10 Feb.	
1694.	Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,	„ 7 Oct.	
1698.	Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,	bur. 7 Jan.	
1702.	Elizabeth, d. of John Callow, deceased, and Mary his wife,	bap. 24 Aug.	
Saintbury.			
1664.	Elizabeth, d. of William Callow, gent., and Frances his wife,	bur. 16 Jan.	B.T.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[*Notes continued next page.*

Carr.

Harl. MS. 1543 ; fo. 140.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable between three Cornish choughs proper as many leopards' faces of the field; an annulet for difference.*

Christopher Carr of New Castell vppon Tyne where his monument is extant. =

- George Carr of Bushley parva in com. Worster where he lyeth buried. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Tweydall.
  - Nicholas Carr of Tewksbury in com. Gloster. = Winiffrid d. of John Lyggon of Batchcott in com. Sallop.
    - John Carr 36 yeare old 1623. = Dorathey d. of John Whittington of Notgrove in com. Gloster.
      - 1. Nicholas Carr 4 yeare old 1623.
      - 2. Thomas.
      - 3. John.
      - Dorathey.
      - Winiffrid.
  - Thomazin vx. Henery Marshall.
  - Elizebeth vx. John Wrengfford of Langdon in com. Worster.
  - Allice vx. Will'm ffowk.
- Nicholas Carr Docter of Phissick. =
  - Margerett d. and coheire.
  - —
  - Catherin d. and coheire.
  - —
  - Mary d. and coheire.

Thomazin vx. Nic. . . . . [Weme[1]] of London.

ffrances vx. Nicholas Day of the Citty of Bristow.

Elizebeth vx. Thomas Phillipott of Ludlow.

---

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1625.	Christopher, s. of Mr William Capell,	bap. 27 March.	B.T.
1627.	Elizabeth, d. of William Capell,	„ . . May.	
1632.	Anne, d. of Mr William Caple,	„	
1667.	Mr William Caple	bur. 10 Aug.	
1669.	Anne, d. of Mr Richard Caple,	bap. 22 April.	
1675.	. . . ., d. of Mr Richard Caple,	bur. 8 June.	
„	William, s. of Mr Richard Caple,	bap. 3 July.	
1684.	Christopher, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	„ 27 Nov.	
1685.	William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	„ 26 Nov.	
1686.	Susanna, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	„	
1687.	Shussanah, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	bur. 24 May.	
„	William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	„ 9 Oct.	

Prestbury.

1663.	William, s. of William Caple, gent.,	bap. 11 June.	B.T.
1667.	Christopher, s. of William Caple, gent.,	„ 20 May.	
1685.	Richard Caple, gent.,	bur. 20 Jan.	
1697.	William, s. of Christopher Caple, gent.,	bap. 7 Jan.	
1699.	Margaret, d. of Christopher Caple, gent., and Sarah his wife,	„ 19 Sept.	
1732.	William Caple, gent.,	bur. 14 June.	
1740.	Christopher Caple, Esq.,	„ 17 May.	
1762.	William Caple, gent.,	„ 6 April.	
1794.	Sarh Sush, d. of William and Sush Caple, bap. and bur. same day, 6 Jan.		

Eastington.

1626.	Edith, d. of Rich. Caple,	bap. 16 April.	B.T.
1627.	Eadith, d. of Rich. Caple,	„ 24 June.	

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Cartwright.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104 ; 1543, fo. 137.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse embattled sable between three cartwheels of the second; in chief a martlet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade argent.*

William Cartwright of Washborne in com. Gloc. = ... d. of Sr Allexander Charlton Knt.

Penelopye d. of Sr Will'm Segar Knt al's Garter principall King of Armes. = Timothye Cartwright of Washborne 1623. = El . . . . d. of Sr Jo. Thexton of London Knt.

- Timothy Cartwright. = Margerett d. of Thomas Deaues.
  - Thomas Cartwright 1 yere old and more ao 1623.
- Will'm Cartwright. = Dorothy d. of Rowland Coles of Northway in com. [Glouc.].
  - Will'm Cartwright 13 yere old 1623. *
  - 2 Thexton Cartwright.
- Alice vx. Rob. Higgs of Cheltenham 2ly to Antho. Partridge.
- Margery vx. Edward Holmden of London grocer.

Chamber.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 129b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Chamber of Barkway in com. Hertfford. =

Peeter Chamber of Barkway. = Ellenor d. of . . . . Gregory.

- 1. ffelix Chamber of Barkway.
- 2. John Chamber of the Citty of Gloster. = Elizabeth d. of Will'm Evans of Gloster Citty.
  - Margaret.
  - Francis. — Allice.
  - Elizabeth. — Rebecka.
  - 1. John Chamber 5 yere old 1623.
  - 2. Thomas. Chamber.

* Prestbury. 1637. Thomas, s. of Edmund Cartwright, bap. 25 Oct. B.T.

Chester.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109[b]; 1543, fo. 152.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant or between three hawks' lures argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased gules, holding a broken sword argent, hilted or.*

- William Chester Maior of Bristole. = ... d. of Morris Large of Walleis Court in com. Gloster.
  - Thomas Chester of Amesbury in com. Gloster and Maior of Bristow. =
    - William Chester of Amesbury. = Catherin d. of Richard Dennis.
      - Anne d. of Samwell Backhowse of Swallowffeld in com. Berks. = Thomas Chester of Amesbury. = Elizabeth d. of Sr George Sprake of . . . . in com. Somersett.
        - Anne.
        - Elizabeth.
      - Catherin ux. Phillip Langley.
      - Allice ux. James Percivall of Weston in com. Som.
      - 2. William.
    - Anne ux. John Caplin of the towne of Southampton.
    - Edward ob. s.p.
  - James Chester of the Citty of Bristow.
  - Dominick Chester ob. without heires male.
  - William Chester of the Citty of Bristow. = Joane d. of Will'm Horte of Hinton in com. Somerset.
    - Walter Chester of Barton Regis in com. Gloster. = Elizabetha filia Roberti Hamlyn filij Hamlyn Ch'l'r and vexiliares Regis H. 8 in Franciæ.
      - William Chester of St. Phillips nigh Bristow. = Bridgett d. of John Blount of Barton Regis in com. Gloster.
        - Elizabetha.
        - Bridget.
      - Walter Chester Citizen and Draper of London. = Jane d. of Thom' Mills of London.
        - 1. Walter Chester.
        - 2. Thomas Chester.
      - Joane ux. John Raynsthorpe of the Citty of Bristow.

NOTE.—For a complete pedigree of this family see Mr. Chester Waters' 'Genealogies of Chester of Gloucestershire and Astry,' 4to, 1881.

Clifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 66 ; 1543, fo. 66[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen*—1, *Chequy or and azure, on a bend gules three lions rampant argent*, CLIFFORD ; 2, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, FOLLIOT ; 3, *Argent, three crescents sable*, HEDLEY ; 4, *Sable, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed argent*, HOORE ; 5, *Ermine, three bars gules*, HUSSEY ; 6, *Argent, on a fesse nebulée sable three hares' heads couped or*, HAREWELL ; 7, *Argent, a chevron between in chief two crosses potent (? pattée), and in base a saltire sable ;* 8, *Argent, three moorcocks proper ;* 9, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure ;* 10 *to* 16 *inclusive, blank.*

CREST.—*A hand couped at the wrist in fesse proper holding a fleur-de-lis or.*

- Henery Clyfford = Mawde da. to . . . .
  - William Clifford of Frampton in com. Gloc. = Mawde da. to S[r] John Seymor Knight.
    - William Clifford of Frampton ob. 15 Ed. 2, 1321. = Katheren.
      - Joane = 2 wiffe.
      - John Clifford of Frampton 30 E. 3. = Erneburga da. and h. to . . . . Hussey 1 wiffe.
        - Joane = 2 wiffe.
        - James Clifford of Frampton. = Margarett da. and heire to . . . . Hedley. ARMS.—*Argent, three crescents sable.*
          - Henrey Clifford of Frampton. = ... da. and heire to . . . . Hoore.
            - James Clifford of Frampton. = ... da. and heire to . . . . Folliott.
              - Gyles Teste Clarke ob.s.p. 1542.
              - Margerett [Mary—H. 1543] sister and heire. = William Codrington vel Cordington. [ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse embattled sable between three lions passant gules a crescent or.* CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head gules between two dragons' wings chequy or and azure.*—1041, fo. 56.]
              - John Teste ob. 23 H. 7 4 days after his father s.p.
              - Grace and Margaret.
          - Mathew [William —1543] 2 sonne.
        - John Clifford of Frampton 13 R. 2. =
          - Alice da. and heire. = William Teste.
            - Lawrence Teste 6 H. 6 [6 H. 7—1041]. = Joane.
      - William 2 sonne. — Peter 3 sonne.
      - Stephen Clifford 5 sonne. — Thomas Clifford 6 sonne.
      - Henry Clifford 4 sonne. = Mawde da. of . . . .
      - Margret.

A B

A B

Gyles Codrington 1576 ob. 23 Eliz. = Issabell da. of Arther Porter by Alice da. of John Arnold. [Roger—1041]

John Bromwich. =

2. Richard Codrington of Dodington in com. Gloster. Esq. 1605. =

1. Francis Codrington ob. 24 Q. Elizabeth. =

1. John s.p.

2. Richard Bromwich ob. 1600. =

Margerett da. and heire. = Edward Bromwich 1605.

Isack Bromwich 1608. Mary 1608. Rebeca.

Frances ux. Thom. Creswell of Heckffeld in com. Southampton.

Joyce. — Elizabeth. — Issabell. — Anne ux. Edward Goddard of Berwick in com. Wilts.

2. Richard. — 3. Robert. — 4. William.

5. Gyles. — 6. Thomas. — John ob. s.p.

Samuel Codrington of Dodington. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Stephens of Lypiatt in com. Gloster Esq.

Elizabeth 1 yere old 1623.

Henry Clifford of Frampton. = Anne da. to Thomas sister and heire to Sr Alexander Baynham Knight. = William Trye 2 husb.

James Clifford of Frampton in com. Gloster. = Anne da. and heire to John Harewell of Wootton in com. Worster.

A da. ux. . . . . Hatheway.

Margaret ux. Robert Bradston of Winterborne. — Avis ux. Mathew Madocks of Lydney in Gloc.

Katherine ux. Edward Wykes of Tom'ton. — Alice uxor Anselme Gyse of Elmor obiit s.p.

Frances. = Edmond Barrowe. [James Barrowe. —Harl. MS. 1041.]

Henry Clifford of Frampton. = Mabell da. to Sr John Walshe Knight.

James Clifford of Frampton. [An. 1581—1543.] = Elizabeth da. to Charles Fox of Bromhill in Shropshire.

George Clifford 2 sonne. — Ferdinando Clifford 6 sonne.

John Clifford 3 sonne. = Dorothey da. to . . . . Guye of Upton in com. Hereford.

Mary uxor Henry Clifford.

Henry Clifford s. and h.

Richard 2 sonne.

C

G

C

- Anne wiffe to William Watsonne.
- William Clifford 4 sonne. = ... da. to . . . . Beard of Salle.
  - James Clifford s. and h.
  - Dorothy. — [Rosamond. —Harl. MS. 1543.]
  - Charles 2 sonne. — [3. John.—1543.] — [4. Thos.—1543.] *
  - 5. Henry. — [6. Mathias. —1543.]
- Thomas Clifford 5 sonne. = Anne da. to Richard Rolles of Frampton.
  - [Mabell.—Harl. MS. 1543.]

Clotterbooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98 ; 1543, fo. 119.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, a lion rampant argent, in chief three escallops of the second,* CLOTERBOKE ; 2 *and* 3, *Gules, on a bend cottised between six martlets or three pellets* [Harl. 1543 also assigns this quartering to Cloterbooke].

CREST.—*A stag sejant gules, attired or, between two laurel branches proper.*

Per Clarenceux Camden, 9 May 1622.

. . . . da. of . . . . Webb 1 wiffe. = Richard Clotterbook of Stanley Regis in com. Gloster = Elizabeth.

- Elizabeth da. of Will. Sandford. = Tho. Clotterbook of Stanley Regis mar. to his 3 wife Joane da. of . . . . Robins. (A) = Anne da. of John Wakeman.
- 2. Fferdinando Clotterbooke of London. (B) =

* Arlingham.

1604. "Jany 11th were baptized Susanna and Elizabeth the twin daughters of Richard Clifford, gent." "Apud inhumationem matris harum." — P.R.

,, Mrs Elizabeth Clifford, y^e wife of Mr Richard Clifford, buried 11 Jan.
,, Elizabeth Clifford, d. of Mr Richard Clifford, bap. 11 Jan.
,, Elizabeth Clifford, d. of Mr Richard Clifford, buried Feb. 13. — B.T.

1613. Monday, 5 April, preached from Psalm xxxix. 4, 5, and 6, at Mrs Anne Clifford's burial.

Brockworth.
16 . . Richard Dubberley, s. of Rich. Dubberley of Newland, and Abigail Clifford, d. of James Clifford, married May 20.

Frampton-on-Severn.
1662. Edward Haynes, gent., and Mrs Rosamund Clifford, both of Frampton, married Feb. 26.
1671. Richard Trippet, gent., and Elizabeth Clifford, married April 25.
1678. Joane, wife of John Clifford, buried Feb. 5.

Awre.
1589. John, s. of James Clyfford the younger, buried April 21.

Frethern.
1621. Susanna, wife of Henry Clifford, buried Aug 7.
1628. Daniel, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Aug. 10.
1629. Mary, d. of Henry Clifford, bap. Feb. 24.
1632. William, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Sept. 2.

— B.T.

A | B |

Will'm Clotterbooke of Stanley Regis.[1] = Dorcas da. of Joseph Baynham of Westbury in com. Gloster Esq.

Fferdinando and others.

- Thomas Clotterbooke 7 yere old 1623.
- Dorathy.
- Anne.
- Elizabeth.

Cole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90[b]; 1543, fo. 104[b].

Arms.—*Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull statant counterchanged within a bordure sable bezantée.*

John Cole of Northey in com. Glocester. =

- 1. John Cole of Northey. = Anne da. of Will'm Brugs al's Bruges of Ellington [Eslington—H. 1543] [Estington[2]] in com. Gloster Esq.
  - Ursula ux. Will'm Gifford of Steine in com. Northampton.
  - Bridgett ux. . . . . Redmayne of . . . . in com. Buckingham.
    - Margerett.
  - 1. William Cole of Northey. = ... da. of Hugh Welsh of Livers ocle in com. Hereford.
    - Ursula ux. John Wyatt.
    - Mary.
      - Bridgett.
      - Sibbell.
      - Dorothey.
    - Anne.
      - Catherine.
      - Margerett.
    - 1. William and 2. Thomas s.p.
    - 3. Rowland Cole is of Northey 1623. = Elizabeth da. of William Wyatt of Tewkesbury.
      - Thomas Cole of Northey 1623. = Anne da. of Thom. Hyde of Shinffeld in com. Berks.
        - 1. Thomas Cole 6 yere old 1623.
        - Anne.
        - Elizabeth.
      - 2. John Cole.
        - 3. George Cole.
      - Margaret.
        - Anne.
      - Elizabeth.
        - Dorothy.
    - 4. Edward [ob. s.p.—H. 1041].
  - 2. John.
    - 3. Thomas.
- 2. William.
- Margarett ux. Will'm Hitch.

---

[1] William Clotterbooke, senior, of Kinges Stanley, gent., in 1630-32, paid a composition of £15 for not taking the Order of Knighthood. (Pell Office Records, Auditor of Receipt.)

[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Compton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23 ; 1543, fo. 16.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse nebulée gules, on a chief of the second a close helmet between two lions' heads erased or.*

- John Compton which came out of the house of Compton of Wilts. =
  - Will'm Compton. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Showell.
    - Walter Compton of Hartbury in com. Gloc. = Alice d. of John Lytley de com. Warw.
      - Francis 2 sonne. — John 3 sonne.
      - Ann wife to Will'm Rogers. — Theobald wife to William Cicell.
      - Will'm Compton. = Jane d. of Walter Dennys Knight.
      - Elizabeth wife to Will'm Smyth.
      - Walter Compton [of Hartbury. = [1]Dorothy d. of John Higford of Dickston in com. Glouc. Knt.
        - John Keys of Upleadon in com. Gloc. = Barbara Compton.
        - William. = Ellean d. of William Meaux of the Isle of Wight Knt.
          - 1. John. 2. William. — 3. Walter. 1. Anne. 2. Frances. — 3. Mary. Walter æt. 6 an. Eleanor.]
        - Frances ux. Hen. Thomas.
        - 2. John. — 3. Walter. — 4. Dennis.
      - Dennys [of Alvington[1]]. = Elizab.[2] Morris.
        - Maria[2] Compton vnica filia et hæres ætatis 17 anno 1623.
      - Will'm mort. =
        - Anthonius[2] Compton vnicus filius et hæres W. Compton.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] In later hand.

Cooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 48b.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head or, charged on the neck with a crescent, between two wings endorsed azure.*

Sr Will'm Cooke of Highnam in com. Gloc. Knight ob. 1618. = Luce d. of Sr Thom. Lucey of Charlecott in com. Warr. Knight.

- Sr Robert[1] Cook of Highnam Knt. = Dorothey d. of Sr Myles Fleetwood of Aldwinckle in com. Northampton Receiver of the Court of Wards.
- 2. Will'm Cooke. — 3. Thomas Cooke. *
- Elizabeth ux. John Scudamore of Kenchurch in com. Hereford.
- Frances. — Dorathey. — Mildred. — Anne.

Cotton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 52; 1543, fo. 38b, 72b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Azure, a chevron between three cotton hanks argent,* COTTON; 2, *Argent, a chevron between five crosses-crosslet fitchée, two in chief and three in base, sable,* SIDENTON; 3, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first,* HOLT; 4, *Argent, a scythe sable,* SNELSTON; *over the whole a crescent for difference.*

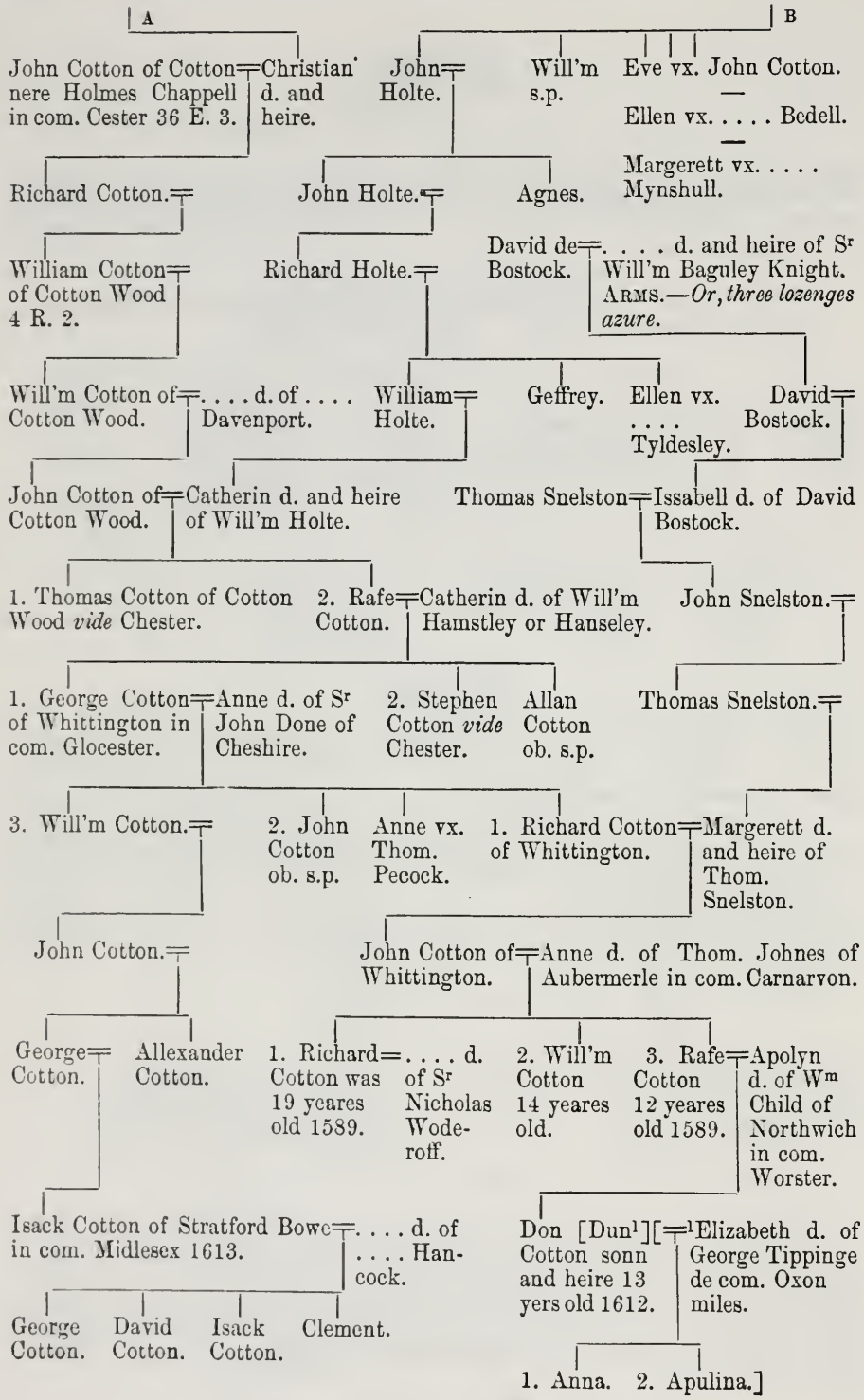
CREST.—*A falcon close argent, beaked and belled or, holding in the dexter claw a belt . . . . buckled of the second; a crescent for difference.*

Sr John Arden Knight. =

- Richard de Sidenton. = Agnes d. of Sr John Arden. — A
- Sr Thomas Arden.
- Sr Richard Holt Knight. = *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first.* — B

[1] Sir Robert Cooke knighted at Whitehall 20 Dec. 1607. (Cotton MSS., Claudius C. III.)

* Sir William Cooke by Lucy his wife had issue Sir Robert; William, slain at the Isle of Rhe, s.p.; Thomas; Elizabeth, married to John Skydamore, Esq.; Frances, not married; Mary, not married; Dorothy, married to another John Skydamore; Anne, married to Peter Ball of the Middle Temple, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629; and Mildred, maried to John Maxey, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629. The said Sir Robert Cooke by his wife, daughter of Sir Miles Fleetwood, are the fruitful parents of many hopeful children, Anno 1629. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 631.)



[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Coxwell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112[b]; 1543, fo. 168.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy sable between six fighting cocks gules.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head argent between two dragon's wings expanded gules.*

John Coxwell of Cirencester in com. Gloster. = Joane d. of . . . . Partrich of Cirencester.

- Rachell. — 2. Miria. — 3. Mary.
- 4. Margerett. — 5. Martha.
- Nathaniel Coxwell of Absington [Ablington[1]] in com. Gloster Justice of the Peace. = Susan d. of Edward Long of Mounton in com. Wilts Esq[r].
  - Anne ux. William Horton of . . . . in com. Worster.
  - Edward Coxwell 1623. = ... d. of Will'm Taylor of Banbury.
    - John Coxwell 1 yere old 1623.
- 2. Samuel.
- Barbara ux. John Holbeach of Felton in com. Som.

*

Crew.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118; 1543, fo. 127.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb erect argent guttée de sang, charged with a mullet sable.*

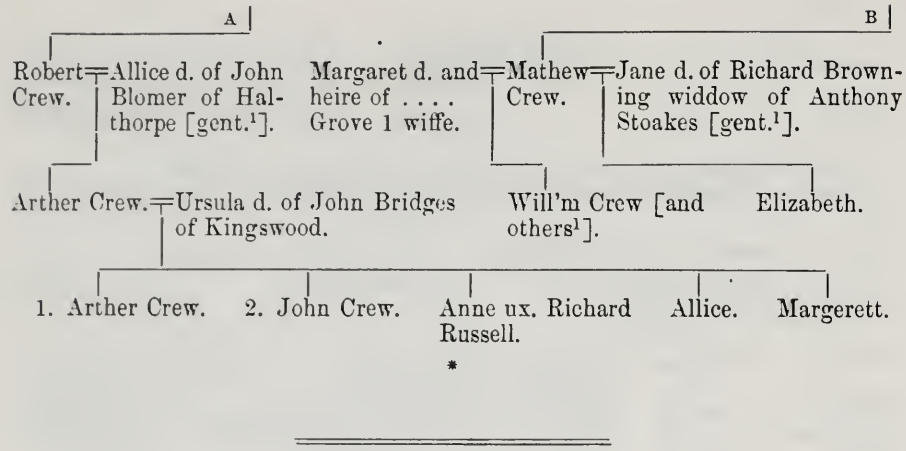
Thomas Crew who came out of Chesheire into Glostershire temp. H. 8.

- Arther Crew sonn of Thomas [gent.[1]]. A = Allice d. of . . . . Marton of Chalkley grandchild of Sr Nicholas Martin.
- 2. Will'm Crew. B =

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* From Dowdeswell Parish Registers.

1686. Henry Coxwell of Turkdean, gent., married Leanna Dodwell of Sandywell, with licence, 22 April.
1690. Henry Coxwell, son of Henry and Leanna Coxwell, born 4, bap. 13 May.
1691. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Leanna Coxwell his wife, born 29 May, bap. 2 June.

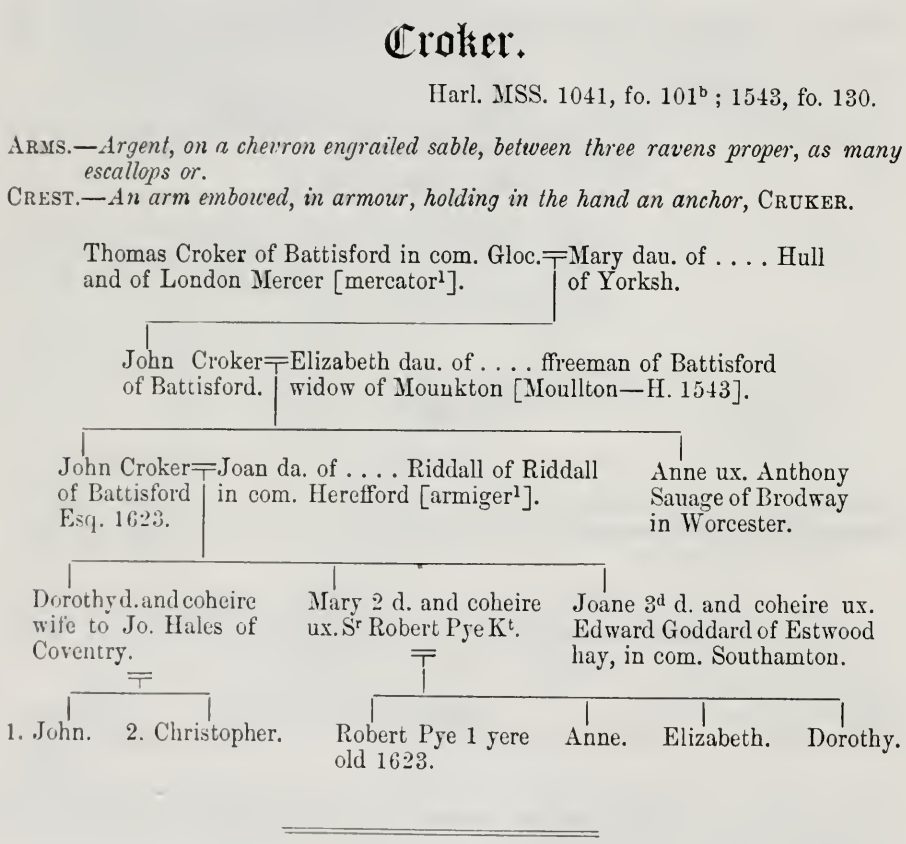


Croker.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101[b]; 1543, fo. 130.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three ravens proper, as many escallops or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, in armour, holding in the hand an anchor,* CRUKER.



[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn. 1606. John, s. of William Crew, bap. March 30. B.T.

Delabere.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106; 1543, fo. 144b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, [*Azure*,[1]] *a bend between six martlets* [*or*[1]]; 2, *Three boars' heads couped between nine crosses-crosslet, three, three, and three;* 3, *Chequy or and gules, a fesse ermine;* 4, *Gules, three chevronels argent;* 5, *Argent, a fesse between three multets pierced azure;* [6, *Gules, three bars gobonated argent and . . . . (? sable),* "RIC'US DELABER DE KINARDSLEY"[2]].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich-feathers per pale argent and azure.*

Kennard Delabere. = Joane d. and coheire of
Vide Hereford. | Sr Thomas Barry Knt.

Sr Richard Delabere Knt. = Elizabeth d. of Wm. Norreys.

George Delabere = Sibbell d. of Thom. Walwyn . . . . ux. Thom.
[Knt. s. and h.[1]]. | of Hellins. Berington.

1. John Delabere. = Sibbell d. of John Scudamore
| of Homlacy.

2. Kennard Delabere. Died 5 Jan. 1607 = Elizabeth d. of Sr John
| Hudleston Knt. Died 16 Sep. 1614

Kennard. Richard. 2. Richard Delabere = Margerett d. of John Newman of Bellington in com. Worster. John Delabere
of Southam in com. Gloster 1623.[3] ob. cœlebs.
Bur 8 Mar. 1636 * Bapt. at Chaddesley Corbett 21 Sept. 1556

Dennis.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 50b; 1543, ffo. 37b, 39b, 75b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 8, *Gules, a bend engrailed azure between two leopards' faces jessant de lis or,* DENNIS; 2, *Argent, a raven sable within a bordure of the second bezantée,* CORBETT; 3, *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants,* RUSSELL; 4, *Argent, four fusils conjoined in fesse gules,* NEWMARCH; 5, *Lozengy argent and azure, a chevron gules,* GORGES; 6, *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or,*[4] DANVERS; 7, *Gules, two bars argent, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed or,* POPHAM.

William Dennis esqr [of = Margerett d. and heire of Walter Corbett
Glocestersh.—H. 1041]. | [of Alweston—H. 1041].
A

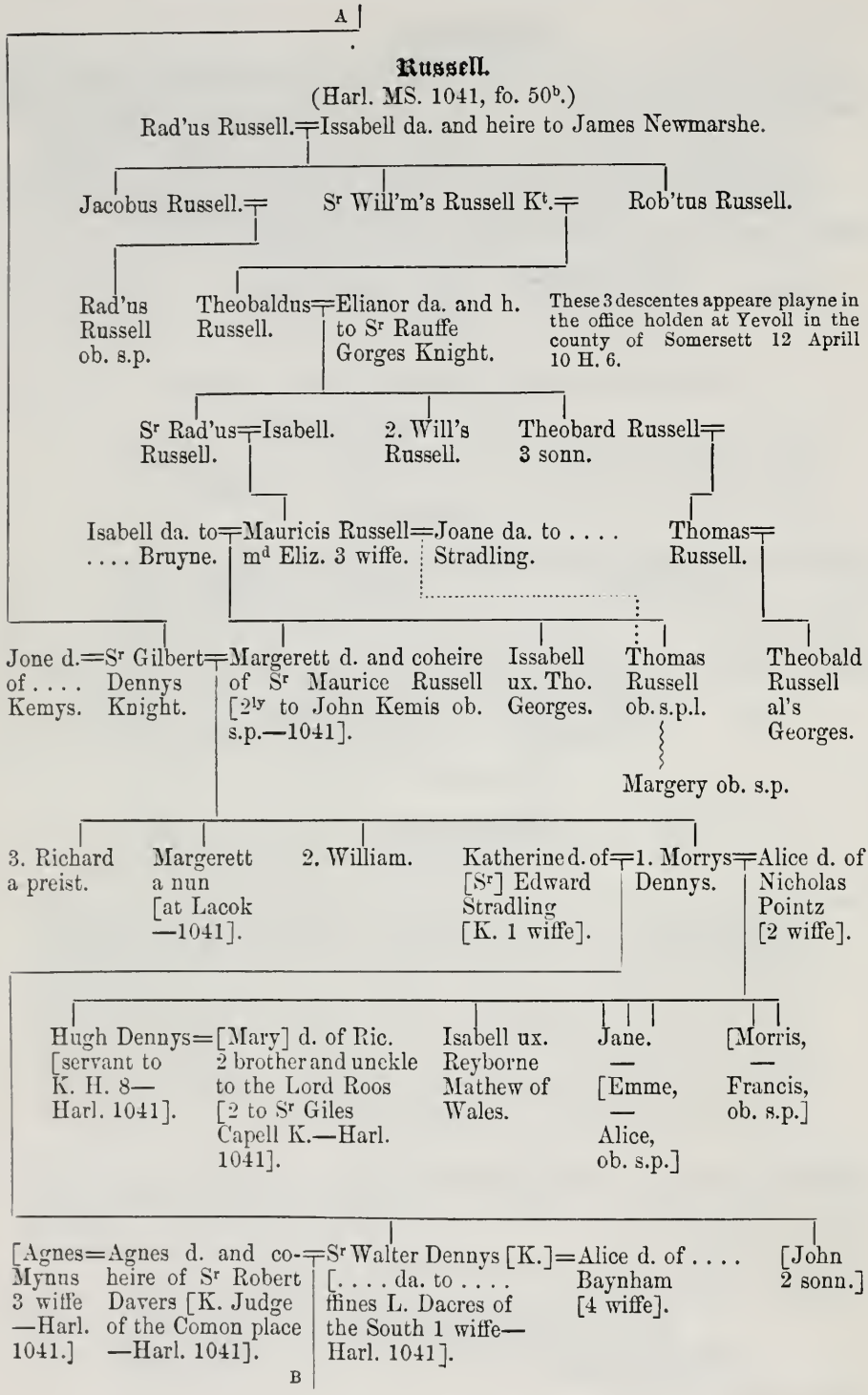
[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] This quartering appears in the official record in the Heralds' College. Dr. Strong, in his 'Heraldry of Herefordshire' (p. 25), asserts that it is the coat of Barre, Barrey, or De la Barre of Barr's Court, Holmer.

[3] Richard Delabere of Southam, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

* Prestbury.	1684.	William Bagehott, gent., and Mrs Anne Delabere	mar. 29 May.	B.T.
	1693.	John, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent.,	bap. 11 June.	
	,,	Walter, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent.,	,, 9 Aug.	
	1746.	Mrs Grace Delabere	bur. 13 Feb.	
	1775.	Joan Delabere	,, 9 May.	

[4] Vert according to Harl. 1543.


A
Russell.
(Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 50b.)
Rad'us Russell.=Issabell da. and heire to James Newmarshe.
Jacobus Russell.=
Sr Will'm's Russell Kt.=
Rob'tus Russell.
Rad'us Russell ob. s.p.
Theobaldus Russell.=Elianor da. and h. to Sr Rauffe Gorges Knight.
These 3 descentes appeare playne in the office holden at Yevoll in the county of Somersett 12 Aprill 10 H. 6.
Sr Rad'us Russell.=Isabell.
2. Will's Russell.
Theobard Russell 3 sonn.=
Isabell da. to .... Bruyne.=Mauricis Russell md Eliz. 3 wiffe.=Joane da. to .... Stradling.
Thomas Russell.=
Jone d. of .... Kemys.=Sr Gilbert Dennys Knight.=Margerett d. and coheire of Sr Maurice Russell [2ly to John Kemis ob. s.p.—1041].
Issabell ux. Tho. Georges.
Thomas Russell ob. s.p.l.
Theobald Russell al's Georges.
Margery ob. s.p.
3. Richard a preist.
Margerett a nun [at Lacok —1041].
2. William.
Katherine d. of [Sr] Edward Stradling [K. 1 wiffe].=1. Morrys Dennys.=Alice d. of Nicholas Pointz [2 wiffe].
Hugh Dennys [servant to K. H. 8—Harl. 1041].=[Mary] d. of Ric. 2 brother and unckle to the Lord Roos [2 to Sr Giles Capell K.—Harl. 1041].
Isabell ux. Reyborne Mathew of Wales.
Jane. — [Emme, — Alice, ob. s.p.]
[Morris, — Francis, ob. s.p.]
[Agnes Mynus 3 wiffe —Harl. 1041.]=Agnes d. and co-heire of Sr Robert Davers [K. Judge of the Comon place —Harl. 1041].=Sr Walter Dennys [K.] [.... da. to .... ffines L. Dacres of the South 1 wiffe—Harl. 1041].=Alice d. of .... Baynham [4 wiffe].
[John 2 sonn.]
B

B

- Richard [Dennis, 2d sonne, s.p.].
- Anne [s.p.].
- — Jane [ob. virgo].
- — Katherine [ob. infans].
- Lady Anne d. of Wm. Marquis Barkley [d. of Morris Lord Barkley brother to Wm. Marquis Barkley—Harl. 1041].
- Sr Wm. Dennys K. = Edith d. of .... Twinihoe. [*A. a chevron bet. 3 lapwings sa.*—Harl. 1041.]
  - [Anne s. p'le—Harl. 1041.]
- John Dennis of Pulcherchurch in com. Gloster [filius natu tertii[1]]. = Fortune widow of William Kemysh of Newport and d. of Thomas Norton of Bristow.
  - Anne ux. John Ragland.
    - — Isabel wife of John Barkley 2d Arther Porter.
  - Katherine ux. Sr Edward Tame [wedd. 15 Sep. 13 H. 8—Harl. 1041].
  - Eleanor wife of Wm. Lygon [vid. 22 H. 8—Harl. 1041].
    - — Bridget.
    - — Mary a nun [at Lacocke 28 Augst 11 H. 8—Harl. 1041].
  - [Margarett vx. Sr Nicholas Arnold 2 son of John Arnold weded 19 Jun. 21 H. 8—Harl. 1041.]
  - Hugh Dennis of Pulcherchurch. = Catherin d. of .... Trye of Hardwike in com. Gloster.
    - Will'm s.p.
      - — Henery s.p.
    - 2. Walter.
    - 1. John Dennis of Pulverchurch. = Ellinor d. of Thom. Millett of .... in com. Warwick.
      - 1. Henry Dennis[2] of Pulcherchurch 1623. = Margarett d. of Sr George Speke of .... in com. Somersett Knt.
        - 1. John Dennis 16 [6[1]] yere old 1623.
        - 2. Henry Dennis.
      - Scisely[3] ux. Wm. Gorges [Gyes] of Elmore [Guyse[1]].
      - Catherin.
    - Alison vx. Gilbert Bery of Eston in com. Lester.
  - 2. Sr Morris Dennys Knt. ob. s.p.
    - — 3. William.
  - 4. Thomas.
    - — 5. Francis.
  - 6. John.
  - Sr Walter Dennys Knt.[4] = Margerett d. of Sr Richard Weston [of co. Surrey[1]] [weded 10 May 14 H. 8—Harl. 1041].
    - [Elizabeth d. of .... Pansefoot of Hassefeild co. Gloc.[1]] = 2. Thomas Dennys. = Joane d. of Thomas Bell of Gloster.

C D

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Henry Dennys, Esq., Sheriff, paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

[3] William Gyse of Elmore and Cecily, d. of John Dennis of Pucklechurch, mar. 20 Feb. 1616. Settlement after marriage dated 24 April 15 James.

[4] Sir Walter Dennys of St. Augustin's Green by Bristol, Knight. Will dated 2 Feb. 1570; prob. P.C.C. 12 May 1571 (Holney, 26).

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
46798

0083244

C | D

Mary d. of Wm. [Blak-lech[1]] Blackett Chancellor of ye Dioces of Gloster 1 wiffe. = Thomas Dennys of ye Citty of Gloster 1623. = Dorothy d. of Walter Compton of Hartburgh in ye Citty of Gloster 2 wiffe. | Margerett ux. William Evans of ye Citty of Gloster.

1. William Dennis 17 yere old 1623. | 2. Walter Dennis. — [3. Thomas.[1]] | Morris Dennis. | Allice. — Catherine. | Margarett. — Elizabeth.

3. Francis. — 4. Walter.[2] | 5. William. | Jone [Jane[1]] ux. William Compton. | Anne ux. Symon Cotherington. | Richard Dennys of . . . . in com. Gloster. = Anne d. of Sr John St. John of Bletshoe.

1. Anne Dennys 1 daughter. = Sr Thomas Porter of Hamsted. [See Porter Pedigree.] | 2. ffrances vx. John Guilliams of Minsterworth. — 3. Elizabeth. | Anthony Dowle of Dunsbery. = 4. Mary Dennis quere Mary or Mabell [Mabell[1]]. | 4 [*sic*]. Mary vx. Andrew ffysher ob. s.p. — 6. Margerett 1 m. to . . . . Hill of Tokington in com. [Glouc.] and after to . . . . Spencer.

Edward Dowle. | Walter Dowle.

Margerett d. of . . . . Pauncffoote and widow of John Read of Dodington. = 1. Walter Dennis 1 sonn and heire. = ... widow of . . . . Grenvile. | 2. Morrice Dennis 2 sonn was Seriant Maior of Vlesing [? Flushing] and was slaine in Brittaine s.p. | 3. William. — 4. Gilbert Dennis 4 sonn slaine in Brittaine.

Lewes Pigott. = Katherin Dennis. | Jane vx. . . . . Cokein.

Elizebeth dyed yong.

*

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Walter Dennis, Parson of Derham. Will dated 30 June 1577; prob. Gloucester 16 Sept. 1577 by brother Francis Dennis, ex'or.

* Pucklechurch.

1596.	William, s. of John Dennis, Esquire,	bap. 18 April.	B.T.
,,	Cecelia, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,	,, ...	
1599.	Md Cycylie Dennys	bur. 3 June.	
,,	Katherine, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,	bap. 9 April.	
1620.	Henry, s. of Henry Dennis,	,, 8 June.	
1622.	Margret, wife of Henry Dennys, Esquire,	bur. 4 Jan.	
1638.	Henry Dennis, Esquire,	,, 28 June.	

[*Continued next page.*

Dowell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 116 ; 1543, fo. 114.

ARMS.—None tricked.

James Dowell Marchant of Bristow. = [Elizabeth d. of . . . . Ricard of co. Gloucest.[1]]

- Anne d. of William Bird Alderman of Bristow 1 wiffe. = John Dowell of Over in com. Gloster Justice of Peace [et Customarius Civit. Bristoll[1]] 1623. = Mary d. of . . . . Langfford of Bristow 2 wiffe.
  - 1. John Dowell of the Middle Temple 29 yere old 1623.
  - 2. Nathaniel. — 3. Robert Dowell. *
  - Martha.
  - Catherine. — Elizabeth.
- 2. Christopher. — 3. Arthur.

Dutton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 121.

ARMS.—None tricked.

. . . . Dutton of Dutton in com. Cester. =

- John Dutton of New Manners in Dutton in com. Cester yonger sonn. = Ellenor d. of Robert Duckenffeld of Duckenffeld in com. Cester.
  - 1. John Dutton of New Manners. — 2. Thomas s.p.
  - 3. Lawrance Dutton of Chedworth in com. Gloster 1623. = Anne d. and coheire of Robert Lambert [Lambard[1]] of Chedworth [yeoman[1]].
    - 1. Will'm Dutton 28 yere old 1623.
    - 2. Robert. — 3. John.
    - 4. Phillip. — 5. Thomas.
    - Anne.
  - Robert. — Henery.
  - Ellen.
- 3 [*sic*]. Thomas Dutton.

1660.	John Dennis, Esquire,	departed this life 3 May.	B.T.
1676.	Henry Dennis, Esquire,	buried in the month of October.	
1686.	John, s. of William Dennis, Esquire, and Mrs. Dorothy his wife,	bap. 3 March ; bur. 5 July.	
1698.	Mrs. Mary Dennis	,, 23 Aug.	
1701.	William Dennis, Esquire,	,, 29 Aug.	

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* "In the 20th yeare of the said Kinge (Edw. III.) hee (Thomas III. Lord Berkeley) built a new house at Over, which John Dowle, now lord thereof, of late tooke downe, erecting a fairer in the place, after the fashion of these our times; but the aged countenance of the first shewed the beauty and greatness it had at this time." (Berkeley MSS., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 365.)

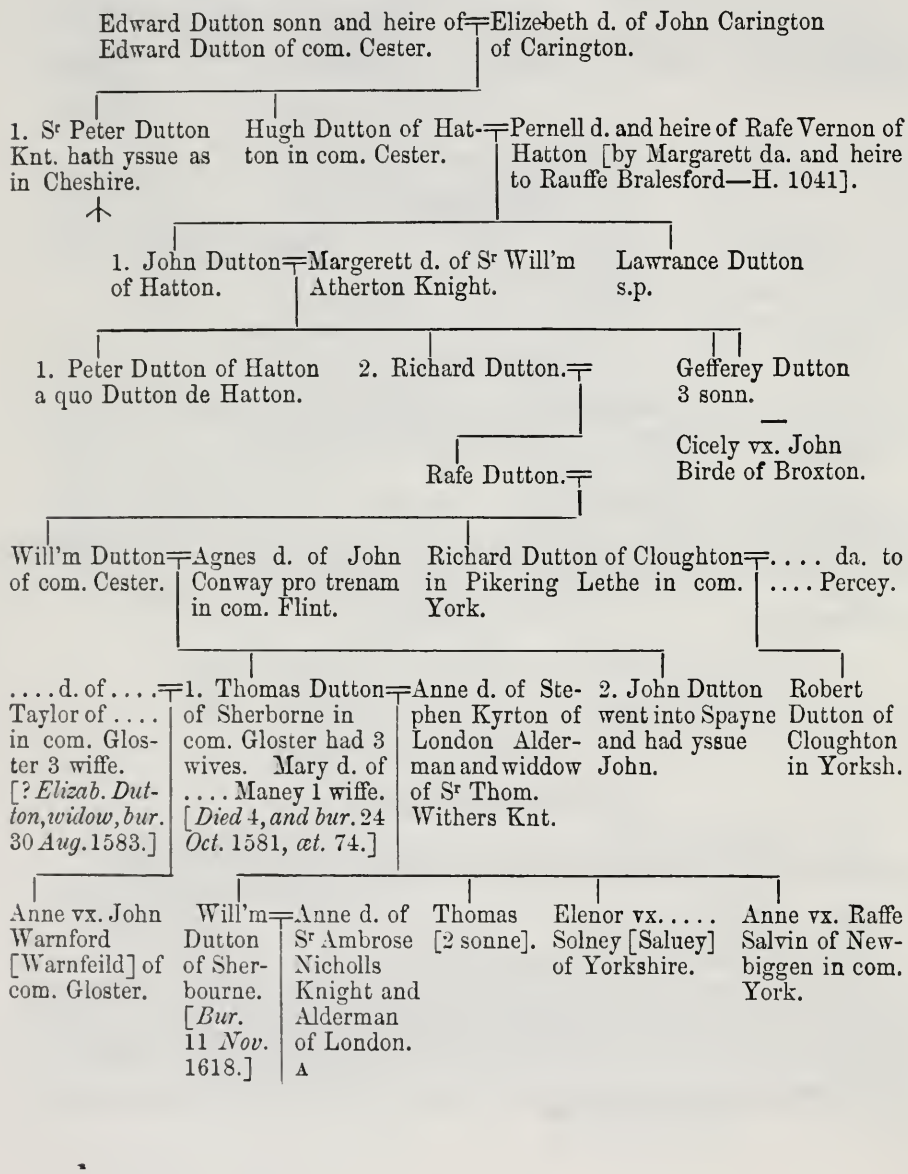
John Dowle, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Dutton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 53; 1543, fo. 73[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1, *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or*; 2, *Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or*; 3, *Vert, a cross engrailed ermine*; 4, *Or, a saltire sable*; 5, *Azure, an estoile between the horns of a crescent argent*; 6, *Azure, a chevron between three garbs or*; 7, *Ermine, on a chevron gules three mullets or*; 8, *Or, a cinquefoil sable*; 9, ... *two bars and a canton* . . . . ; *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A plume of five ostrich-feathers, gules, azure, or, vert, and murrey; a crescent for difference.*



| A

John Dutton of Sherborne Esqr 1623. [*Bap.* 5 *Oct.* 1594.] ═ Elizebeth d. of Henery Reyneton [Beynton[1]] of . . . . in com. Wilts. [*Bur.* 3 *May* 1638.]

2. Raffe Dutton. [*Bap.* 13 *Feb.* 1603.]

3. Gyles Dutton. [*Bap.* 1 *April* 1605.]

Mary vx. Sr Gerrard ffleetwood of Woodstocke parke in com. Oxon Knt. [*Bap.* 22 *Oct.* 1589.]

[*Lucie, bap.* 9 *April* 1624. *Mar.* 26 *Nov.* 1638 *Thomas Earl of Downes.*]

Will'm Dutton 1 yere old 1623. [? *William Dutton, Esq., bur.* 5 *Aug.* 1645.]

Elizebeth. [*Bap.* 17 *May* 1620.]

[*Lucie, privately bap. by reason of infirmity* 2 *June* 1621. *Died* 2 *April* 1623.]

*

Estcourt.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 158^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three estoiles or;* 2 *and* 3, *Sable, a fesse between three falcons' heads erased or.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown azure a demi-eagle displayed or.*

Walter de la Escourt fuit seisitus in ffeodo simpli re margarum de curiæ et manerio vocat le Escourt in Shipton Moigne in com. Gloster vt constat ex charta sine data.

Symon de la Estcourt. ═ Joane d. of John ffitz Niccolls juxta Berkley.

Richard.

Walter de la Estcourt ex charta a° 12 H. 6. ═ Julian d. of . . . . renupt. . . . . Grevill.

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* The additions printed in italics are taken from the Parish Registers of Sherborne, co. Glouc.

John Berkeley of Plaunches, in the parish of Came, descended from John Berkeley, third son of Maurice III. Lord Berkeley, by Sibil his wife, daughter of John Mempasse, gent., had a son William, who married Katherine, daughter of William Chambers, Esq., had a son Thomas, whose son Francis Berkeley of Eudes (now living 1622) married Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Dutton of Hatton, co. Chester. (Berkeley MSS., 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 321.)

Sherborne Parish Registers.

1585.	Anna, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,	bap. 22 Aug.
1586.	Elizabeth, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,	,, 9 Jan.
1590.	Thomas, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	,, 15 Sept.
1593.	William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	,, 2 May.
1596.	Ambros, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	,, 21 Nov.
1598.	William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	,, 6 Jan.

A

John de la Estcourt. = Allicia hæres Jo. de Bello Bosco al's Beauboys al's ffairewood de Manerii de Edmonston et ffairwood in com. Dorssett et ter in Shipton Moigne vocat Beauboys Court.

Agnes. = John de la Estcourt. = Margerett 2 wiffe.

John de la Estcourt. = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Seymor sister of Roger and Humffrey Seymor.

Will'm Escourt ob. s.p.

Catherin d. of Richard Ellyott Sergeant at law. = 1. Thomas de la Estcourt. = Catherin d. of Richard Hall of Swarrford.

2. Walter de la Estcourt.

Edmond de la Estcourt. = Praxeda [Praxid[1]] d. of Will'm Button of . . . . in com. Wilts.

Thomas de la Eastcourt. = Hanna d. of . . . . Ascough.

[Edith nup. Ricardo Iles and has issue Tho. Iles de Tetberi clericum.[1]]

1. Thomas Eastcourt made Knight by King James 17 November a° 1607. = Mary da. of Will'm Sauage of Elmeley Castell in com. Worster.

Mary d. of Richard Pattishall of Cricklad and his coheire. = 2. Edmond Estcourt [of Tidbury in com. Glouc.[2]]. = Margerett d. of Thom. ffolliott of Pirton in com. Worster.

Mary vx. ffrancis Savage.

Elizebeth vx. Will'm Cox of Grey's Inn.

1. Thomas Estcourt.

2. Edmond.

[3. Richard. = ... d. of . . . . Dobbins.

Elizabeth ux. Jo. Hungerford de Cadnam in com. Wilts ar.

Anne ux. Jo. Latton de com. Berks.[1]]

Gyles de la Estcourt of the Citty of Salisbury. = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Webb.

Sr Edward Estcourt of the Citty of Salisbury. = Mary d. of John Glanvile of Tavistock in com. Devon [nuper unius Justic. in com. Banco[1]].

B

Honor vx. Thomsonn of Sr Giles Mompeson Knt. 2 to Thomas Harding.

[Barbara ux. . . . . Pell.[1]]

Mary vx. James Thurbarne of New Romney in com. Kent.

C

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Added in a later hand.

B | C

- Edward Estcourt of Lincon's Inn.
- Sr Gyles Estcourt Knt. [cinctus 3 Dec. 1623[1]].
- [Alice ux. Wm Master de Cirencester in com. Gloster mil. cinc. 3 Dec. 1623.[1]]
- Mary vx. Anthony Daston of Wormington in com. Gloster [et hæres Ric'di Daston[1]].

- 3. George Estcourt. = Joane d. of .... Steede.
  - Edmond Estcourt. = Mary d. of .... Bernard.
    - George Estcourt.
    - Divers daughters.
  - John Estcourt. = Grace d. of .... Lyggon.
    - Edmond Estcourt.
    - Divers children.
- Richard Estcourt. = [Anne d. of .... Wilcox.[1]]
- [Ann innupt.[1]]

- Ceciley vx. Will'm Poole.
- Mary vx. Richard Guynet.
- Elizebeth vx. Thoby Chapman.
- Joane vx. Gyles Bennet.

- 1. Edmond Estcourt. = Jane d. of Sr George Snig Knt. one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
  - 1. Thomas Eastcourt.
  - 2. Richard Estcourt.
  - 3. Edmond. — 4. George.
  - 5. John Estcourt.
  - 6. William.
  - 7. Christopher.
- 2. Thomas Estcourt.
- 3. Richard Estcourt. = Anne d. of Sr George Ive.
- 4. Jasper[2] Eastcourt. = Elizebeth d. of Sr .... Knt.

Evans.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118b; 1543, fo. 133b.

Arms.—None tricked.

Hugh Evans of Montgomery. = ... d. of .... Vaughan.

- William Evans of the Citty of Gloster. = Mergerett d. of Thom. Dennys of the Citty of Gloster.

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Jasper Eastcourte of Radborough, gent., paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

A

Thomas Evans of the Citty of Gloster. = Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Roberts of Wootton in com. Gloster.

- Thomas Evans ob. an infant.
- Elizabeth 2 yere old 1623.

Feld.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97 ; 1543, fo. 117[b].

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between a double-headed eagle displayed in chief, charged on the breast with a label of three points, and a stag's head cabossed in base, all sable.*

[Orate pro Anima Thomæ ffeild Armigeri.
Iste Thomas condidit testamentum 22 August 1510 p' q[d] patet q[d] sepult fuit in Ecclia sive Capella de Strode coram ffenestra ex p'te austriali vbi ffuit Figura sua depicta cum Armis suis cum inscripta vt supra.—H. 1543.]

. . . . Feld of Pagenhall or Strode in com. Gloster. =

- Thomas Feld of Pagenhall in the p'ish of Strode in com. Gloster. = Anne d. of . . . .
  - . . . . base d. of Humffrey Stafford Duke of Buckingham 1 wiffe. = Giles Feld of Pagenhall [gent.[1]].
    - Giles Feld of the Citty of Worster. =
      - Dorothy. — Ellenor.
      - Dorothea. — Eleanora.[1]]
    - 3. Giles Feld. — 4. Walter Feld. — 5. Thomas.
    - 1. William[= Feld.
      - 1. Richard Feld of Pagenhall.[2] = Anne d. of William Cox of Ashton Kemis in com. Wilts.
      - 2. Giles Feld. — 3. Edward. — 4. Nathaniell.
      - 5. Samwell. — 6. Anthony. — 7. Joseph.
  - Ellinor d. of Will'm Hollyday of [Rodburow[1]] in com. Gloster 2 wiffe.
  - Anthony Feld of Pagenhall [æt. 80 ann. 1623[1]]. = Catherin d. of John Tutty of Winchcombe.
- Florence.
- Florence.

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] Richard Field of Pakenhill, gent., paid a composition of £12 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Ferrers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104; 1543, fo. 136[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules, cottised azure, three horse-shoes or.*
CREST.—*An ostrich proper, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or.*

John fferrers of . . . . = Christian d. of . . . . Hungerfford.

John fferrers of Blunsden in com. Wilts. = ... d. of . . . . ffowler.

Roger fferrers of Corsham in com. Wilts. = Margerett d. of Giles Badger of ffiddington in com. Gloster.

- John fferrers of ffiddington in com. Gloster 76 yeare old 1623. = Ellenor d. of Edward fferrers of Badesley in com. Warwick.
  - Henery fferrers a marchant in Spayne.
  - 2. John fferrers.
  - 3. William fferrers an apprentice in London.
  - Dorothey.
- 2. William. — 3. Roger.
- 4. John fferers of London.

*

---

* Will of John Ferrers, Clerk, Rector of Minchinhampton, proved at Gloucester, 10 June 1717, by Martha Ferrers his daughter.

At Ash Church, co. Gloucester, is a monument against the south wall on which are the effigies of an old man, at half-length, habited as a Citizen of London in a livery gown, and holding in his right hand a pair of gloves, and under his left is a human skull, with the following motto surrounding it:

Live well and die never,
Die well and live for ever.

Over the image are the following arms, viz., On a bend cotised three horse-shoes, a crescent for a difference. Crest: An ostrich, in the beak a horse-shoe.

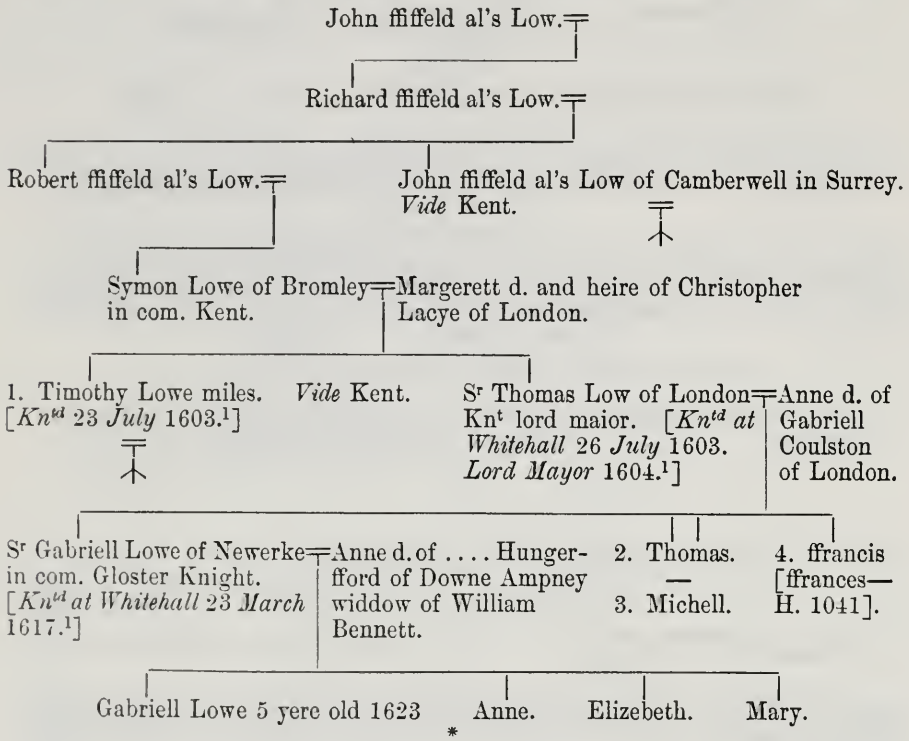
Memoriæ Sacrum.
William Ferrers, Citisen of London, second sonn of
Roger Ferrers of Fiddington, Gent., had 3 wives, with
whom he lived 50 years most lovingly, and by whom
hee saw himself a happy father and Grandfather; all
his Children died before him. Hee preferred many of
his Brothers, of his Kindred, and of his countrymen, and left
behinde him several Workes of Piety; as to the Poore
of this Place where he was borne £10 per annum.
To a Preacher in this Parish, and to the mending of the
Highways about Fiddington, To every one £5
yearly for ever. Moreover he gave £30 yearly for
ever towards a free school in Tewxbery, and £5
per annum to the Poore of that place, with several
Guiftes to the Poore, and other pius uses in and about

Fifield alias Lowe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107[b]; 1543, fo. 146[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 6, *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or;* 2, *Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses pattée or;* 3, *Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a mullet gules for difference;* 4, *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or;* 5, *Gules, three crescents argent, a chief ermine; over the whole a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded gules, charged with a crescent for difference.*



London. Hee likewise gave large Legacies both in Lands and Monyes to his 3 Grandchildren, Brothers and Kindred. Hee departed this Life the 26 Day of September 1625, and lies buried in Allhallows Church in Lombard Street, London.

Thomas Ferrers, his Brother, and part Executor, with love and care built this small Monument.

This monument doubtless commemorates William, the second son of Roger Ferrers described as of Corsham in the above pedigree.

In the Herald's Visitation of London, 1634, two pedigrees of Ferrers are recorded. To one of those families the same arms as on the monument are allowed, differenced with a martlet. The pedigree commences with Roger Ferrers of Hidington. co. Glouc. (doubtless Fiddington, the error arising from a mis-reading of the double "f"). This Roger was probably the same as Roger described as third son of Roger said in this pedigree to be of Corsham, and brother of William.

[1] Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.

* Thomas Fifeilde of Farmington paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Finch.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120[b]; 1543, fo. 173.

Bartholomew Finch went out of Kent to Bushey near Wickham in com. Buckingham. = ... d. of . . . . Erle [Earle—H. 1543].

Henry Finch of Kempley in com. Gloster. = Anne d. and coheire of Lennord Pigott of Whaddon in com. Buck.

Francis Finch. = Jane d. of John Thornborough Bishop of Worster.

Elizabeth.	Jane.	Amy.	1. John Finch.	3. Henery.
—	—	—	—	—
Anne.	Frances.	Mary.	2. Alexander.	4. Russell Finch.

Fowler.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93[b]; 1543, fo. 109.

ARMS.—*Quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a hawk's lure and line of the second.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's head or between two wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe azure.*

ANOTHER SHIELD: FOR BULMAN.—*Quarterly*—1, *Sable, three bars wavy argent, on a chief gules a bull passant or;* 2, *Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine;* 3, *Quarterly ermine and azure, on the second and third a leopard's face or;* 4, *Or, a pheon azure.*

Richard Fowler of Stonehowse, com. Glouc. = Judith or Margery[1] da. of Gilbert Bennet of Stonehowse.

William Fowler of Stonehowse. = ... d. of . . . . Stephens [of Estington co. Glouc.[2]].

Daniell Fowler[3] of Stonehowse.	= Judith d. of . . . . Huntley.	2. Richard.	3. Henery.
A			B

[1] In the official record there are two pedigrees; one gives the name of the wife as Judith, the other as Margery.

[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[3] Daniell Fowler of Stonehouse paid a composition of £21 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

A | B

- Anne vx. Richard Clutterbuck.
- Judith. — Hester. — Elizabeth. — Jane.
- 2. Nathaniell. — 3. Samuel. — 4. John.
- 5. Danyell. — 6. William.
- 1. Stephen Fowler of Stonehowse. = Ursula d. of George Browning of Cowley in com. Gloc.
  - Edward Fowler of Stonehowse. = Joane d. of . . . . Godfield in com. Bekensaw of Southampton.
    - Anselme Fowler of Stonehowse 1623. = Judith d. and heire of Thomas Bulman of London [merchant, by Margaret d. and h. of . . . . Apsley of Thakum in co. Surrey[1]].
      - Elizabeth d. and sole heire 17 yere old 1623.
    - 2. Robert. — 3. Ferdinando.
    - Mary. — Joane.
    - Dorothey. — Alice.
  - 3. Thomas Fowler [of Stanly Regis[1]]. =
    - Richard Fowler. =
      - Jasper Fowler of Dover. *Vide* Kent.

Freme.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 109, 111; 1543, fo. 157[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief a bar engrailed gules;* 2, *Argent, a cross patonce gules between four ears of wheat proper;* 3, *Or, a griffin segreant sable;* 4, *Argent, a cross fleurie between twelve nails sable;* 5, *Argent, a demi-stag passant issuing out of the sinister side or;* 6, *Argent, an unicorn courant sable.*

- Thomas Freme of Lypiate in com. Gloster. = ... d. and coheire of S[r] William Morgan of Pencoyd Knt.
  - William Freme of Lypiate. = ... d. of . . . . Bamfeld.
    - Robert Freme of Lypiate [Ar.[1]]. = Joane d. of . . . . Gogh [Gough[1]].
      - William [Thomas[1]] Freme of Lypiate. = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Brigs [Brigg[1]] of . . . . in com. Worster.
        - Thomas Freme 18 yere old 1623.
        - 2. Robert.
        - 3. William.
        - Susan.
        - Ursula. A
    - 2. Thomas Freme of Lypiate. ⊥
    - 3. Giles Freme. ⊥

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

4. Richard Freme Maior of Gloster[?]. = Mary d. of . . . . Horne of Gloster.

5. William Freme.

Anne ux. . . . . Flower of Frampton uppon Severn.[1]

1. Richard Freme of Gloster. = Anne d. of John Brown of com. Devon.

2. John Freme. = Elizabeth d. of Richard Rabett.

3. Robert. — 4. Henry.

Hester ux. Richard Prichett.

Sara ux. Robert fforster of Bray in com. Berks.

1. Richard — 2. James } ob. s.p.

3. Thomas Freme.

4. Price Freme.

Anne. — Joane.

Garnon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99; 1543, fo. 123.

Arms.—*Gules, two lions passant or within a bordure azure, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference.*

. . . . Garnon of Garnon in the p'ish of Mansell [parva[2]] in com. Hereford. =

John Garnon of com. Hereford 2 sonn. =

1. William. — 3. Nicholas s.p.

4. John. — 5. James.

2. Lucas Garnon Alderman of Gloster.[3] = Anne d. of . . . . Woodward of Twining.

Anne ux. Thom. Bridgman.

1. Anthony Garnon of Harnhill in com. Gloster 1623. = Christian d. of John Morgan of Wybeston [Wiboston[2]] in com. Bedfford.

2. William.

3. Peeter Garnon.

1. Lucas Garnon. = Mary d. of Sr Thom. Dacres of Cheshunt in com. Hertfford.

2. Nicholas. — 3. John.

4. Thomas.

Anne. — Mary.

1. Anthony Garnon 8 yere old 1623.

2. Thomas.

3. Dacres.

Dorothy.

[1] This Anne is cancelled in the original.
[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[3] Will of Luke Garnons, Alderman of Gloucester, dated 20 Jan. 1608; prob. at Gloucester 1 Nov. 1615. Names sons Anthony, William, and Peter, daughters-in-law Christian and Anne, grandchild Luke, wife Anne, Anne wife of s. Peter, son-in-law Henry Hazard, gent., and loving cousin John Bridgeman, Esq.

Gastrell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 33b, 36b; 1543, fo. 24b.

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a chief or three bucks' heads couped sable.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased proper, gorged with a chaplet vert.*

Note, the Crest per Cla. Hawley. Under the Arms, per Clarenceux Harvye.

Walter Gastrell.

Richard Gastrell of Thedbury [Tetbury[1]].

John Gastrell of Shipton Moyne in com. Gloc. — Ann d. of John Dyer of Mamesbury. ARMS.—*Sable, three goats passant argent, in chief an annulet.*

- 2. Edmund [Edward[1]] 2 sonn.
- Thomas 5 sonn. [5. Walter.[1]]
- Arthur 3 sonn.
- Charles 6 sonn.
- Walter [3[1]] sonn.
- George [6[1]] sonn.

Richard Gastrell sonn and heire. — Anne d. and heire of Thomas Butler of Badmington in com. Gloster.

- Henry [4[1]] sonn.
- Bridget. — Florence.
- Elizabeth wife to Thomas Parry of Fflintshire.

ffabian Gastrell died before his ffather. — Mary d. of Thom. Knightley of . . . . in com. Northampton.

- 2. Nicholas. — 3. Deverux.
- 4. John.
- Rachell ux. Richard Pitman.
- Mary.

- 1. Knightley Gastrell [fil. et hær. æt. 17 annor. hoc anno[1]].
- 2. John Gastrell.
- 3. Thomas Gastrell.

*

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
* The pedigree in Harl. 1041 ends with the children of John Gastrell and Ann Dyer, without giving the marriage of Richard.

Gates.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or;* 2, *Argent, on a fesse sable between three pellets as many Catherine wheels of the field;* 3, *Gules, a cinquefoil argent guttée de poix;* 4, *Argent, three piles issuing from the chief gules; over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant guardant or, charged with a crescent gules for difference.*

Thomas Gates Esqr temp. E. 3.

Will'm Gates Esqr.

- Sr Geffrey Gates Knt. of Garnetts in high Ester in com. Essex temp. H. 6. Ob. temp. E. 4.
  - Bannerett was Marshall of Callice and Captaine of the Ile of Wight.
  - Agnes d. and heire of S[r] Thom. Baldington of Aderbury in com. Oxon Knt.
- Raffe.
- —
- Christopher.

Will'm Gates Esq[r].
- Mabell d. and heire of Thomas Capdow of High Ester by Anne d. and heire of . . . . Fleming of Essex.

S[r] Geffrey Gates of . . . . in com. Essex Knt.
- Elizabeth d. of S[r] William Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolk Knt.

Anne ux. Thom. Darcye unkle of Thomas Lord Darcy of Chich.

1. S[r] John Gates Knt. Captaine of the Guard and of the Privye Councell to H. 8. Chancellor of the Dutchy of Lanck. Attainted in the time of Q. Mary. Ob. s.p.

2. Geffrey Gates. = Miss Pascall
- Elizabeth d. of William Walsingham sister of S[r] Francis Walsingham Knt. Secretary of State.
- Peter Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell in com. Oxon 2 husband.

Geffrey Gates [of Bury S[t] Edm.[1]] 1623. A
- Elizabeth d. of John Pinchon of Writtell in com. Essex.

Joyce ux. John Taverner sonn of John Taverner of Upminster in com. Essex Surveyor of the Woods to Q. Elizabeth.

2. Anthony Gates dyed at Oxfford. B
- Judith d. of Roger Taverner of . . . . in com. Essex Surveyor of the Woods from Trent southwards. C

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A | B | O

1. Geffry Gates 30 yere old 1623.

2. Henry. — 3. John.

4. Peeter. — 5. Paule.

Judith ux. Robert Lydcott of . . . . in com. Berks.

Mary ux. Valentyne Wirley [Worley[1]] of Dodford [Dadford[1]] in com. Northampton.

Elizabeth ux. Charles Crafford [Cratford[1]] of . . . . in com. Worster. [=

Christopher æt. 4, 1626. | Judith æt. 6. | Petronella æt. 5. | Elizabeth æt. 3. | Catherine mort.[1]]

Timothe Gates of Cleve in com. Gloster Justice of the Peace and p'sonn of the p'ish Church. = Catherin d. of Charles Bridges of Wilton in com. Hereford.

2. Thomas Gates of the Inner Temple Conseler.

Francis Gates 2 yere old 1623. | 1. Judith. | 2. Ellinor. | 3. Catherine. | [4. Jane.[1]]

Lucy wiffe 1 of Thom. Knevett of Buckenham Castell in com. Norfolk. = Sr Henry Gates of Seymer in com. York. = Catherine d. of Watkyn Vaughan of Bredwardyn in com. Hereford.

[Albericus et Will'mus ob. s.p.[1]]

Edward Gates of Semer Esqr. = Elizabeth d. and sole heire of Richard Cave of Stamfford in com. N'hampton sonne of Sr Thomas.

2. John Gates of Holden in com. York. *Vide* York. = Issabell d. of . . . . Knowsell of Holden.

3. Henry Gates of Gosberton in com. Lincoln. = Elizabeth d. and heire of Nicholas Robinson of Boston in com. Lincon.

Catherine ux. Richard Egerton.

William Gates. — Henry. — Edward.

Elizabeth. — Catherine.

1. Robert Gates of Gosberton. = ... d. of . . . . Clinton of . . . . in com. . . . . Esqr [d. of Fines fris of co. Lincoln[1]].

Lucy ux. Will'm Hake Esqr. — Elizabeth ux. John Thornton of Holderness Esqr. — Susan.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Gostlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91; 1543, fo. 106b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or.*

John Gostlett of Marffeld [Marsfeild[1]] in com. Glouc. = [. . . . d. of . . . . Chambers.[1]]

William Gostlett of Marffeld [Marshfeild[1]]. = Joane d. of . . . . Webb of R . . . . [? Rodborne] in com. Wilts.

- William Gostlett of Marffeld. = Anne d. of Walter Hungerford of Cadenham in com. Wilts.
  - Ursula d. of Edward [Leonard—Harl. 1543] Bennett of Eblie 1 wiffe. = Charles Gostlett of Marffeld 1623. = Catherin d. of William Pawlet of Cottells in com. Wilts Esq.
    - William Gostlett 17 yere old 1623 [one year[1]].
- John s.p.
- Fortune 1 ux. Thom. Yong 2 to Wm Stanlake [Stalake—Harl. 1041].
- Alice. — Jane.

Gough.

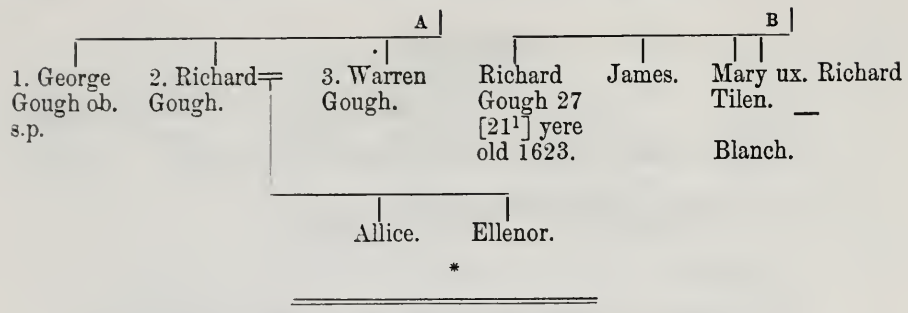
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 100b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

George Gough of Huelsfeld in com. Gloster. = Mary d. and coheire of Will'm Waren of St Breuils in com. Gloster.

- [Mariana ux. Isarart Gliston of the City of Bristoll. — Eleanor ux. Edmundi Madock of Wollaston in com. Glouc. — Blanch desponsata . . . . Lewys of Iston hill in com. Monmouth sine prole.[1]]
- 1. Will'm Gough. = Allice d. and coheire of Richard Bisgood of North Petherton in com. Somersett. (A)
- 2. Warren Gough of Wisbury [Wilsbery[1]] in the p'ish of Breuis [St Breuills[1]] in com. Gloster 1623. = Dorothay d. of James Berew of Awre. (B)

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.



[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Hewelsfield.

1650.	George, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	bap.	28 Feb.	P.R.
1653.	Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	26 May.	
1655.	Richard, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	10 Oct.	
1660.	Mary, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	2 Feb.	
1663.	Hannah, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	2 Nov.	
1665.	Ann, dau. of William Gough,	,,	10 Sep.	
1668.	James, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	. . . . .	
1669.	Warren, son of William Gough and Ann his wife,	,,	21 July.	
1673.	William, son of William Gough and Mary his wife,	,,	20 May.	
1674.	Mary, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife,	,,	3 March.	
1679.	Sarah, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife,	,,	28 Dec.	
1682.	George, son of William Gough and Mary his wife,	,,	3 Sept.	
1684.	James, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	,,	15 Feb.	
1686.	John, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	,,	1 March.	
1690.	Ellinora, dau. of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	,,	15 March.	
1694.	Mary, daughter of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	18 Jan.	
1698.	Charles, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	15 April.	
1700.	Warren, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	2 Sept.	
1701.	Douglas, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	18 Dec.	
1718.	Richard, son of William and Katherine Gough,	,,	27 Nov.	
1723.	George, son of William and Katherine Gough,	,,	27 April.	
1725.	Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough,	,,	19 Oct.	
1728.	Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough,	,,	30 April.	
1732.	Charles, son of William and Katherine Gough,	,,	25 June.	
1669.	Ann Gough	bur.	4 Jan.	
1671.	Israel Gough	,,	8 Feb.	
1673.	Mary Goffe	,,	17 April.	
1678.	Richard Gough	,,	17 April.	
1684.	Blanch Gough	,,	11 Feb.	
1686.	Richard Gough of the parish of Moccas, Herefordshire,	,,	29 Dec.	
1689.	George Gough	,,	27 Feb.	
1691.	James Gough of Newland, gent.,	,,	27 Sept.	
1696.	Warren, son of Elizabeth Gough, widow,	,,	21 Jan.	
1704.	Oliver Gough	,,	11 Dec.	
1718.	Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill	,,	30 July.	
1677.	Richard Edwards and Elizabeth Gough	mar.	16 June.	
1685.	Mary, daughter of William Gough of Hewelsfield, married Rev. John Hardwick of Michaeltroy, co. Monmouth, late a Minister of God's Word. She died 11 Dec. 1685, and was buried at Hewelsfield. The entry is as follows:—			
1685.	Maria Hardwick vid. sepulta fecit Decem[bris] 14°.			

Mem[dm].

George Gough of Hewelsfield married Mary, dau. and coheir of William Warren of St. Brevell's, and had issue:—

I. William=Alice, dau. and coheir of Richard Bisgood of North Petherton, co. Som., and had issue—1. George, died s.p. 2. Warren, died s.p., and was buried in the same grave as William Warren and his wife in 1636, and the arms of Gough erected over him (Rudder). 3. Richard Gough of Hewelsfield, who mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . More of Monmouth, and had issue (1) a dau. Alice, married Sir Nicholas Throckmorton of Clowerwall; and had (2) a dau. Ellinor, mar. Sir William Catchmay of Biggesweare, Knt., and had issue two sons and three dau's.

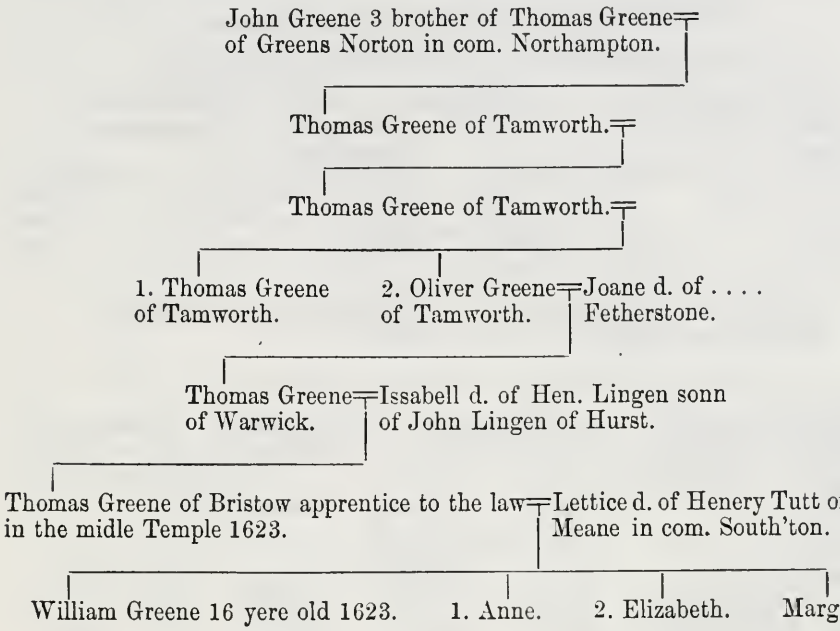
II. Warren Gough of Willsbury in the parish of St. Brevells, co. Glouc., mar. Dorothy, dau. of James Berewe of Aure, and had issue Richard, died 27 Aug. 1623, James, Mary, and Blanch.

[*Continued next page.*

Greene.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106[b]; 1543, fo. 145.

ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant or, in chief a mullet pierced.*
CREST.—*A buck's head couped ermine, attired or, charged with a mullet pierced for difference.*



St. Briavels.

1665.	Ann, dau. of William Gough,	bap. 10 Sept.	P.R.
1718.	Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill	bur. 30 July.	
1737.	William Gough, gent.,	,, 8 Aug.	
1743.	Mrs Mary Gough	,, 16 Oct.	
1765.	George Gough, Esq.,	,, 6 Sept.	
1768.	Mr William Gough	,, 11 Dec.	

Newland.

1716.	James Gough	bap. 30 Sept.	P.R.
1725.	Mary, dau. of William Gough of Brook Holland,	bur. 9 June.	
,,	Elizabeth, dau. of William Gough and Katherine,	,, 22 Oct.	

English Bicknor.

1618.	Mary, dau. of John Gough, gent.,	bap. 2 Aug.	P.R.
1619.	Margaret, dau. of John Gough,	,, 6 Dec.	
1621.	George, son of John Gough by Mary his wife,	,, 2 Dec.	
1626.	Giles, son of John Gough by Mary his wife,	,, 16 July.	

Will of James Gough of Newland proved at Gloucester by Mary, his relict and executrix, 24 Aug. 1691.

Will of Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill, Newland, widow, proved at Gloucester 14 March 1699.

Grevill.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 142b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Richard Grevill of Lymington in com. Gloster. =

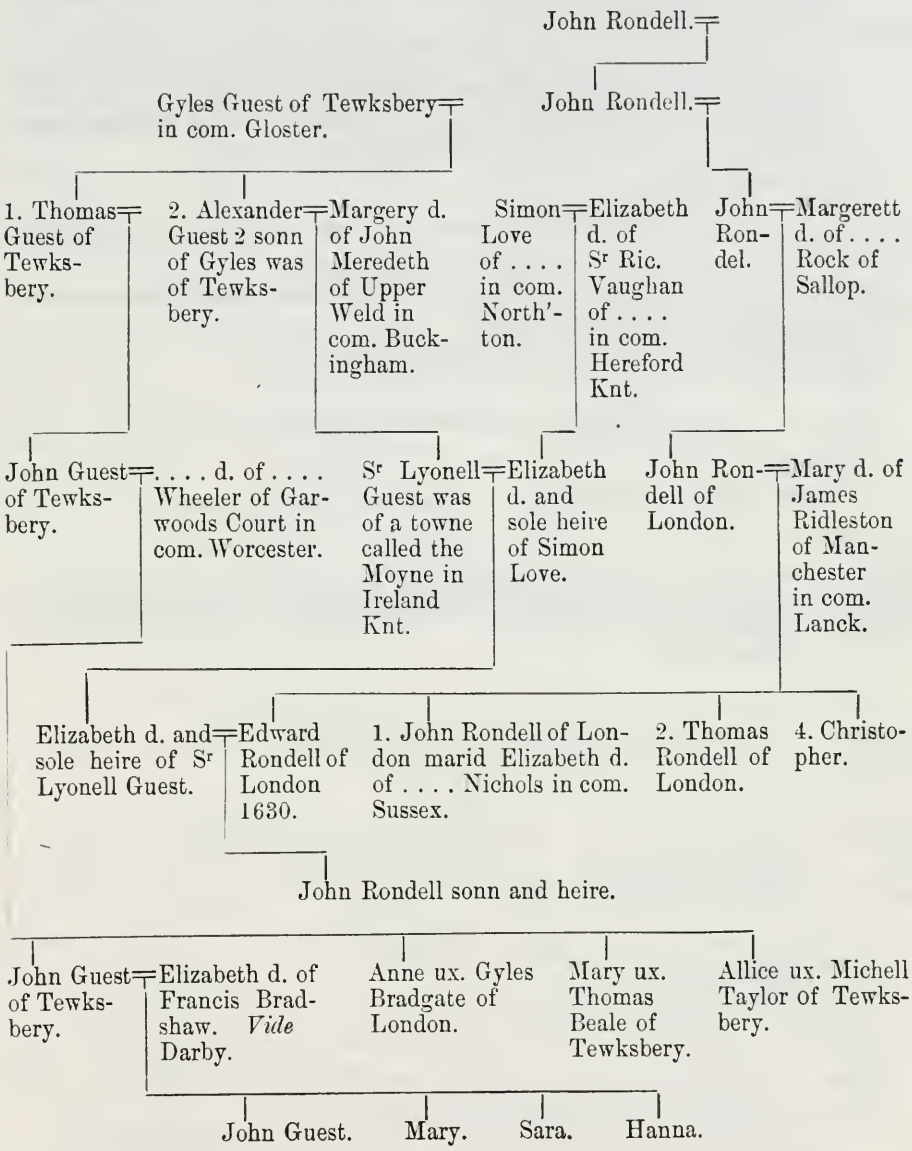
- 1. Will'm Grevill of Arle Justice of the Comon pleas.
- 2. Robert Grevill. = ... d. and coheire of John Arles.
  - ffrancis Grevill. =
    - Gyles Grevill of Charlton Regis in com. Gloster. = ... d. of . . . . ffreeman of Battisford in com. Gloster.
      - 1. Will'm Grevill of Charlton Regis. = Anne d. of . . . . Love of . . . . in com. Warwick.
        - Giles Grevill of Charlton Regis. = Sara d. of Richard Payne of Rodbrooke in the p'ish of Hamton in com. Gloster.
          - Will'm Grevill 13 yere old 1623.
          - 2. Gyles. — 3. ffrancis.
          - 4. Richard. — 5. Edward.
          - ffrances.
        - Mary ux. Henery Balden.
        - Margerett ux. Will'm Garton.
        - Compton Grevill[1] only daughter.
        - Giles Grevill.[2]
        - Jane.[2] — Edith.[2]
      - 2. Robert Grevill. =
      - 3. ffrancis Grevill. =
      - Gyles s.p. — Edward s.p.

[1] The daughter of Francis Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] The children of Robert Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.

Guest.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 83b.

Arms.—None tricked.



Gyse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21 ; 1191, fo. 12 ; 1543, fo. 11.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, seven lozenges vairé, three, three, and one, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable;* 2, *Gules, a fesse between six billets or;* 3, *Sable, a fesse between six martlets argent.* [Harl. 1041 reverses the tinctures in this last quartering.[1]]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a swan issuant gules, wings endorsed argent.*

This Creaste I tooke out of a booke of Knights in the time of H. 8 wherin this Creaste & the 2 ffirst quarterd Coates was sett out ffor Sr John Gyse Knighted at the Creation of prince Arther, and the Canton in that booke was charged wth a mollet Sable in a Canton Or.

Aunselen de Gise miles.
Beauma vx. Aunselin 7 E. 2.
Johannes de Burgo fil' et her' D'nis Huberto de Burgo com. Cant. confirmavit ad Aunselin de Gise sine dat.
Johannes de Burgo D'n's de Holmor sine dat. Arms : Lozengy . . . . and vaire.
Johannes de Gise sen' fils Joh'is Gise 7 Ed. 2. Arms : Gules, seven mascles, three, three, and one, argent, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable.
Beauma vx. Auncelein de Gise 7 Ed. 2.
Johannes Gise confirmavit Roberto Badocke [Badcock—Harl. 1041] 7 Ed. 2.
Johannes Gise D'n's de Elmore relevit Wilielm's Heberer 20 Ed. II.

Reinold Gyse lord of Elmore 8o H. 5o. = ...

- John Gyse of Asple Gise. = ... d. and heire to Jo. Wysam Kt.
  - Thomas Gysse 2 sonn.
  - Sr John Gyse of Asple Gyse Knight. This Sr John was made Knt at the Creation of Prince Arther. = Agnes d. to . . . . Barkley of Stoke.
    - 2. George sanz yssu.
    - John Gyse of Elmore. = Tary [Tacy[2]] d. to the lord Gray of Ruthen [de Wilton[2]].
      - Aunselno sanz yssu.
      - Silvester wife to John Butler of Badington [Badminton[2]] Knight. — Margaret wife to Anthony Bellett [Billett—Harl. 1041].
      - Will'm Gyse of Elmor in com. Gloc. = Mary d. of Richard Ratsey of King's Norton [Colmore[2]] in com. Worster.
        - Elizabeth.
        - John Gyse of Elmor. = Jane d. of Richard Pawnsfoote of Hersfeild [Hasfeld—Harl. 1041] [Hasfeild[2]] in com. Gloc.
          - A
      - Sybell. — [Cecilia.[2]]
      - John 3 sonn.
    - Will'm 3.
    - Thomas.
  - James Gyse 3 son dyed at Edington.

- Bridgett. — Seceley.

[1] In the official record in the Heralds' College the tinctures are as in Harl. MS. 1543.
[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

- Thomas de London.
- Auncell sanz yssu.
- Eliz. fil. Hnmfrey Waldron de Wood [Walrond de Devon—Harl. 1191] [de Wood in comitatu Devon uxor secunda[1]].
- Will'm Gyse son and heire [eques auratus[1]]. — Margaret da. of Xpofer Kene de comitatu Somersett [Kenn de Kenn in co. Salop —Harl. 1191].

  - Joh'es 2 filius. — George 3 filius. — Antho. 4. — Edward 5.
  - 1. Elizabetha. — 2. Margareta.
  - [Florencia—Harl. 1191.] — [Jana s.p.—Harl. 1191.]
  - Will'm Gyse [filius et hæres — Harl. 1191] [de Brockworth in com. civitat. Gloucest.[1]] [Kntd at Ricott, in the fields, 27 Aug. 1619[2]]. — Cecilia fil. Jo. Dennis of Puckelchurch [in com. Glocest. —Harl. 1191].

    - Xpofer 5 yere old 1623.
    - John 2.
    - Will'm 3.
    - Henry 4.
    - Elizabetha.

- John 2 sonn s.p.
- Will'm Gyse of Lyncoln's Inne Arm. 3. — [Elizabetha—Harl. 1191] filia . . . . Large.
- 4. Charles Gyse of London. — [. . . . filiam . . . . Carliell —Harl. 1191.]

  - Robert.
  - [Margareta—Harl. 1191.]

NOTE.—Portions of the latter part of this pedigree are in another hand.

For a complete pedigree of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' 1878-79, p. 69.

Hall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86b ; 1543, fo. 82b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a chevron, between three talbots' heads erased sable, an estoile or,* HALL ; 2, *Azure, on a chevron engrailed, between three lapwings or, as many cinquefoils of the field, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two spear-heads of the field,* WINCHCOMBE ; 3, *Argent, two bendlets sable, and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules,* BRADSHAW.

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased sable.*

William Hall of High Meddow in the Forest of Deane Esqr. = ... d. of . . . . Butler of Badmington. ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine.*

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.

A

Christopher Hall of High Meddow. = Joane d. of James Hyett of Lydney.
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant and a chief indented sable.*

Thomas Winchcombe of Cholgrove in com. Oxon. = Christian d. of Hen. Bradshaw Lord Cheef Baron of the Exchequer.
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, two bendlets sable and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules,* BRADSHAW; 2, *Quarterly,* 1 *and* 4, *Per bend dexter azure and gules, a cross-crosslet argent,* GOURNEY—2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a cross sable five lozenges of the field,* BLAKENHALL; 3, *Argent, six batons interlaced azure,* HURSTE.

Mary ux. .... Harper of .... in com. Hereford.

2. Thomas Hall.

Jone ux. Moore G'll'm of .... in com. Monmouth. =

1. William Hall of High Meddow. = Mary d. and heire of Thomas Winchcomb. The single coate of Winchcomb.

Benedict Winchcomb. Ob. s.p. The four coates. = ... d. of .... Faukner.
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, three falcons argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a cross moline sable.*

.... d. and heire ux. William Jones of Trecom in com. Monmouth.

Benedict Hall of Highmeadow. = Anne d. of Sr Edward Wynter.
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse ermine, on a canton of the second a lion rampant of the first, a crescent ermine for difference.*

Anne Hall. Mary Hall.

Edward Morgan of Pencoyd. = Ceciley d. of William Hall.
ARMS.—*Or, a griffin segreant sable, a crescent gules for difference.*

Mary Hall.

This petegree was thus subscribed:
ROBER TRESWELL, Somersett, 12 Feb. 1623.

*

---

* Staunton.

1638.	Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., bap. 9 Dec.	B.T.
1657.	John, s. of Mr Henry Benedict Hall, Esq., born 13 March and buried 15th day of the same month.	P.R.
1663.	Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., buried 16 Aug.	P.R.
1718.	Francis Hall, gent., buried 8 April.	B.T.

Newland.

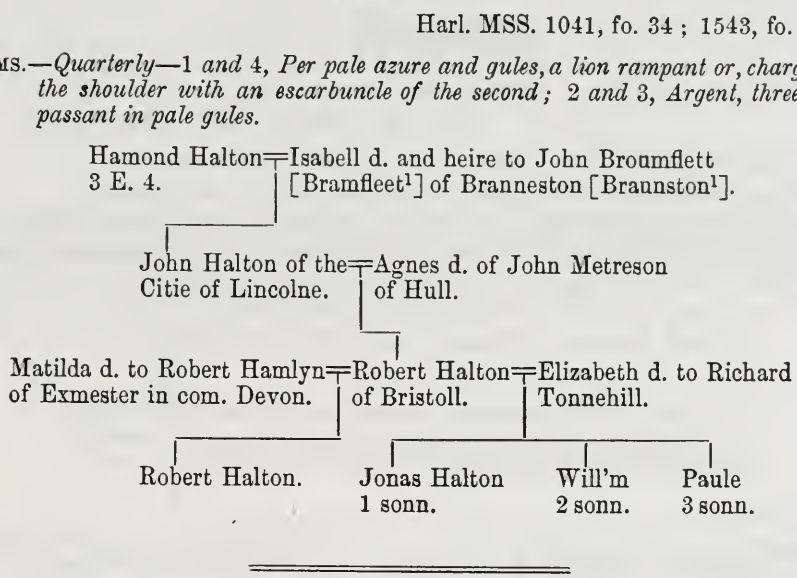
1580.	Jan. 23 die mat. solem. fuit inter Joh'em Kynnyllyn de Monmouth et Dorotheam Hall de heymedowe.	P.R.
1592.	Feb. 21 die bap. fuit Cecilia Halle, filia Will'i Hall de heymedow.	P.R.
,,	Jan. 8 die bap. Henricus, filius Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede.	P.R.
1597.	Aprilis 6 die bap. fuit Maria, filia Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede.	P.R.
1615.	Sepultus Willielmus Hall de Heymeadow, 6 Feb.	P.R.
1619.	Sepulta fuit Joanne Halle, 24 Dec.	P.R.

[*Continued next page.*

Halton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle of the second;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three lions passant in pale gules.*



1624. Aprilis 18 nata fuit Maria Hall, filia Benedict Hall, Armiger, decimo quarto die Aprilis Anno Domini 1624, Inter horas Quartæ vel Quintæ post meridiam.
1625. Maii 22 nata Cecilia, filia Benedick Hall, Armiger.
1630. Bap. fuit Robertus, filius Roberti Hall de Busshe, 13 Sep.
1637. Bapt. Eleanora, filia Benedicti H . . . . (? Hall), 10 Sep.
1650. Alicia, filia Richardi et Jane Hall, bap. Jan. 22.
} P.R.

Micheldeane.

1696. James, s. of Mr James Hall and Margaret, bap. 24 Feb.
1706. Mrs Amy Hall buried 21 Jan.
1722. Mr Richard Hall, Rector, bur. 19 Jan.
} P.R.

Awre.

1684. John Buck and Isabell Hall mar. 11 Oct. P.R.

Longhope.

1775. Eustatius Whitney of S. Peter's, Hereford, and Mary Hall of this parish mar. by licence 6 Jan. } P.R.

Whittington.

1642. Sir Alexander Hall, Knight, bur. 7 April.
" The Lady Apoline Hall, wife of Sir Alexander Hall, bur. 4 Aug.
} P.R.

Dyrham.

1599. Mary, d. of John Hall, Rector of Dyrham, and Edith his wife, born 28 Jan., bap. 3 Feb.
1601. Eleanora, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 26 July.
1603. Elizabeth, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 17 April.
1605. Joyce, d. of John Hall, Parson, and Edith, bap. 28 April.
1606. Andrew, s. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 25 Jan.
1608. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 1 May, bur. 31 Aug.
1609. Grace, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 10 Aug.
1612. Rebecca, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. . . . . Died 10 April 1613.
1613. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bur. 5 May.
1615. Jane, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 23 April.
1616. Alice, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 22 Dec.
} P.R

Flaxley.

1632. Edward Clutterbooke and Frances Hall mar. 16 Oct. B.T.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College, in which only the first generation is given, with a reference to a former Visitation.

Hanbury.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102[b]; 1543, fo. 131.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, charged with a trefoil slipped vert, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.*

Richard Hanbury of Elmeley Lovet in com. Worster. =

John Hanbury of Elmeley Lovett in com. Worster. =

- Richard Hanbury of Elmeley Lovett. = Margery d. of Francis Bradley.
  - John Hanbury of Fakenham in com. Worster. = Anne d. of Xpofer Capell Alderman of Gloster.
    - 1. John Hanbury.
    - 2. Richard Hanbury
    - Christopher.
  - 2. Phillip. = ⅄
  - Rose ux. [deponsata[1]] Richard Budd one of the Auditors to King James.
- Phillip Hanbury dyed an old man s.p.

*

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1632.	Samuel, s. of Mr John Hanbury, bur.	1 March.	B.T.
1669.	. . . . d. of Mr Caple Hanbury, ,,	26 Oct.	B.T.
1675.	Caple, s. of Mr Caple Hanbury, bap.	6 March.	B.T.

Pucklechurch.

1702. William Hanbury, Esq., and Mrs Frances Colt mar. 10 Nov. B.T.

Harris.

Arms.—None tricked.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 119; 1543, fo. 135[b]; 1566, ffo. 136, 137.

Bee it Remembred that Edmond Harris who gave this infformation at Tewksbery did vndertake to produce ffrom ffrances d. & coheire of Thomas Harris of Prickley such testimony of their Armes & Gentry as might sufficiently sattisfye vs or else wee weare to disclayme this sayd Edmond Harris at the next assises according to the effect of our imployment.

- Edward Harris of Prickley in com. Worster [Harl. 1566 calls him Edward Prickley al's Harris] = Margerett d. of John Ketleby of Catheridg [Coderidg—Harl. 1566] in com. Worster.
  - Edmond Harris [Prickley al's Harris—H. 1566] of Walton in com. Gloster. = Joane d. of [John—Harl. 1566, fo. 136] Pecher of Hame [Pecker of Ham[1]] [Hance—Harl. 1041] in com. Gloster.
    - Richard Harris of Walton [in com. Glouc.[1]]. = Susan d. of Richard Butler of Strensham in com. Worster.
      - 1. Edmond Harris. = Ellenor d. of Thom. Bromwich of Elsfeld in com. Worster.
        - Edmond Harris.
        - Ellenor. — ffrances.
        - Joane.
      - 2 [3[1]]. Thomas. — 3 [2[1]]. Richard.
      - [Elizabetha ux. Hen. Wayte. — Susanna. — Johanna. — Dorothea.[1]]
    - [Joane vx. Thom. Bullson of Beawdley in com. Worcester—Harl. 1566.]
  - 2. Thomas Harris = [of Prickley[1]].
    - [Anne—Harl. 1566 fo. 136.]
    - ffrances d. and coheire.
    - ffrances vx. Hen. Trotman [Harl. 1566 says she m[d] Hen. Wakeman] [Hen. Wakeman[1]].
- Richard Harris of Haydon in com. Gloster [Harl. 1566 calls him Rich[d] Prickley of Prickley and of Haydon]. = [. . . . da. of Will'm Smyth of Lee in com. Worster—Harl. 1566.]

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

1. Richard Harris [Prickley—Harl. 1566] of Haydon. = ... d. of [Reignald—Harl. 1566] Nicholas of Prestbury [in com. Gloster—Harl. 1566].

2. John Harris [Prickley al's Harris—Harl. 1566] of Haydon. = Elizebeth d. of Richard Wilcockes [Harl. 1566 says d. of Rowland Wilcockes of Broseley in com. Sallop].

[Thomas. Nicholas. John. Elizebeth.
Harl. 1566.]

[Edward Harris. Humffrey Harris. John Harris.
Harl. 1566.]

*

Haviland.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92b; 1543, fo. 108.

ARMS.—*Argent, three towers triple-towered sable.*

. . . .[1] Haviland of the Isle of Gernesey. =

Christopher Haviland of Poole in com. Dorsett. = Ann [Amy[2]] d. of John Man of Poole.

1. Mathew Haviland Maior of Bristow. = Mary d. of Robert Kitchen[2] [Chithen—1041] of Bristow Alderman.

2. James.

3. Nathaniell.

Anne Haviland. — Mary Haviland.

2. William.

4. Mathew.

Robert Haviland of Tewksbury [Hawksbury in com. Glouc.[2]] 1623. = Elizabeth d. of John Gyse of Elmore in com. Gloster esq.

3. John Haviland.

Mathew Haviland 15 yere old 1623. Mary. Florence. Jane. Elizabeth.

* Deerhurst.

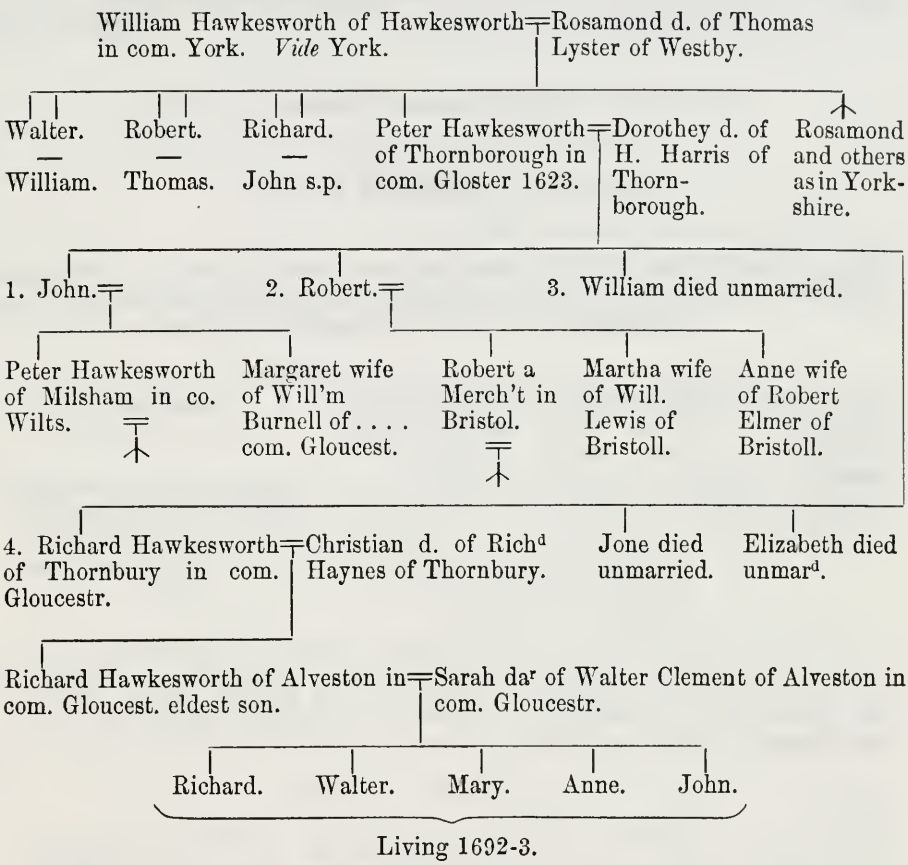
1639.	Edmund Harris, gent.,	bur.	B.T.
1667.	Ann, d. of Edmund Harris, gent.,	„ 8 Nov.	B.T.
1683.	Edmund. s. of Edmund Harris, junr, bapt. 23,	„ 27 Aug.	B.T.
1693.	Thomas Harris, gent.,	„ 12 Jan.	B.T.
1698.	Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, gent.,	„ 3 Sept.	B.T.

[1] Jacobus, in pencil, in official record.
[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Hawkesworth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85; 1543, fo. 65.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, three falcons close argent, beaks and bells or,* HAWKESWORTH; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a barulet and three mullets pierced in chief, and three chevronels braced in base sable,* DANBY; *over all an annulet for difference.*



NOTE.—The latter part of this pedigree is in another hand.

Hicks.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43 ; 1543, fo. 74.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or,* HICKS ; 2 *and* 3, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three rests* (*or clarions*) *or,* ARTHUR.
CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of roses gules, leaves vert.*
MOTTO.—*Nondum metam.*

John Hicks of Tetworth in com. Glocester ob. 2 H. 7. =

John Hicks of Tetworth ob. 38 H. 8. =

- Thomas Hicks of Bristow. = Elizebeth d. of Leonard Yate of Whittney.
  - Robert Hicks of Bristow[1] [de Civitate Londo. Armiger[2]]. = Julian d. and h[r] of William Arther of com. Gloster [vel de Clapham co. Somerset[2]].[3]
    - 1. S[r] Babtist[4] Hicks of Campden in com. Gloster Kn[t] and Baronett Viscount Campden [filius secundus[2]]. = Elizebeth d. of Richard May of London sister of Sr Humffrey [May milit. Canc. Ducat. Lancastr[2]].
      - Arther — Arther — Baptist } s.p.
      - Elizebeth d. and coheire vx. Edward lord Noell baron of Ridlington Kn[t] and Baronett and Viscount Campden. [Juliana prima filia et cohæres nupta Edwardo Baron Noel.[2]]
      - Mary ux. Charles Morrison [of] Cashobery in com. Hertford Knt. and Baronett. 2 to Sr Edward Alfford 2 sonn of Edward of Com. Sussex. A
- John Hicks of Tetworth and Bristow was 4 yeare old at his ffather's death. = Vrsula d. of Leonard Yate renupt. Thom. Lee.
  - Thomas Hicks of Tortworth ob. 42 Q. Elizabeth. =
    - Will'm Hicks in ward to the King 10 yere old 1603.
  - Thomas Arther. =
    - Edward Arther. = Mary d. of Erasmus Pym [Pynne—Harl. 1041] of Brymore in com. Som.

[1] The pedigree in the official record begins here.
[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[3] In another hand.
[4] Above this branch the same arms and crest impaling, A fesse between eight billets.

A

2. Sr Michell Hicks of Beuerstone Castell Knt [filius primogenitus[1]] = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Colston [Colson de London[1]] and widdow of Henery Parues [Pernis[1]] of London. [Knighted in the King's bedchamber at Ware 31 July 1604.[2] Created Bart. 21 July 1619.]

. . . . d. of . . . . Ball 1 wife. = 3. Clement Hicks of Chester. = Anne d. and heire of . . . . Hughes of the Holte Recever Generall of North Wales.

Sr Will'm Hicks of Beverston Castell Knt and Baronett.

Elizebeth vx. Sr Will'm Ermin of . . . . in com. Lincon Knt and Baronett.

*

Higgs.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 75b ; 1543, fo. 76.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks couchant gules.*
CREST.—*A buck's head gules, attired or, pierced through the neck with an arrow, shaft of the second, headed [or[1]], feathered argent, embrued proper.*

William Higgs of Collesborne in com. Gloster. = Judith d. of Anthony Colthrop of London. Buried at Bromley in com. Kent.

Mary m. George Conquest of London [mercator[1]].

Susan m. John Dunstar of London [sed prima fuit ux. Arch. Hyder de London mercator[1]].

Judith m. John Riggs of Stepney in com. Midlesex [Juditha uxor Jo. Bridges de Stebenheath in com. Midd.[1]].

1. Thomas Higgs of Collesborne 1623. = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bludder of Flanchford in the parish of Rygate Esqr, sister to Sr Thomas.

2. Clement.

Thomas Higgs 6 yere old 1623. 1. Mary. 2. Judith. 3. Ann. 4. Elizabeth.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College. [2] Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

* Naunton.

1728. Mr John Hicks	bur. 1 Oct.	B.T.
1730. Nixon Hicks of Coln Allyns and Elizabeth Hicks of this parish	mar. by lic. 16 Feb.	B.T.

Cam.

1624. John Hicks and Christian Woodward	mar. 7 Feb.	B.T.

Frampton-on-Severn.

1664. William Fowler and Elizabeth Hix	mar. 7 March.	B.T.

Prestbury.

1626. John Hampton and Elizabeth Hicks	mar. 1 Dec.	B.T.

Nicholas Hicks of Charfield paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Hill alias Hull.[1]

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92 ; 1543, fo. 107b.

ARMS.—[*Azure,*[2]] *on a chevron between three owls* [*argent*[2]] *as many mullets* [*sable*[2]] *within a bordure engrailed ermine.*

- Morris Hill alias Hull of Olueston in com. Gloucc. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Betson of Barkley in com. Glouc.
  - Thomas Hill al's Hull of Olueston. = ... d. of . . . . widdow of . . . . Dennis [Dauis[2]].
    - Edward Hill al's Hull of Olveston. = Mary d. of Thomas Segar of Olueston.
      - Thomas Hill al's Hull of Olueston 1623. = Julian d. of Richard Joanes [Jones[2]] of Oldbury in com. Glouc.
        - Edward Hill al's Hull 7 yere old and more 1623.
        - Mary.
        - Elizabeth.
  - 2. Edward.
  - 3. Allan.

*

Hinson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102 ; 1543, fo. 130b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three suns or* [*a crescent for difference*[2]].

- Thomas Hinson of Fordham in com. Cambridg. =
  - . . . . Hinson of Fordham. = A
  - Thomas Hinson of Tavestocke in com. Devon Justice of the Peace. = B
    - Anne d. of Sr William Spring of Pakenham in com. Suffolk Knt.

[1] For extended pedigree of this family see 'Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vii., p. 264.

[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Staunton.

1733.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hill, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife,	bur. 11 Sept.	P.R.
1764.	Thomas Hill, Rector of this parish,	„ 9 July.	P.R.

Lydney.

1737.	Mrs Anne Hill of Newnham	bur. 6 Aug.	P.R.

Naunton.

1714.	John Coates and Merril Hill, both of Chedworth,	(lic.) mar. 14 Oct.	B.T.

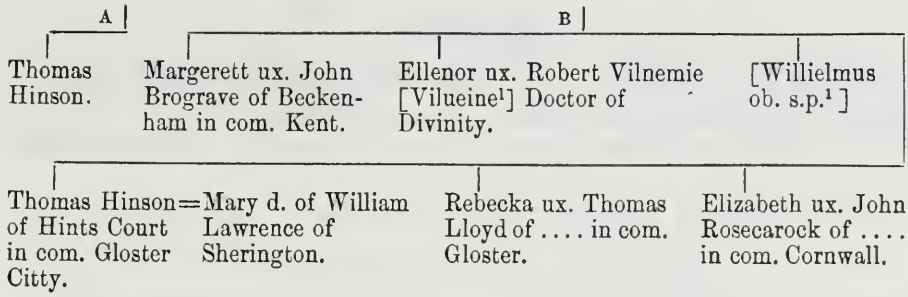
Stone.

1617.	Edward Hill, gent.,	bur. 28 March.	B.T.

Uley.

1722.	Hester, ye wife of Mr Phillip Hill of Worster (?),	bur. 2 April.	P.R.

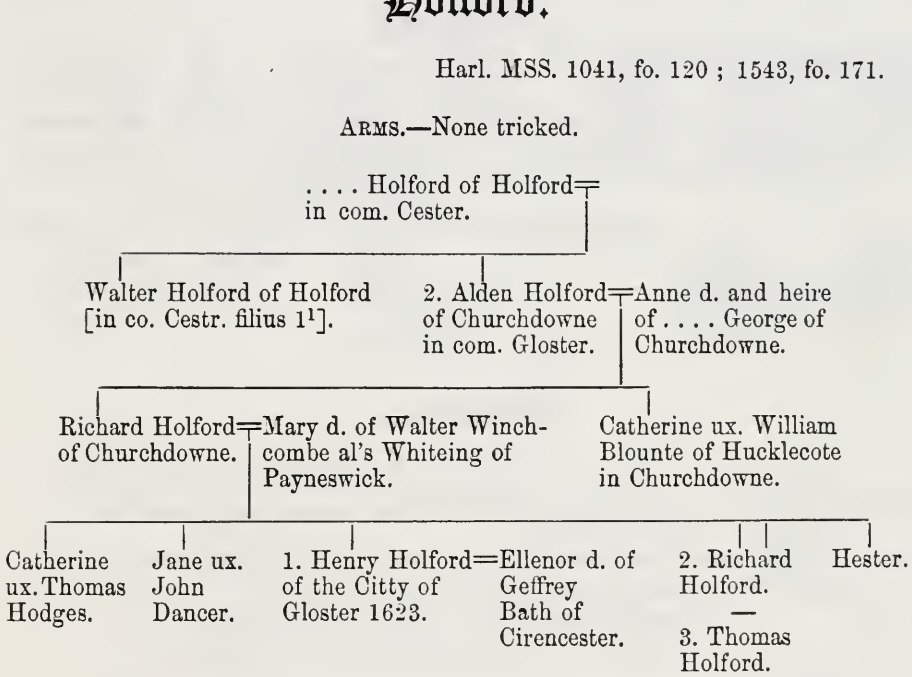
John Hill of Newnham, gent., paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



Holford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120 ; 1543, fo. 171.

ARMS.—None tricked.



[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Hooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29b ; 1543, fo. 20b.

ARMS.—*Sable* [*Gules*[1]], *a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis argent.*
CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a ducal coronet or.*

- Guye Hook.
  - Richard Hook. = Alice d. of Will'm Wyrrall.
    - Will'm. — Richard.
    - Alice d. of Roger Alway.
    - Christopher Hooke of Alway [Croks— Harl. 1041]. = Eleanor d. to John Wesford [Welford —Harl. 1041].
      - Thomas[2] 2 son. = Isab. d. of T. Hill.
        - Edward Hooke 1623. = Margerett d. of John Baugh Alderman of Gloster.
          - [Thomas æt. 3 ann. 1623.[1]]
          - [Margareta.[1]] — [Isabella.[1]]
          - [Johan'a.[1]]
        - Elinor ux. Will'm Hill of Newent.
        - 2. Christopher Hooke. = Margerett d. of . . . . Dobbs of Longford.
          - Thomas Hooke.
          - Margerett. — Joane.
          - Issabell. — Anne.
      - Will'm 3 son.
      - Richard 4 sonn.
      - Guy Hooke.
      - Eleanor.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Thomas. — Guy.
    - John.

*

Horton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99b; 1543, fo. 123b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure, between in chief two wolves passant and in base a crossbow gules, three martlets or.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper an arrow* [*azure, feathered or*[1]].

- Thomas Horton of Ivaid [Ivard[1]] in com. Wilts.
  - Anne d. and coheire of . . . . May of Elston in com. Wilts [ux. 1[1]]. = Jeremias Horton of Browton Gifford in com. Wilts.
    - A
  - Jeremias Horton of Browton Gifford in com. Wilts. = Elizabeth widdow of . . . . Baker [Med. Doct. ux. 2[1]].
    - Mary.
    - [4. Jeremias.[1]]

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] The pedigree in the official record begins here.

* Edward Hooke of Pantley paid a composition of £17 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

A

Sr John Horton of Commidg [Comidg[1]] in Elson in com. Gloster Knt. 1623.	= Jane d. of . . . . Hannam Sergeant at Law.	2. William.	3. Robert Horton.	= Elizabeth d. of Francis Weldon of . . . . in com. Berks.

1. Thomas Horton 10 yere old 1623. 2. Edward. 3. John. 4. Robert. Penelopey. Anne.

[See a pedegree under the hand of Sr Richard St George in the booke D. xiiij wth a difference as in the margent (on a shield a stag's head cabossed).[1]]

*

Hugford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Vert, on a chevron, between three bucks' heads cabossed or, as many mullets gules,* HUGFORD; 2, *Argent, a pile sable,* DICKLESTON; 3, *Gules, a fesse between six pears or,* BESFORD.[2] A single coat of HUGFORD is also given, omitting the mullets.

CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.*

John Hugfford of com. Warwick. A	Will'm Dickleston of Dickleston in com. Gloster. B	Allexander Besford al's Peresford lord of Besford 13 H. 4. C

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Elkstone.

1631.	Jane, d. of Sr John Horton, Knt., and Jane his wife,	bap. 19 June.	P.R.
1632.	Anne, d. of William Horton, gent., and . . . . his wife,	,, 17 Feb.	
1643.	John, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, born 22,	,, 26 Oct.	
1649.	Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, born 4 and	,, 22 Jan.	
1662.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	,, 9 April.	
1687.	Mr Thomas Horton buried in a part of the alley just at the entrance of the minister's reading pew 9 Aug.		
1692.	Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of church,	bur. 15 June.	
1693.	Thomas Horton, Esq.,	,, 1 May.	
1706.	John Horton, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq.,	,, 8 April.	
1708.	The infant daughter of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of church,	,, 25 Feb.	
1727.	Thomas Horton, Esq., of Combend,	,, 29 Oct.	
1735.	Jane, the wife of Thomas Horton, Esq.,	,, 19 Nov.	
1755.	Thomas Horton, Esq.,	,, 20 Dec.	

Quedgley.

1670.	William Horton, minister,	bur. 9 May.	P.R.

[2] The arms are the same in the official record, except that in the second quarter is this coat: Per pale argent and vert, on a bend three escallops [? all counterchanged].

A

Robert Hugfford of Edmondscott in com. Warwick. = Joyce d. and heire of Thomas Comberley.

B

John Dickleston of Dickleston ob. 1 H. 6. = Margeret d. and coheire.

C

. . . . 2 d. and coheire vx. Sr Will'm Clopton Knt. *Vide* Worcester.

Thomas Hugfford of Edmondscott [ab hinc Jo. Huggeford de Henwood in com. Warr. qui nunc est genus ducit[1]].

John Hugfford of Dickleston [alias Dixton[1]] in com. Gloc. = Elizebeth [Matilda[1]] d. and coheire of Sr [William[1]] Dickleston of Dikelston in com. Gloc. Knight.

John Hugford of Dickleston. = ... d. of Norman Washborne [of Winchinford in com. Wigor.[1]].

Thom. Hugford of Dickleston. = Issabell d. of Sr Thom. [Anthony[1]] Hungerford Knight of Downe Ampney in com. Gloster.

1. John Hugfford of Dickleston had a fformer wife. = Elizebeth d. and coheire of Robert Vampage.

Elizebeth d. of Wm Rudhall Sergeant at law 1 wiffe. *Vide* Hereford. = 2. Will'm Hugford of Dickleston. = Margerett d. of . . . . Horgan of Sylvin in com. Som. 2 wife.

Margerett d. and sole heire vx. Thomas Hanfford of Wolshull in com. Worster vide idem.

1. John Hugford of Dickleston. = Elizebeth d. of Edmond ffettiplace of Besileigh in com. Berks.

Elinor.

2. George Hugford.

Jane vx. William Pershall of . . . . in com. Stafford.

Mary vx. . . . . Alley of Barkhamsted in com. Hertfford.

John Hugfford of Dickleston. = Dorathey d. of Will'm Rogers of Dowdeswell in com. Gloster.

Abraham s.p.

Dorathey vx. Walter Compton of Hartbury.

Margerett vx. John Hugfford of Henwood in com. Warwick.

2. John Hugfford. = Anne d. of Henery Machin of the Citty of Gloster.

1. Will'm Hugfford 1623. = Mary d. of John Meulx [Meux[1]] of Kingston in the Isle of Wight.

Mary vx. John Yong.

Bridgett vx. John Whittington of Hampton in com. Herefford.

Elizebeth vx. John James.

Will'm Hugfford.

John Hugfford 16 yere old 1623.

2. William.

3. Edward.

4. Thomas.

5. Robert.

Dorathey.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Hungerford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 63; 1543, fo. 182b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

- Sr Walter Hungerfford Knt. = Maud d. and heire of John Hetsbury [Sr John Hetesburye Knt—Harl. 1041].
  - Walter Hungerfford lord of Hetisbury. = [. . . . d. and h. de Heytesbury.[1]]
    - Sr Walter Hungerfford of Hetsbury. = ... d. of Adam ffitz John.
      - Sr Thomas Hungerfford of Hetsbury. = Jane d. and heire of Sr Edmond [Edri[1]] Hussey.
        - Grace vx. Sr John Stourton Knt.
        - Sr Walter lord Hungerfford Knt ye Order of the Garter and Lord Threaserer of England. = Catherin d. and coheire of Sr Thom. Peverell Knt.
          - 3. Sr Edward [Edm.[1]] Hungerfford of Downe Ampney in com. Glour. = Margery d. and coheire of Sr Edward Burnell Knt.
            - Bridgett vx. . . . . Delamore.
            - Catherin vx. John Crickland [Strickland.[1]]
            - [Anne vxor Henry Barber—Harl. 1041.]
            - Margarett ux. John fferrers [Sorras[1]] of Blunsdon—Harl. 1041.
            - [Phillippa vxor Sr Thomas Seamore Kt—Harl. 1041.]
            - [Janne vxor John Vyall or Viall—Harl. 1041.]
              - Edward Hungerfford. = Anne d. of John lord fferrers of Groby.
                - Robert Hungerfford. = Mary d. and heire of . . . . Yorke of . . . . in com. Wilts. (A)
              - Walter Hungerfford. = Margerett d. of John St Leger.
                - Richard Hungerfford.
                - Margerett. (B)
              - Sr Thomas Hungerfford of Doune Ampney Knight. = Christian d. of John Hall of Sallesbery. (C)
              - [Edmound. — Alleyne. — John—Harl. 1041.]
          - Sir Will'm Hungerfford Knt ob. s.p.
          - Thomas ob. s.p.
          - Margerett vx. Sr Walter Rodney Knt.
          - Elizebeth vx. Sr William Courtney Knt [of Powderham—Harl. 1041].

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A | B | C

Robert Hungerfford of Cadnam in com. Wilts. = Margery d. of Sr Hen. Long of Draycott in com. Wilts.

- 1. Walter Hungerfford of Cadnam 1565. = ffrances d. of Richard Cock of Broxborne in com. Hertfford.
  - John Hungerfford.
  - George.
  - Charles s.p. — Henery.
  - Anne ux. William Gostlett of Marffeld in com. Gloster.
  - Judeth.
- 2. Thomas. — John s.p.
- Henery.
- Mary. — Dorathey.

- 2. Anthony. = Barbara d. of John Wriothesley Garter King of Armes.
- 1. Sr John Hungerfford of Downe Ampney Knt. = Margerett d. of Edward Blount of Mangersffeld in com. Gloster.
  - ffrances ux. Sr Edward Long of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt.
  - Elizebeth ux. Roger Winter.
  - Christian ux. . . . . Sabcott [Sapcotte—Harl. 1041].
- Anne vx. Walter Langley. — Elizebeth ux. . . . . Higford. — . . . . vx. Morris Blount of . . . . in com. Gloster.

- Dorathey d. of Sr John Danvers of Dauntesshey 2 wiffe. = Sr Anthony Hungerfford of Down Amney. = Jane d. of Sr Edward Darell of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt 1 wiffe.
  - Henery Hungerfford. = ... d. of Will'm Webb of Salisbery.
  - Jane ux. Will'm fforster of Aldermarston in com. Berks 2 to Edward Hungerfford.
  - Anne ux. John Blagrave of Reding.
  - Elizebeth ux. John ffettiplace of Litford. — Jane ux. . . . . Servington.
  - Margerett d. of John ffettiplace of Lyfford. = Sr John Hungerfford of Downe Ampney 1574. = Ellenor d. of Walter lord Hungerfford 1 wiffe ob. s.p.
    - Edward Hungerfford. — Edmond Hungerfford.
    - Thomas. — John.
- 2. Edward Hungerfford. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Edward Darell of Litlecott.
  - George Hungerfford. = Catherin d. of . . . . ffabyan.
    - Edward Hungerfford.
    - Anthony Hungerfford.
  - John Hungerfford.
- [3. John.[1]]

D | E

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

D | E

- Anne 1 ux. Henery Bridges 2 to Sr Will'm Harman.
- Dorathey vx. Anthony Ingram of .... in com. Warwick.
- Elizebeth vx. Hen. ffitzwilliams of Kempston in com. Bedfford.
- Susan.

- Anthony Hungerfford of Downe Ampney Esqr. = Bridgett d. of John Shelley of Michell grove in com. Sussex.
  - Sr John Hungerfford of Downe Ampney Knt. = Mary d. of Sr Richard Barkley of Stoake in com. [Glouc.] Knt.
    - Elizebeth d. of Sr Thom. Lucey of Charlecott in com. Warwick 1 wiffe. = Sr Anthony Hungerfford of Downe Ampney Knt. = Jane d. of .... Erneley of .... in com. Wilts 2 wiffe.
      - 1. Sr Edward Hungerfford Knt of the Bath hath no yssue 1634. = Margerett d. of Will'm Hallyday of London Alderman.
      - Elizabeth vx. John Richards of the Ile of Wight.
      - 2. John Hungerfford.
      - Barbara ux. Thom. Sackvile al's Toots. — .... ux. .... Lisley of the Ile of Wight. — Mary.
  - Sr Anthony Hungerfford of Blackbourton in com. Oxon. = Susan d. of Henery Hungerfford of ffarley Castell in com. Wilts.
    - 2. Anthony Hungerfford of Blackbourton. = Rachell d. of Rice Joanes Esqr.
      - 1. Edward Hungerfford.
      - 2. Anthony.
      - Margerett.
- Henery Hungerfford. = Elizebeth d. of .... Brooke.
- John. — Richard.

- Sr Robert Hungerfford Knt ob. before his ffather hee was Knight of the Sepulchre. = Margerett sister and coheire of William lord Botreaux.
  - Catharin ux. Richard West lord Delaware.
  - Robert lord Hungerfford Earle Hungerfford [de Molins[1]]. = Ellinor d. and coheire [heire—Harl. 1041] of Will'm lord Mollyns.
    - 1. Sr Thom Hungerfford Knt ob. beffore his ffather. = Anne d. of Hen. Percy Erle of Northumbland [*sic*]. F
    - 2. Sir Walter Hungerfford one of the privye counsell to H. 7 [H. 8—Harl. 1041]. = Jane d. of .... and widdow of Thom. Bolstrod of London. G
    - ffriswold a nun.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

F | G |

Mary d. and heire 1 ux. Edward lord Hastings sonn of Sr Will'm 2 to Sr Richard Sacheverell Knt.

Sr Edward Hungerfford Knt ob. at Tourney [Knighted at Turney—Harl. 1041]. = Jane d. of John lord Zouch.

Issabell [Elizabeth[1]] ux. John Bourchier Erle of Bath.

Susan d. of John Danvers of of Dauntesbey 1 wiffe. = Walter created lord Hungerford of Hetysbery in com. . . . . 28 H. 8. m. to his 3 wiffe Issabell d. of John lord Hussey. = [Atilia filia Will'm De Sands.[1]]

Sr John Hungerfford of Downe Ampney Knt 1574. = Ellenor d. of Walter lord Hungerfford 1 wiffe ob. s.p.

Anne d. of Sr Wm Dormer of Hethorpe in com. Buckingham Knt of the bath to Q. Mary 1 wiffe. = Sr Walter Hungerfford of ffarley Castell in com. Wilts Knt ob. 1596. = Anne d. of . . . . Bassett 2 wiffe.

Sr Edward Hungerfford of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt.

Lucey vx. Sr John St John of Lydiard Tregos.

Susan.

Jane.

Edward [Edmund[1]] Hungerfford one of the Pentioners to Q. Elizebeth. = Joane d. of Sr Anthony Hungerfford of Downe Ampney widdow of Will'm fforster of Aldermaston in com. Berks.

Mary 1 ux. . . . . Shaw of . . . . in com. Essex 2 to James Baker of Showbery in the same county.

In another hand, at bottom of page.

Ed. Hungerfford of Windrich com. Glocestr. = Dorothy datr of John Latton of Kingston Berks Esq. by Dorothy Wellesborn cohr of. . . . Oliver, Berks.

*

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* HUNGERFORD (Glostershire).—Hungerford distinguished—*v.* the name. Brewer's 'Letters, etc., Hen. VIII.,' Index. One Glostershire Hungerford being present at the Princess Mary's marriage.

Windrush.

1593.	John Hungerford, gen., son of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	28 June.	P.R.
1594.	Anna Hungerford, d. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	,,	18 July.	
1595.	Katherine Hungerford, d. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	,,	15 March.	
1597.	George Hungerford, gener., bur. 16 June 1597 ; age not given.			
1597.	Maria, d. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	24 July.	
1598.	Marcie, d. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	,,	13 Nov.	
1599.	Edward, s. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	,,	20 March.	
1601.	George, s. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	,,	28 Feb.	
1603.	John Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	3 July.	
1607.	Martha, d. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	2 April.	
1607.	Martha, d. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	27 July.	
1610.	Lætitia, d. of Edwd Hungerford, gen.,	,,	27 Jan.	
1611.	Edward Hungerford, gen.,	,,	26 Oct.	
1628.	Katherine, d. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	22 July.	
1629.	Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	,,	2 June.	

[*Continued next page.*

Hunter alias Pery.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 113[b]; 1543, fo. 176.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions rampant gules as many bugle-horns, stringed or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head proper, attired or, pierced through the neck by an arrow of the last, feathered argent, barbed sable.*

John Hunter borne in Yorkshire came into Glostershire and was called Pery [Perry[1]].

Thomas Hunter al's Pery of Wootton vnder Edg in com. Gloc. — Jane d. of . . . . Plumer alias Seborne.

A

1629.	Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	5 Dec.	P.R.
1630.	Edward, s. of Edw[d] Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	8 Dec.	
1633.	Walter, s. of Edw[d] Hungerford, gen.,	,,	18 Aug.	
1634.	Dixwellus, s. of Edw[d] Hungerford, gen.,	,,	22 Feb.	
1636.	Anna, d. of Edw[d] Hungerford, gen.,	,,	2 Jan.	
1636.	Walter, s. of Edw[d] Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	16 Jan.	
1637.	Thomas, son of Edw[d] Hungerford, gen., and Maria his wife,	(? bap.)	22 Feb.	
1644.	Maria, wife of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	30 April.	
1644.	George Hungerford, gen.,	,,	25 Jan.	
1705.	Edw[d] Hungerford, gen.,	,,	26 June.	
1707.	Hannah, w. of Edw[d] Hungerford, gen.,	,,	24 Nov.	
1708.	Thom[s] Hungerford, gent.,	,,	1 Nov.	
1749.	Edw[d] Hungerford. gent.,	,,	30 Nov.	

The above are extracts of the only entries in which the name of Hungerford, gen., occurs in the Parish Registers of Windrush, Gloucestershire, from A.D. 1586 to 1800, examined by me this day, May 18th, 1883.

W. WIGGIN, Rector of Hampnett.

Cowley.

1707. Henry Brett, Esq., Lord of the Mannor of Cowley, and Mary Morgan, wid., eldest d. of Edward Hungerford, Esq., of Windrush, were married the 1st day of Jan. B.T.

Will of Mary Dunch, widow, dated 22 Oct. 1677, "old and infirm." She gives legacies to my niece Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Edward Hungerford, Edward their eldest son, Mary their eldest daughter, Ann Joyce and Jane their daughters; Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Thomas Hungerford, Walter Hungerford their son, Mary Hungerford their daughter; Elizabeth Webb; sister Mary Webb, wife of Thomas Hungerford; to the poor of Windrish; my nephew Diswell Hungerford; my brother Humphrey Taylor; my cousins Anne Sharpe, Mary Dalton, Richard Webb; my nephew Edward Hungerford, Esq[r]. Proved by him 16 March 1679-80. Her husband, Walter Dunch, was of Newington, co. Oxon. He leaves all his lands, goods, etc., to his wife, Mary Dunch. No children. Proved 16 June 1646.

This lady gave to the Church of Windrush the chalice which is now in use. It bears the following inscription: "Ex dono Marie Vxoris Gualt[m] Dunch de Newington Agro Oxon[si] Ar[i] Ecclesiæ Windrigensi [Filliâ Edw' Hungerford De Wind' p'ed' Ar.] in Com. Gloue. ad usum Sacrament. Anno Do. 1678." The first part of the inscription runs all round the brim, the portion included with brackets within an oval on the side, and the latter part on a line before the first line.

Edward Hungerford, who died in 1530, in his will desires my body to be buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the parish church of Windricke, and George his son desired to be buried "in the chappel in the parish church of Windrish whereas (*sic*) my father, my wife, and others my friends weare buried. I give towards the finishing of the chappel where my body shall be sepulchred and buried tenn shillings." He also twice distinctly names his daughter Martha, which the inscription as printed calls Maria. (See Glouc. 'Notes and Queries.')

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

- Robert ob. s.p.
- Joane d. of William Philpott 1 wiffe. = Thomas Hunter al's Pery of Wootton under Edg.
  - Hugh s.p.
  - Thomas Hunter al's Pery.
  - [Jone.[1]]
  - Robert Hunter al's Pery a merchant.
- [Margerie uxor 2da filia .... Partridg[1]] 2 wiffe.
  - Samwel.
  - Margery. — [Rebecka.[1]]
- Hugh Pery of London Alderman 1 husband. = Catherin d. of Richard Ffenn of London Alderman. = Sr Edward Barrett Kt Lord Newburgh in Scotland Chancelor of the Dutchy of Lansh. 2 husband.
  - Jane. — Catherine.
  - Rebecka. — Mary.
  - 1. Thomas Pery 1 sonn.
  - 2. Richard Pery 2 sonn.
  - 3. Samwell 3 sonn.

*

Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23b; 1543, fo. 16b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 6, *Argent, on a chevron between three stags' heads erased sable three bugle-horns, stringed of the field;* 2, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules* [*azure*[1]]; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules;* 4, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three pellets;* 5, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*A talbot purpure* [*proper*[1]], *collared and lined or.*

- Gyfferey Langley K.
  - John Langley Lord of Mylcock.
    - John Langley Lord of Sodington and Aulston [Atherston—Harl. 1041]. A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Eastington.
1711. Rob't Perry, gent., of Kingswood, and Hannah Clutterbuck mar. 5 June. B.T.
Newland.
1753. Mr Necholas Perry of Bristol and Mrs Ann Probyn of Newland mar. at Bream Chapel 20 Sept. } P.R.

A

John 37 H. 6 ob. s.p.

Will'm Pole [Poole—Harl. 1041] Sargeant at Lawe. = Mary d. and heire to John Langley.

Walter Langley of Knolton. = Isabell d. and heire to William Poole 14 E. 4.
ARMS.—*Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules.*

- John Huntley of Rye in com. Gloc. [de la Ree prope civit. Glouc.[1]]. = ... d. to . . . .
- Will'm Langley. = Joane d. of John Lysley and dyed without yssu.
  ARMS.—LANGLEY, *impaling, Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable.*
- John 2 sonne sanz yssu.
- Edmond Langley 3 sonne. = Joane d. of John Tame.
- Mawd ux. John Wikes [Matilda ux. John Weeks—Harl. 1543] of Dursley in Glostersh.

John Huntley of Standish in com. Gloc. 2 husband. = Alice sister and heire to Walter [Rich'i[1]] Langley [de Siddington militis[1]]. = Tho. Euerdon 1 husband.
ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three mascles gules.*

- 2. Henry Huntley of Boxwell. *Vide* p. 94.
- 1. George Huntley of Frowster in com. Gloc. = Catherin d. to John Walshe of Sodbury in com. Gloc.
- Anthony Everdon.

- Walter Langley sanz yssu. = ... d. to Sr John Hungerford.
- Roger Wigston. = Christian. = William Pye 2 husband.
- Isabell wife to Henry Ketelby mary[d] to . . . . Skydmore [3[d] to . . . . Limerich—Harl. 1041, fo. 68].

- Alice m[d] John Cokesay.
- Elizabeth m. John Daredgcourt.
- William Wigston.
- 2. John.
- Anne. — Kathren.
- Edward Pye. = Margery d. to . . . . Oldam.

- 2. James Huntley æt. 26. — 3. Walter Huntley æt. 25.
- 4. Auncell [Anselmus[1]] [Aunsell—Harl. 1041] Huntley æt. 23.
- John Huntley sonn and heire. = Jane d. to Sr Edward Karne of Glamorgansh. Knt.
- Ann wife to Thomas Rufford of Buckingham 1 Will'm Huntley.
- 5. Henry Huntley æt. 21.
- Dorothey. — Silvester.

B

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

B

George Huntley of Frowster Knight. = Elenor d. to Will'm Winter of Lydney.

- Jana ux. John Reade de Mitton in com. Wigorn.
  —
  Maria ux. Egidei Forster de Dimock in com. Gloc. Arm.
- Will'm Huntley. = Elizab. fil. et h. Ed'r'i Ride de Yate in com. Gloc.
- 2. Edward Huntley.
  —
  George 3 sonne.
- Elizabetha ux. Jo. Abrayll de Juxon in com. Herefordia.
  —
  Eleanora virgo.

Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 115[b]; 1543, fo. 44[b].

Arms.—None tricked.

John Huntley of the Rye in com. Gloc. =

- John Huntley of Standish in com. Gloc. = Allice d. and coheire of Edmond Langley.
  - 1. George Huntley of ffrowster. *Vide* ante, p. 93.
  - Elizebeth d. of Wm Throgmorton [de Tortworth in com. Glouc.[1]] 1 wife. = 2. Hen. Huntley of Boxwell in com. Gloc.
  - Anne d. of John Rufford 2 wife.
  - 1. Edward Huntley Capitaneus et Coronellus. = Bridgett d. and heire of John Kemys of . . . . in com. Monmouth.
  - 2. Henery Huntley.
    - 1. George Huntley of Boxwell. = Constance d. and coheire of Edw. fferris of Binnington [Benington[1]] in com. Warwick wch m. one of the Grayes of Warwickshire.
      - A
    - 2. William Huntley.
    - ffrancis Huntley. = Jone d. of . . . . Bouser [Bowser[1]] of Totworth in com. Gloc.
      - 1. Anthony Huntley.
        —
        2. Thomas.
      - Catherin.
      - Elizabeth vx. Anthony Moreland.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

- John Huntley ob. in vita patris. = Fran. filia Jo. Conway militis.
  - Jo. Huntley modo Capit'.
- . . . . d. of . . . . Alegini 1 wiffe. = Mathew Huntley.
  - 1. Mathew.
- = ffrances d. of Sr George Snig Knt one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
  - 2. George Huntley.
- William. = Elizebeth d. of Thom. Morgan.
  - [Constansia.[1]]
- Elizebeth vx. Tho. Iuey.
- Constance vx. Tho. Light vidua Nic. Baskervill postea Jo. Sidney militis.

Izod.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90 ; 1543, fo. 103.

ARMS.—*Argent* (*or*—Harl. 1041), *six leopards' heads vert, three, two, and one.*
CREST.—*A man's head in profile proper, in armour or, plumed gules.*

- Henry Izod of Tudington [Todington[1]] in com. Gloc. = Christian[1] [Catherine—Harl. 1041] d. of . . . . Booth al's Jackson of Stainton.
  - John Izod ob. s.p.
  - Henry Izod sonn and heire after the deth of his brother. = Ann d. of Richard Gunn of Seynbury in com. Gloc.
    - Francis Izod of Stainton in com. Gloc. heire to his unckell 1623. = Mary d. of Anthony Abbington of Dowdeswell in com. Gloster.
      - John Izod 5 yere old 1623.
      - Henry.
      - Elizabeth.
    - 2. Henry.
    - Dorathey ux. Edward Randolffe [Randolph—Harl. 1041] of Cuddington in com. Buckingham.
    - Mary.

*

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Dowdeswell.
1615. Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington married by licence of the Ld. Bishop 17 Oct. } P.R.

Francis Izod of Staunton paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Joanes.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 105b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 6, *Ermine, on a saltire gules a crescent;* 2, *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable, a crescent for difference;* 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet sinister gules;* 4, *Or, two palets gules, over all a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet;* 5, *Paly of six or and gules.*

Griffeth lloyd ap Ellis de Yate [Yale[1]] in com. Denbigh.

John [Johns[1]] ap Ellis ap Griffith.

Hugh Joanes of Mitton [Milton[1]] in com. Gloster. = Joane d. of . . . . Well [Webb[1]] of . . . . in com. Suffolk.

Joane d. of . . . . Weale widdow of . . . . Huntley. = John Joanes[2] of the Citty of Gloster Alderman and Justice of the peace in the same Citty. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . [J . . . .[1]] Gilbert of Clare in com. Suffolk.

1. Henry = Jane d. of William Meredeth. 2. Will'm Joanes. 3. Gilbert Joanes. 4. Anthony [Arthur[1]] Joanes. Elizabeth ux. Edward Michell of . . . . in com. Gloster.

*

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Will dated 21 January 1630; codicil dated 11 May 1630; prob. P.C.C. 28 April 1631, by Elizabeth Jones the relict (Reg. St. John. fo. 38). Names wife Elizabeth, s. Gilbert Jones, eldest s. Henry Jones, s. Arthur Jones, d. Bridget Norton and her daus. Margaret and Jane, grandchild Abraham Staunton, d. Elizabeth, Elizabeth d. of s. Giles Jones, grandchild Edward Michell, sons Mr Harbert Jones, Nicholas Cartwright, Edward Michell, and John Staunton.

* Awre.

1683.	Joan, wife of Mr Thomas Jones,	bur.	10 Dec.	B.T.
1689.	Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Nash	mar.	5 Dec.	

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1689.	Charles Jones, Esquire,	bur.	24 June.	B.T.
,,	Elizabeth, d. of Charles Joanes, Esq.,	,,	18 Sept.	
1698.	Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Brown of Or (Awre)	mar.	8 Sept.	

Norton.

1666.	William, s. of Anthony Jones,	bap.	9 Dec.	B.T.
1675.	Giles, s. of Anthony Jones,	bur.	17 Dec.	
1677.	Giles, s. of Anthony Jones,	,,	17 June.	
,,	Sarah, d. of Anthony Jones and Prudence his wife,	bap.	5 Nov.	
1680.	Anthony Jones	bur.	2 Oct.	
1695.	Prudence Jones, widdow,	,,	30 June.	

Johnson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98[b]; 1543, fo. 122.

ARMS.—*Argent, five fusils in fesse between three lions' heads erased gules.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's head sable.*

William Johnson.

- Will'm Johnson of Layton Busard in com. Bedfford. = Mary d. of . . . . Harman of Burfford in com. Oxon.
  - Harman Johnson of Widfford in com. Gloster 1623. = Frances d. of . . . . Lusque[1] [Lowsque —Harl. 1041] of Bampton in com. Oxon.
    - 2. William. — 3. Harman.
    - 4. Henery.
    - 5. Timothey Johnson.
    - 6. Arther Johnson.
    - 7. Bartholomew.
    - [Thomas.[1]]
  - 2. Arther ob. s.p.
  - 3. Silvester.
- Anne. — Sibbell.
- Margerett. — Frances.
- Mary.
- Edmond [Edward—Harl. 1041] Johnson of Widfford. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Grizold of Cubington in com. Warwick.
  - 1. William Johnson 2 yere old 1623.
  - 2. Edmond.
  - Frances.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Mary.

Kemys.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 82[b]; 1543, fo. 61.

ARMS.[2]—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 9, *Vert, on a chevron argent three pheons sable,* KEMYS; 2, *Gules, a chevron argent between three organ-rests or,* ARTHER; 3, *Azure guttée* [*argent*[1]], *a castle or* [*Gules guttée or, a tower of the second*—Harl. 1041], REYNWARD or KENIWARD; 4, *Argent, on a fesse sable three chevronels palewise, points to the dexter, or* [*argent*[1]], TRENOTH; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable,* TREGOTHIN; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three wings* [*argent*[1]], NANFANT; 7, *Argent, on a chevron sable between three torteaux five bezants,* TREGAYNE; 8, *Gules semée of acorns* [*or*[1]], *a lion rampant-reguardant* [*argent*[1]], CHESUNDERT—Harl. 1543.
CREST.—*On a mount vert an unicorn sejant azure, maned and armed or.*

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] The arms are the same in the official record, except that there are two additional quarterings: 2, Argent, on a chief gules three bezants, for RUSSELL; 5, Paly of six gules and or, on a canton argent a cross patée sable.

This descent is entered in the office in a boke called severall descents and subscribed by Roger K[emys]. An indenture of covenantes mad betwene John Kemys and Will'm Arther of Bedmynster for a mariag betwene Roger his sonn and the d. of the said W'm, an'o 28 H. 6.

Garwardus Kemys de le Bengen. ⊤ Nest d. and coheire of Andrew Began.

William Kemys of the Began. ⊤ Elizabeth d. of Richard lord Gray of Ruthen.

Reignald Kemys. ⊤ Ilyke de Ivon Seys.

Jenkin Kemys. ⊤ Krisle [Risle—Harl. 1041] d. of . . . . Morgan de Breders.

Moris Kemys. ⊤

Ievan ap Moris Kemys.[1] ⊤ Joneda fil. Aplyon [Jenetta filia Nevan ap ll'n ap Jestin[2]].

John Kemys an'o 9 H. 6. ⊤ Agnes d. of William Stradling.

1. John Kemys of Siston in com. Gloster. ⊤ Margerett [fil. et coh. Mauritii Russell mil. et Isabella uxoris[2]].

2. Thomas.

Roger Kemys of Bedmynster. ⊤ Allice d. and heire of W'm Arther of Bedmynster.

1. John Kemys of Olbery [Oldbery—Harl. 1041] in com. Gloc. ⊤ [Joannæ fil. Edmundi Blount.[2]]

2. Arthur Kemys of Bedmynster [33 H. 8[2]]. ⊤ Jane d. and coheire of John Keniward [Raynwood[2]].

John [ob. 31 H. 8[2]]. ⊤ [Joanna filia Phillippi Grene de Bristow.[2]]

A

Hugh ob. s.p.

Tho. Kemys of Bedmynster. ⊤ Joane d. of Marmaduk Mauncell.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse and in chief a chevron between three maunches all gules.*

B

[William s.p. — Anna.[2]]

[1] In the official record the pedigree begins thus:

Johannes Kemys de Began in com. Monmouth. ⊤ Jennetta filia Rin ap Sibsilt.

Jenkin Kemys de Eudem. ⊤ Grislia filia Morgani ap llewellin ap Bledere.

Ivanus.

[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A | B |

[Hugo Kemys fil. et hæres ob. s.p.[1]]

Roger Kemys of Bedmynster [et de Wyke[1]]. = Issabell d. of George Hadley.
ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron or three crosses-crosslet sable.*

Elizabeth [ux. Christopheri Napp[1]].

Anne Kemys.
—
Margerett.
—
Marsey [Mercia ux. Joh'is Hill[1]].
—
Elizebeth.

1. Arther Kemys of Wickwick in com. Gloster 1623. = Catherine d. of William Atwood of Beach in com. Gloster.

2. Walter Kemys. = [Sara filia Will'i Wade de Stoke in co. Glo.[1]]

Will'm Kemys of Wickwick 1630 [æt. 28 ann.[1]]. = Ioane d. of Thomas Pryn of Bath.

2. Thomas.

3. Roger Kemys of Bristow.

Issabell ux. W'm Player of Mangersfeld in com. Gloster.

Anne.

Arthur Kemys 4 yere old 1623.

Catherine.

Anne.

Mary.

Kingescott.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29 ; 1543, ffo. 2, 21.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten escallops sable, four, three, two, and one, on a canton gules a mullet pierced or.*

William Kingeskott. = ... daught^r of . . . . Byrdes.

William Kingeskott. = Ann d. to . . . . Sitbury [Stittesbury—Harl. 1543, fo. 21 ; Styttesbury—Harl. 1041].

Margaret mar. to Richard Warner.

Thomas 2 sonn.

William Kingescott of Kingescott in com. Gloster gent. = Elizabeth d. to . . . . Servington of Wilts.
A

Catherin mary^d to Thomas Warner.

Ann mary^d to . . . . Horwood.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

- Jone mar. to Thomas Badmington.
- Deynes or Denys.
- Margaret mary[d] to Henry Well.
- Silvester d. to Mathew Points of Aderley.[1] = Christopher Kingescott sonn and heire mar[d] Silvester. = Elizabeth d. to Thomas Daunte [de Wolpen[2]] 1 wife.
  - [2.[2]] Thomas.
  - [4.[2]] Silvester [filia[2]]. — 5. Winneffrid.
  - [1.[2]] Mary. — [2.[2]] Elizabeth. — [3.[2]] Rachell.
  - Elizabeth Kingescott ob. unmary[d].
  - 1. William s.p.
  - 2. Anthony Kingescott [filius et hæres[2]]. = Catherin d. of Robert Chambers of Bath.
    - William Kingescott 12 yere old 1623.
    - 2. Christopher.
    - 3. Mathew.
    - 4. John.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth.
- Henry of Kingescott 2 sonn. = Catherin d. of .... Badmington.
  - Elizabeth ux. John Blake of Sherston in com. Gloster.
  - Deynes ux. William Henman of Tiperton in com. Gloster.
  - Dorathey vx. W[m] Long of Cicester in com. Gloster.
  - 1. Troyolus Kingescott 1623. = Alken d. of Lambert Vallec.
  - 2. Henry Kingescott.
  - Catherine ux. George Kingston of Gawlett in com. Gloster.
- Thomas 2 sonn [*sic*] ob. s.p.
- Alyce mar. to John Richards.

Lane.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 91.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three saltires or, a mullet argent for difference.*
CREST.—*Out of a crescent or two griffins' heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister gules, a mullet for difference.*

- .... d. of .... Arnold sister of Michell [Nic'i[2]] Arnold of Highnam in com. Gloster 1 wiffe. A = Thomas Lane[3] Recorder of Gloster. B = Matilda d. of .... widdow of Henry Marmion 2 wiffe.

[1] The second marriage of Christopher Kingescott and the issue of it, also William the son of the first marriage; and the issue of Henry by Catherine Badmington, are given in the pedigree Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 2.

[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cowley.

1663. John, s. of John Kingscot and Sarah, bap. 9 May, bur. 15 July. } B.T.
1665. Elizab., d. of John Kingscot and Sarah, bap. 8 Dec. }

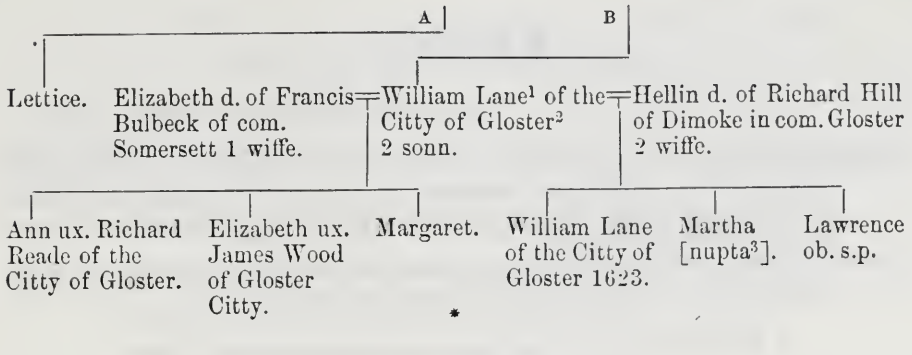
Stone.

1722. Nicholas Kingscote and Margaret Merrett mar. 25 Feb. B.T.

Uley.

1678. Jeane, y[e] wife of Edward Dorney, gentl., buried 10 June. Shee was daught. of Anthony Kingscot, Esq. } B.T.

[3] Will dated 4 October 36 H. 8; prob. P.C.C. 19 December 1544 by Matilda the relict, and by Anthony Huse for Thomas Lane the son. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester,



near his father and mother. Names wife Maud, s. Thomas, s.-in-law Thomas Marmyan, brother John Restell, Isabell Marmyan "my litle daughter," d. Anne Lane, cousin Nicholas Arnold, William Lane youngest son, cousin William Read.

[1] William Lane, gent. (of Gloucestershire), paid a composition of £17 10s. to avoid knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

[2] Will dated 15 December 1620; prob. at Gloucester 26 April 1621. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. Names wife Ellen, s. William, d. Martha, William and Gregory sons of James Wood, d. Margaret Perryman.

[3] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Micheldeane.

1621.	Edward, s. of John Lane,	bap. 13 May.	B.T.
1629.	Mary, d. of John Lane,	„ 1 May.	
1676.	Thomas Wade and Elizabeth Lane	mar. 18 July.	
1682.	John Lane	bur. 16 Oct.	
1693.	Katherine Lane	bap. 16 „ 27 Jan.	
1709.	Thomas Lane, jun.,	„ 12 Oct.	
1720.	Mary, d. of Mr William Lane and Elizabeth,	bap. 12 Oct.	P.R.
1722.	Elizabeth, d. of Mr William Lane,	„ 19 Oct.	
1727.	Anne, d. of Mr William Lane and Elizabeth,	„ 7 May.	
1728.	William and Richard, sons of Mr William Lane and Elizabeth,	„ 9 March.	
1729.	Richard, s. of Mr William Lane,	bur. 17 Feb.	

Abenhall.

1702.	Thomas Lane of Micheldeane and Jane Trigg	mar. 9 June.	B.T.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1616.	Emmanuell, s. of William Lane, deceased,	bap. 12 April.	B.T.
1624.	William Singleton and Martha Lane	mar. 21 June.	
1625.	Robert, s. of John Lane,	bap. 25 Dec.	
1632.	William Lane and Margaret Lane	mar. 5 March.	
„	Jossell, s. of William Lane,	bap. 8 July.	

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1572.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Lane,	bap. 6 June.	P.R.
1574.	Dorothie, d. of Thomas Lane,	„ 5 May.	
1576.	Bridget, d. of Mr Thomas Lane,	„ 7 April.	
1578.	Elizabeth, d. of Mr Thomas Lane,	„ 2 Aug.	
1600.	Dorothie Lane and . . . . Fryer	mar.	
1619.	Anne, d. of George Lane and Harriett,	bap. 5 June.	
1633.	Walter Lane and Hester Webb	mar. 10 Feb.	
1634.	Nicholas, s. of Walter Lane and Esther his wife,	bap. 9 Nov.	
1658.	Hellin, d. of Thomas Lane and Mary his wife,	„ 6 Sept.	
1687.	John Nurse of the parish of St. Mary's and Mary Lane of the same	mar. 9 April.	
1708.	Jane Lane, widow,	bur. 17 Feb.	

Norton.

1677.	Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane	mar. 25 July.	B.T.
1689.	Mr Jno. Lane, found dead in Haynes Croft in Lye,	bur. 30 Nov.	
1693.	Madam Anne Lane, ye wife of Captain Lane of Apperley,	„ 14 Sept.	
„	Old Mrs Lane of Norton's Court	„ 20 Feb.	

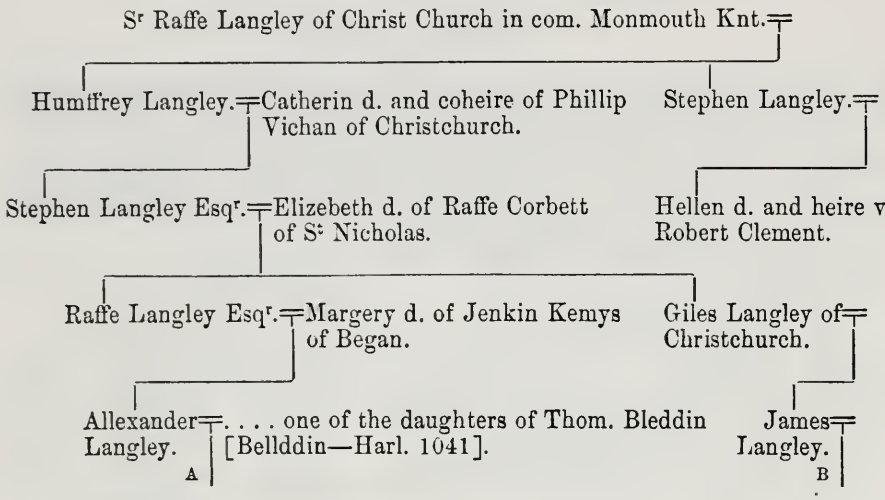
[*Notes continued overleaf.*

Langley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107; 1543, fo. 145b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Gules, a saltire or;* 2, *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules* [*sable*[1]]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent;* 4, *Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or;* 5, [*Argent,*[1]] *a saltire* [*azure*[1]]; 6, *Or, two wings conjoined tips downward gules.*

CREST.—*A dexter gauntlet lying fessways, holding a sword erect, all proper, the blade enfiled with a dragon's head sable, couped and bleeding gules.*



1699.	William, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	bap. . . Dec.	B.T.
1702.	Tho., ye s. of Richd Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	,, 1 April.	
1705.	Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	,, 5 April.	
1708.	William Lane of Apperley, Esq.,	bur. 15 Oct.	
1709.	Lawrence, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	bap. 24 April.	
,,	Thomas Lane, gent.,	bur. 23 March.	
1713.	Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent.,	,, 24 May.	
1735.	Richard Lane	,, 7 Sept.	

Deerhurst.

1682.	Francis Lane and Mary Bannester	mar. 29 Sept.	B.T.
1684.	Walter, s. of Francis Lane,	bap. 7 Nov.	
1688.	Mr Thomas Perk and Mrs Anne Lane	mar. 6 Dec.	
1690.	William, s. of William Lane, Esq., and Anne his wife,	bap. 2 May.	
1709.	Elizabeth Lane	bur. 31 Dec.	

From the Gloucester Town Council Records.

1656. Aug. 1. Nicholas Lane, the sonne of Walter Lane, late of the said (Gloucester) city, gentleman, deceased, is entered this year by privilege of Mr Edward Nourse, Steward, etc.

1660. April 3. John Lane, son of Walter Lane, as above.

1668. Nich'i Lane, Seneschall.

,, Sept. 4. Nicholas Lane elected member of Council.

1675. Michaelmas. Nicholas Lane elected one of the two Sheriffs.

1694. May 11. Nicholas Lane, son of Nicholas Lane de civit. Glouc., Pharmacoplæ Intrat.

1700. Sept. 26. Nicholas Lane, junior, elected a member of the Council.

1702. April 28. Nicholas Lane elected Alderman in the room of Alderman Longden, deceased.

1718. Dec. 8. Nich'us Lane, ffil. Nich. Lane de civit. Glouc., pharmacopolæ Intrat hoc anno . . . . (Burgess Book.)

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A — Will'm Langley. ═ Margerett d. of Will'm Lluellin of the Nash.

B — Thomas Langley. ═ Gyles Langley.

John Langley Esqr. ═ Margerett d. of Will'm Lluellin of the Nash.

Will'm Langley Esqr. ═ Joane d. of Phillip Joanes [Jones[1]].

Phillip Langley Esqr. ═ Mary d. of Will'm Pepwell of Bristow.

Thobias Langley of Bristow. ═ Cecilley d. of . . . . Cooke.

- Phillip Langley of Mangerffeld [Mangotsfeild[1]] in com. Gloster esq^r high shreeue a° 1619. ═ Catherin d. of Will'm Chester of Amesbury.
  - Phillip Langley one yere old 1623.
  - 1. Elizebeth. — 2. Catherin.
  - 3. Mary. — 4. Jane.
  - 5. Penolapey.
- Anne vx. Thomas Vaure [Vare—Harl. 1041; Ware[1]].
- Mary vx. John Johnson [Tomlinson[1]].

Lawrance.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 99^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross ragulée gules* [*a crescent for difference*[1]].
CREST.—*The tail and lower part of a fish erect and couped* [*per pale argent and proper*[1]], *a crescent for difference.*

William Lawrance of Whittington in com. Gloster. ═

Robert Lawrance of Shipton in com. Gloster.[2] ═ Ellenor d. of John Stratford of Farnecott in com. Gloster.

- A — William Lawrance of Sherdington in com. Gloster.[2] ═ Margerett d. of John Hugford [Higford[1]] of Henwood in com. Gloster.
- B — 2. Anthony Lawrance[2] of Senhampton 1623. ═ Anne d. of George Gradwell of Gray's Inn Esq.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] The following gentlemen paid composition as under for avoiding knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I.:

Anthony Lawrence of Sevenhampton, gent., £10.
Robert Lawrence of the same, gent., £10.
William Lawrence of Shurdington, gent., £21.
(Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

A | B |

1. William Lawrance of the Inner Temple in London 26 yere old 1623.
—
2. Anthony.
3. Isack.

Margery ux. John Elbridg.
—
Mary ux. Tho. Hinson.

4. Sara Lawrance.
—
5. Hester.
—
6. Ellenor.

[7. Anna.[1]]
—
[Elizabetha ux. Georgii Gwinnett de Sherdington.[1]]

Anthony Lawrance [21 ann. 1623[1]]. 2. Francis [filius[1]]. Elizabeth.

*

Lloyd.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39; 1543, fo. 29[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly or and azure, four roebucks counterchanged; 2 and 3, Argent, a quiver or, replenished with arrows gules, feathered of the first, between three pheons sable.*

CREST.—*A stag's head erased or, charged on the neck with a crescent ermines.*

Jenkin Vaughan of com. Monmouth. ═ Edith d. and heire of . . . . Langley.

Evan Lloayde of com. Monmouth. ═ Gwenlian d. and heire of [Adam[1]] Howell ap Howell Grant.

Richard Loyde [of Aburgavenny[1]]. ═ . . . . d. of Jenkin Lloyde ap Gronow.

Watkynge Llooyde [of Aburgavenny[1]]. ═ Jane d. of Davey Watkynge Vaghan.

Richard Llooyde of Llanfoist or Abergaveny [residence in later hand]. ═ Alice d. of John ap Roger ap Gilliant [Gwilliam—Harl. 1041].

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Brockworth.

1717.	John, s. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,		bap. 3 Sept.	P.R.
1718.	Katherine, d. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,		,, 30 Aug.	
1722.	Mary, d. of Mr John Lawrence and Susanna,		,, 8 Aug.	
1723.	Dionisia, d. of Mr John Lawrence,	born 12	,, 15 Aug.	
1724.	Susanna, wife of Mr John Lawrence,		bur. 3 May.	

Whittington.

1661.	Mr Nicholus Lawrence		bur. 15 Jan.	P.R.
1691.	Ann Colles, d. of Anthony Lawrence, gent., and Calpeper his wife.		bap. 13 Dec.	
,,	William, s. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 15	,, 20 Aug.	
1695.	Anthony, s. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 16	,, 18 Aug.	
1697.	Elizabeth, d. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 4	,, 6 June.	
1712.	Mr Antony Lawrence and Mrs Elizabeth Rogers, both of ye parish of Dowdeswell.		mar. 30 Nov.	

A

George Looyde of Holley Roode Ampney in co. Gloster. = Ann d. of Richard Watkin al's Vaghan.

- Noye 4 sonn [Noyus[1]].
- [3. John —Harl. 1041.]
- Walter sonn and heire.
- Ann.
- Alizabeth [Elizabeth —H. 1041].
- Adre. — Jane.
- Mary. — Thomazin.

Thomas 2 sonn was of Marstomior [Marstonne Mazie[1]] in com. Gloc. = Sibell d. and heire of Richard Bird of Whitmister.

- Thomas Lloyd of Whitmister in com. Gloster 1623.[2] = Rebecka d. of Thom. Hinson of Tavistock in com. Devon.
  - Thomas Lloyd 1 yere old 1623.
  - Sibbell.
- Sibbell ux. Thomas Ffogg of .... in com. Kent.
- Anne ux. Richard Trotman.

*

Lymmerick.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118; 1543, fo. 124.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Lymmerick of Broughton dyed seised of lands in Northlach, Stratton, Mint [Minte[1]], and Cirencester. = Sibbell d. of .... Curson of Walter Pery [Waterbury[1]] in com. Oxon.

- Edward Lymmerick of Mynt [Minte[1]] Esq. = Sibbell d. of Thomas Guilliams of Fawley in com. Hereford. (A)
- 2. Richard Lymmerick. = (B)
- Thomas s.p. [senex et s.p. 1623[1]].

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Thomas Lloyd of Whentenhurst (usually called Whitminster) paid as a composition to avoid knighthood £21 at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

* Flaxley.

1716.	John Lloyd, gent., of the City of Gloucester,	bur. 13 April.	P.R.
1726.	Mrs Susannah Lloyd, relict of John Lloyd, gent. [of the City of Gloucester—B.T.],	„ 15 July.	P.R.
1741.	Joseph, s. of Joseph Lloyd of Gunn's Mills and Hannah his wife,	bap. 19 April.	P.R.
1749.	Mrs Deborah Lloyd of Gloucester	bur. 2 Oct.	B.T.

P

A | B |

John Lymmerick of Cheltenham seised of lands and tenements in Northlach, Stratton, and Minte. = Elizabeth d. of Reignald Nicholas of Prestbury.

John Lymmerick ob. s.p.

Elizabeth ux. Augustin Awton of . . . . [Anerton[1]] in com. Oxon.

Ceceley ux. John Davis of Northlach.

1. Winifred. — 2. Susan. — 3. Elizabeth.

4. Sibbell. — 5. Jane.

1. Thomas Lymmerick 16 yere old 1623.

2. Lancelott.

3. Gyles.

John ob. s.p.

Machin.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 88; 1543, fo. 91b.

Arms.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, a fesse vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or, vulning themselves;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three holly-leaves sable* [*azure*—Harl. 1041]. 1, Machin; 2, Baston.

7 H. 8. Co. ro. of Ham was the copy taken by this John to himselffe Thomas & Issabell his children of the mess'es & lands in Pedyngton w'ch John Heyward beffore held.

Court Roll of Ham, 24 H. 8. Thom. Machin tooke these lands to himselffe & Will'm his sonn late the lands of John his ffather.

Henry Machin[2] of com. Gloster. = ... d. of . . . . Baugh [Brayh—Harl. 1041].

Thomas Machin[3] Alderman of Gloster. = Christian[4] d. and coheire of . . . . Baston of Swell in com. Gloc.

A

John Machin. =

Thomas Machin 24 H. 8. = Issabell.

Will'm Machin. =

John Machin 1607. =

Thomas Machin 1634.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Will dated 15 March 1566; prob. 9 May 1567, P.C.C. (Stonarde 15). Names s. Thomas and his wife Christian, s. Henry, d. Mary, d. Margaret, d. Elizabeth and her husband Peter Romney, kinsman John Lawnson, sister Katherine, brother-in-law Mr. Purye, and wife Elizabeth.

[3] Will dated 9 Sept. 1614; prob. 3 Dec. 1614, P.C.C. (Lawe 122). Names wife Christian, nephew Henry Machen, s. Edward, s. Richard, d. Anne Robins, d. Elizabeth Ashfielde, d. Mary Wyrrell, s. Henry Machen deceased, niece Anne Machen, d.-in-law Anne Machen, nephew Michael Ashfielde, nephew Richard Robyns, and Emanuel s. of s. Edward Machen.

[4] Will dated 21 June 1615; prob. 14 Nov. 1615, P.C.C. (Rudd 104). Names, besides those in husband's will, s.-in-law John Ashfield, Richard Parker the first husband of her d. Mary, and George Wyrrall her second husband.

A

- Henery Machin of Crookley [Crookley—Harl. 1041] in com. Gloc. = Ann d. of .... Walker of .... in com. Buckingham. Some say this Ann was the dau. of .... Grenffeld of com. Buck.
  - 1. Henry Machin 1623. = Dorothey d. of Robert Rogers of Dowdeswell in com. Gloc.
    - Thomas Machin 4 yere old 1623.
    - Dorothay. — Ann.
    - Christian a twin wth Hester.
    - Hester a twin wth Christian.
    - Margerett.
  - Hester. — Mary. — Ansens Sunefold
  - 2. Isaac. — 3. William. — 4. James.
  - Elizabeth ux. William Wester of Ellesfeld [Efford—Harl. 1041] in com. Gloster. — Anne ux. John Hickfford in com. Gloster. — Tasley.
- Edward Machin of Hatherley 1623. = Frances d. of .... Gaynsford [Gaynford—Harl. 1041] of .... in com. Kent.
- Richard Machin of Higham [Highman—Harl. 1041] in Kent.
  - Richard Machin 11 yere old 1623. — Emanuell.

*

---

* Will of Thomas Machyn of Berkeley, dated 5 July 1545; prob. at Gloucester 23 July 1549. Names d. Alys, d. Edy, s. William Machyn, sister Elizabeth Baker, brother John Machyn and Elizabeth his wife.

Will of Thomas Machin of Redbroke in the parish of Newland, dated 16 Nov. 1553; prob. at Gloucester 9 Jan. 1554. Names wife Alys.

Will of Reignold Machyn of Charlton King, dated 22 Jan. 1560-1; prob. at Gloucester 24 July 1601. Names sons William, Robert, and Richard, daus. Jone and Edye, brothers Anthony and Thomas, kinsmen John Roberts of Fiddington and Richard Pates.

Ruardeane.			
1591.	Agneta, d. of William Machin,	bap. 17 July.	P.R.
1666.	John Machin, gent., and Alice Kerry (?)	mar. 8 May.	P.R.
Micheldeane.			
1678.	Thomas Machen of Longhope and Mary Meck of Micheldeane	mar. 1 May.	B.T.
1708.	Edward Machen, gent.,	bur. 27 May.	B.T.
Longhope.			
1679.	Mary, d. of Thomas Machin and Mary his wife (born 28 March)	bap. 4 April.	B.T.
Prestbury.			
1626.	Fortune, d. of Anthony (?) Machin,	bap. 17 Feb.	B.T.
1667.	William Machin (Will prov. at Glouc. 1668.)	bur. 16 May.	B.T.
,,	John Machin	,, 29 Oct.	B.T.
1670.	Isabel Machin, widow,	,, 5 Jan.	B.T.
1678.	Isabell, d. of Richard Machin,	bap. 17 June.	B.T.
1681.	Sarah, wife of Richard Machin,	bur. 25 Sept.	B.T.
1686.	Mary Machin	,, 8 Feb.	B.T.
English Bicknor.			
1638.	Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife,	bap. 10 March.	P.R.
1644.	Mary, d. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 20 Nov.	P.R.

[*Continued overleaf.*

Madock.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34b; 1543, fo. 26.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or, between, in chief three boys' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or, each enwrapped about the neck with a snake vert, and in base as many griffins' heads erased or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a sword in pale argent, hilt sable.*

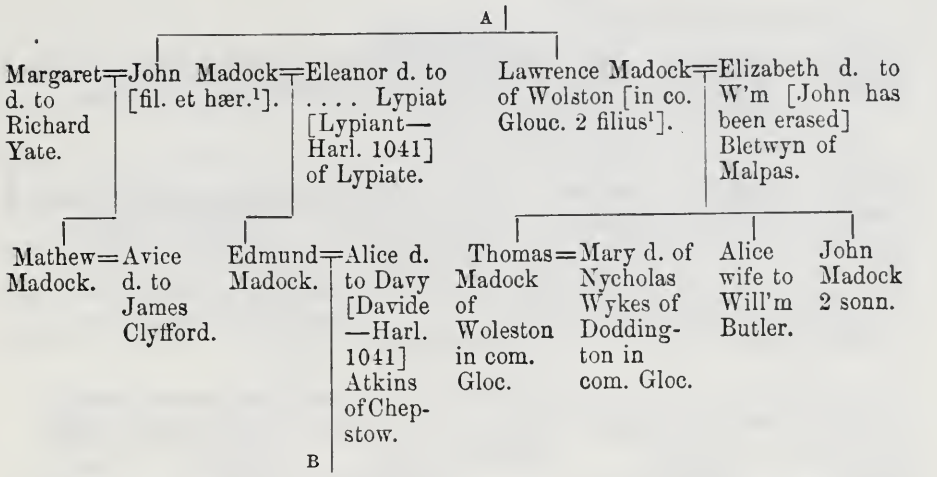
Jenkyn Madock.=Agnes.
A

1652. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife, died 17 and bur. 21 Nov.
1656. William ffortune, the son of Walter ffortune of the towne of Monmouth, gent., and ffrances Machen, the daughter of Richard Machen, gent., of this p'ish, weare published in the p'ish church of English Bicknor according to the Act on the 21 day of December and the 28th day of December and the 4th day of January, being three several Lord's days. William ffortune, gent., and ffrances Machen weare joyned in marriage the 21st day of January. Jo. WADE.
1658. William ffortune, gen., and ffrances his wife had a sonne borne the last day of March.
1667. Richard Machen died the 10th day of October 1667, and was buried the 12 day following.
1670. John Machen, ye son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, died 27 Jan. 1670, and was buried at Michelldeane.
1671. Emanuell Machen, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Frances his wife, died the last day of May 1671, and was buried at Ledbury.
1675. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a daughter borne the 20th day of May 1675, which was baptized Elizabeth the 8 of June following.
1675. Mary Machen al's Downe died the 30 day of July 1675, and was buried at Welchunton (?).
1677. Richard, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, was born 16 April and bap. 8 May following.
1679. Edward, son of Edward Machen and Mary his wife, was born 12 Nov. and bap. 20 following. P.R.
1681. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 7 day of Nov. 1681, who was since baptized John.
1683. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 16 Oct. and was bap. 30 Oct. 1683 (Emanuell).
1677. Mrs Mary Machen widow, bur. 8 Jan.
1691. John, son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, ,, 3 April.
1698. Emmanuell, son of Edward Machen, ,, 14 Aug.
1699. Richard, son of Edward Machen, Esq., was married to Mary Whiteing of Bristol 6 Sept.
1701. Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., bur. 8 Aug.
1701. John, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, bap. 12 Nov.
1707. Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, ,, 17 April.
,, Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, bur. 19 Feb.
1709. Mary, dau. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, ,, 1 May.
1729. John Machen ,, 6 May.
,, Mary, wife of Richard Machen, ,, 14 June.
1735. Richard Machen, Esq., ,, 11 Aug.
1750. Mrs Martha Machen, widow, ,, 19 July.
1772. Edward Tomkins Machen, Esq., and Mrs Hannah Machen, widow, mar. 20 Oct.

St. Briavels.

1723. Edward Machen and Ann Berkin mar. 2 May.
NOTE.—Ann, the wife of Edward Machen, was the dau. of Richard Berkin, who died 1719, who was the son of Thomas Berkin, nephew of John Brabant and Elizabeth his wife.
1724. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, gent., and Ann, bap. 12 May. P.R.
1741. The Rev. Mr James Davies and Mrs Jane Machen mar. at Lydney 18 Dec.
1742. Ann, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann, bur. 25 Aug.
1757. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann, ,, 6 June.
1760. Mrs Ann Machen, widow, ,, 24 July.

[*Continued next page.*



Hewelsfield.

1723.	Edward Machen and Anne Berkin	mar. 2 May.	P.R.

Newland.

1623.	Sepultus fuit Willelmus Machen de Colford	24 Junij.	P.R.
1680.	William Harrison, Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth Machen of English Bicknor	mar. 28 April.	
1727.	Jonathan Machen peregrinus	bur. (?) Oct.	
1728.	Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford,	„ 26 July.	
1729.	Anne. d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford,	bap. 9 Nov.	
1730.	Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Elizabeth Machen of Coleford,	bur. 22 Sept.	

Micheldeane.

1606.	Margerie Mynchin, d. of Richard Mynchin,	bap. 25 May.	B.T.
1670.	John Machen	bur. 28 Jan.	
1712.	Mary Machen, widow,	„ 19 Aug.	

Will of Richard Machyn proved at Gloucester 1566.
Will of James Machen of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1627.
Will of John Machin of Wickwar proved at Gloucester 1666.
Will of Sara Machin of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1668.
Will of John Machen of Dean Magna proved at Gloucester 1671.
Will of Richard Machen of Bicknor proved at Gloucester 1673.
Will of Avice Machen of Cheltenham proved at Gloucester by Samuel Bloxam, jun., 8 Oct. 1684.

Adm'on of the goods. etc., of John Machin of Stroud granted to Robert Machin his brother 3 Oct. 1688.

Will of William Machin of Hawkesbury proved by executors 18 Jan. 1688-9.

Will of William Machin of Acton Ilger proved at Gloucester by Elizabeth Machin, co-executor, 16 Oct. 1717.

Adm'on, with will annexed, of Edward Machen of Abenhale granted to Robert Higgins 18 June 1721.

Adm'on of the goods of William Machen of Pauntley granted to Ann Machen his relict 26 June 1724.

MONUMENTS AND GRAVESTONES AT ENGLISH BICKNOR.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or* [MACHEN]; *impaling, Three eagles' heads erased.*

In a vault adjacent rest the Remains of | Edw. Tomkins Machen, of Eastbach Court Esq. | who exchanged time for eternity, April 10 | in the 72d year of his age, of Redemption 1778.

Here lyeth the Body of Emmanuel the | youngest son of Edw. Machen Esq. and Mary | his wife who departed this Life the 18 day of | August Anno Dom. 1698.

ARMS.—*An eagle displayed.*

Here lieth interred the Body of Edward, the eldest son of | Richard Machen of Eastbatch | Court. Esq., who departed this Life | April 4, 1733, aged 32.

Here lyeth in the hopes of a joyful | Resurection the Body of Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., who departed | this Life Aug. 15, Anno Dom. 1707. [*Continued overleaf.*

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

B

- Lawrence 2 sonn.
- Ann wife to Richard Danser.
- John Madock of Alvington [Avington[1]] in com. Gloc. = Alice d. to Will'm Langley of Christehing [Christhinge[1]] in Wales.
  - Morgan 2 sonn.
  - [Ed'us 1 filius.[1]]
  - Stephen 3 sonn.
  - John of Gloster Citty 4 sonn [2 filius[1]]. = Margaret d. of John Kirley of Gloster Citty.
    - Edmund of Gloster Citty [of Tiddenham[1]] 1 sonn. = Jane d. of Lewis Bowles.
      - John Madock of Hartbury in com. Gloster 1623. = Jane d. of John Wyniat of Dimock in com. Gloster [gent.[1]].
        - [2.[1]] Joseph.
        - [Joh'es Madock de Hartbury predict filius primogenitus ætatis 4 annoru' hoc anno 1623.[1]]
        - [3.[1]] Anthony. — Joane. *
        - 1. Mary. — Ann. — Catherin.
        - John Madock [æt. 17 ann.[1]].
        - George Madock.
      - Anselme Madock. = Ann d. of John Warnefford of [Senington[1]] in com. Wilts.
      - Catherine [ux. Lawrentii Singleton[1]].
      - Hester [ux. Symon Gethin[1]].
    - Thomas 5 sonn.
    - Joane.
    - Alice.

John Machen, the son of Edw. | Machen and Mary his wife, who | died April 1691.

Also Mary the Daughter of | Richard Machen, Gent., and Mary | his wife who died April 30, 1709.

And also the Body of Mary Machen | late wife of Richard Machen, Esq. | who died May 12, A.D. 1701.

To the memory of Mary | Relict of Richard Machen | of Eastbach Court, Esq., who | deceased Jan. 5, 1677 | Resurgam.

Also Richard, the son of | Richard Machen, gent. | and Mary his wife | died Feb. 18, 1708-9.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Machen the Elder | who departed this Life | the 10th day of October in the | year of Our Lord 1673. | He married with Mary Charlett, Daughter of | John Charlett, Doctor of | Divinity, and had issue | 13 sons and 4 Daughters.

And also here lieth the | Body of John Machen, Gent. | the son of Richard Machen | Esq. by Mary his wife | who departed this Life the | 1st day of May Anno Dom. 1729.

"Dymock" on a tomb in the vestry.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron vairé between three pelicans' heads erased sable [sic], for* MACHEN ; *2 and 3, Three holly-leaves.*

Here lyeth the Body of Mr James Machen, Senior | who died March 10, 1760, aged 58.

Here also lyeth the Body of | Mrs Sarah, the wife of the above Mr James Machen. | She departed this Life | July 23, 1763, aged 67.

ST. BRIAVELS CHURCH.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Byrkin, gent., who | departed this Life 22 day of | July 1719, aged 55 years.

Also Sarah, Daughter of | Edward Machin, Esq., by Anne | his wife, Grand Daughter of the | abovenamed Richard Byrkin | who departed this Life the 3 June | 1757, aged 33.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* In Easter Term 1592 Edw. Maddock, gent., and others levied a fine of Johanna Cadogan, widow, of the manor of Stowe. (Ped. Fin.)

[*Continued next page.*

Master.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 111 ; 1543, fo. 158.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or, holding in the paws a rose of the field* [" *a white rose in a red* "[1]—Harl. 1543], *stalked and leaved vert;* 2 *and* 3, *Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sable bezantée.* [1, MASTER ; 2, CORNWALL.[1]]

CREST.—*Within a ring or, gemmed sable, two snakes entwined erect on their tails and endorsed proper* [*azure*[1]].

Richard Master of Cyrencester Doctor of Phissick to Queene Elizabeth. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Fultnetby of . . . . in com. Lincon.

George Master of Cyrencester Esq. = Bridgett d. and sole heire of John Cornwall of Marlborow in com. Wilts.

- 2. Richard. — 2. Anne.
- 1. Sr Will'm Master of Cirencester 1623 [cinctus gladio Ja. Regis 3d Decembris anno 1623[1]]. = Alice d. of Edward Eastcourt of the Citty of Sallisbery.
- Elizabeth ux. Edward Oldesworth de Wootton under Edge and Bradley in com. Gloster.

*

St. Briavels.
1639. George Maddocks, s. of George, gent., bur. 7 Feb. P.R.

Hewelsfield.
1683. George, s. of Edward [Edmund—B.T.] Maddock [of Tidenham—B.T.], gent., and Joane, bur. 12 Feb. P.R.

Awre.
1628. Elizabeth Maddock, wydow, bur. 25 May. B.T.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
1687. Mrs Mary Madox, widow, bur. 23 April. B.T.

Micheldeane.
1629. Ellenor, d. of John Maddock, bap. 31 Jan.
1683. Constance, d. of Knight Maddock, bur. 28 Sept.
1685. James Madox „ 21 April.
} B.T.

Abenhall.
1705. Edward Madockes of the parish of Michalldeane and Abigall Brayne of this parish mar. 13 Sept. B.T.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Longhope.
1682. Thomas Masters, gent., died 13, bur. 14 July.
1697. Mrs Bridgett Master, widow, died 24, bur. 27 Feb.
} B.T.

Stone.
1637. Mr Wm Masters of Cirencester and Mrs Katherine Davis mar. 15 June. B.T.

Nanffant.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Nanffant.=Mald [Matildii[1]] d. of Thom. Cornwall, sister of Sr Thomas.

- 2. John Nanffant dyed at Barnesley. = Bridgett d. and heire of .... Keymish of Slough.
  - John Nanffant of the Perk [Parke[1]] in Tewkesbury. = Christian d. of Stephen Baston of Swell.
    - 1. John Nanffant.
    - 2. Edward. — 3. George.
    - 4. Richard Nanffant.
    - 1. Mary. — 2. Christian. — 3. Bridgett.
    - 4. Jane. — 5. Anne.
    - 6. Elizabeth. — 7. Penelope.
- 1. Will'm Nanffant [filius et hæres[1]].

*

Naylor.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86; 1543, fo. 81b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 8, *Or, on a bend cottised sable three covered cups of the field,* NAYLOR; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants, a crescent gules for difference,* BOND; 3, *Per fesse azure and or, a chevron gules,* HAMOND; 4, *Azure, three close helmets or,* HAMBY; 5, *Per pale or and gules, three mullets counterchanged,* ANFORD; 6, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point an annulet of the second,* GREENE; 7, *Or, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet sable, six above and four below,* SLEIGHT.

CREST.—*A goat's head or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a sprig of laurel vert.*

Will'm Bond of Scatterford in com. Gloc.=

- Robert Naylor of Newlands in the fforest of Deane in com. Gloc. = ... d. and coheire of Will'm Bond of Scatterford.
  - Henery Naylor of Newland. = Joane d. of John Wyrrall of Bicknor in com. Gloc., sister of Catherin.
    - A
  - James Naylor of Newland. = Catherin d. of John Wyrrall of Bicknor, sister of Joane.
- . . . . d. and coheire of Wm Bond vx . . . . Aylway of Tainton in com. Gloc.
- . . . . d. and coheire of Wm Bond vx . . . . Sternhold of Lydney in com. Gloc.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Stone. 1714. Ann, d. of Thomas Nanfan, bur. 11 July. B.T.

A

1. Thom. Naylor of Newland ob. s.p. = Anne d. of .... Parry of Dulis in com. Herefford.

2. Edward Naylor of Newland. = Joane d. and heire of Will'm Hamond of Newland.

Anne vx. John Wirwood of Tidnam in com. Gloc.

Will'm Naylor of Newland 1626. = Elizebeth d. and coheire of John Hamby of Brocklesby in com. Lincon.

1. Mathia Naylor ob. æt. 22 yeares of age s.p.

2. Anthony Naylor.

*

Newton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 56b, 108; 1543, ff. 37, 147b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*—1, *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or;* 2, *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable;* 3, *Or, four fusils in fesse azure, debruised by a bendlet gules;* 4, *Gules, three pears or;* 5, *Sable billettée* [*or*[1]], *a lion rampant* [*of the second*[1]]; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent;* 7, *Azure, a bend or between six fleurs-de-lis argent;* 8, *Ermine, a fesse gules;* 9, *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or;* 10, *Sable, on a chevron or, between three trees of the second, an eagle displayed of the first;* 11, *Paly of six or and azure;* 12, *Argent, a saltire, the ends fleury, gules.*

CREST.—*A Moor, habited in mail proper, ducally crowned or, kneeling, and presenting by its point a sword argent, hilt of the second, the scabbard sable, garnished gold.*

Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl dda. =

Creadoge ap Jestyn ap Owen. =

A

* Will of Edward Naylor of Coleford in the parish of Newland, dated 3 June 1602; prob. at Gloucester 14 June 1602. Names wife Anne Naylor, Edward Wynter, Walter Whitson, Jane Whitson, and Phillip Whitson.

Will of Ferdinand Naylor, proved at Gloucester .... 1600.

In the Church of Newland, on an altar slab bearing its five crosses, is incised a large cross and the following inscription: "Hic jacet Henricus Nayler, Thomas Nayler, Pater et Filius."

Newland.

1573.	Dorothy, da. of Edward Nayler of Coleford,	bap. 24 May.	P.R.
,,	John, son of John Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 28 May.	
,,	Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,	,, 9 June.	
1577.	Agnes Nayler al's Tomes of Coleford, wid.,	,, 1 Dec.	
1584.	Richard, son of John Nayler of Coleford,	bap. 6 Nov.	
1593.	Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,	,, 31 Oct.	
1611.	.... da. of Richard Nayler of Compton,	bur. 26 Nov.	
1620.	Henry, son of Henry Nayler of Whitecleve,	bap. 26 Nov.	
1623.	William, son of Henry Nayler,	,, 19 Jan.	
1626.	Johanna Nayler, da. of Henry Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 15 Dec.	

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Rytherche ap Creadoge. = Margaret da. to Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor.

Gronowy ap Ryddy. =

Howell ap Grono lord of Newton in Rowse [L. of Ystrad towne—Harl. 1041, fo. 56b]. = Gwenllian g . . . . [daughter to the lord Rees goych—Harl. 1041].

Cradock ap Howell ap Grono lord of Newton. = Katharen [da. to Sr Andrew Perrott by Jannett Mortim'—Harl. 1041].

Sr Will'm [Sr Wilcocke—Harl. 1041; Witcock[1]] Cradock lord of Newton, buried at Newton. = Joane d. of Sr Mathew Owgan [Ogan[1]; Wogan—Harl. 1041, fo. 56b] Knt.

Will'm Cradock lord of Newton. = Catherin d. and heire of Sr Will'm Delamare Knt lord of Richardstone.

John Cradock lord of Newton, buried at Cary. = Joane d. of Sr John Elyder Knt. [Elyer Den militis[1]; Sr Elidr ddy Kt—Harl. 1041, fo. 56b].

Robert Cradock lord of Newton, buried at Nangell. = Margery d. of Nicholas Sherborne [Sr Richard—Harl. 1041, fo. 108]. In Harl. 1041, fo. 56b, she is called d. of Nicholas Sherburne K. of Mangle.

ARMS.—*Erm., three lozenges sable.*

John Cradock of Newton, buried at St Bridges [Bryde[1]]. = Nest d. of Sr Peeter Russell Knt.

John Cradock lord of Newton. = Margarett d. of Howell Moythe [Moythde of Castell Odyn and ffountaine gate Esq.—Harl. 1543, fo. 37].

Richard Cradock was the ffirst that tooke the name of Newton, lord of Newton and Nangle and Cheeff Justice of England. = Emma [Amicia—Harl. 1543, fo. 37] d. and coheire of Sr Thomas Perott (or Perrott) of Yestington [Haroldston—Harl. 1041, fo. 56b] Knt.

(Harl. 1041, fo. 57.)

Robert[s] Chedder. = Johanna.

Thomas [*sic*] Chedder. =

B C

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

B

C

Sr John Newton al's Cradock al's Cradock Knight. ═ Issabell d. and heire [coheire—Harl. 1041] of Sr John Chedder (or Shedder) Knt.

Johanna ux. Joh'is Talbott miles D'n's Lisley. ═

Richard Newton al's Cradock Esq. ═ Lucey d. and coheire of Mathew Hampton Esq. [by Jane da. to Sr Foulke Lee—Harl. 1041].

Elizabeth St John. ═ Thomas Newton. ═ Alianor da. to the L. Dawbeney.

Elizabetha ux. . . . . Grey. ═

Joane ux. Thomas Griffin miles. ═ Ric'us Griffin.

Anne vxor . . . . Gruffeth.

Isabell ux. Sr Gilles Capell of Hartfordsh. [? Herefordshire].

Elizabetha ux. Edwardi Dudley relicta Arthuri Plantagenet.

Sr John Newton al's Cradock Knt. [of the county of Glocest.—Harl. 1041]. ═ Margerett d. of Sr Anthony Pointz [Poynes—Harl. 1041] Knt.

Sr Henery Newton of East Hartry in com. Somersett [of Hamon in Glocestsh—Harl. 1041]. ═ Catherin d. of Sr Thomas Paston of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt.

Frances vx. Will'm lord Cobham.

[Jane vxor Sr James Fitz James K.
Siciley vx. Samuell Newton son and h. to Sr George Newton.
Joyce wiffe to Sr Tho. Mannors K.
Theophila wiffe to Wm E. of Worster, 2ly to Wm Paratt of Pantglas. —Harl. 1041, fo. 57.]

[John Newton of Bristow—Harl. 1041, fo. 57].

Theoder Newton of Bitton at Bars Court 1623. ═ Penolapy d. of Sr John Rodnye Knt.

Elizebeth vx. John Judcott [Jidcott—Harl. 1041].

ffrances vx. Giles Strangways.

Margerett and Anne s.p.

John Newton 12 yeare old 1623. ffrances. Penolapy. Anne.

2. Richard Newton of Bevers Castell in com. Hereford 2 sonn. ═ Janne da. and heire to John Newton of Crowsland in Cheshr.

Mawde da. to Sr Richard Cholmonley Knight 2 wiffe. ═ Sr Petter Newton Knight ch. . . . . gov'nor to Prince Arther. ═ Joanne da. and heire to Jefferey Kyffyn 1 wiffe.

D

E

D | E

Charles Newton 2 sonne.

Arthur Newton eldest son. = Elizabeth da. to Sr Thomas Cornewall K.

- Edward Newton died young.
- 1. Elianor vx. Thomas Hutton.
- 2. Katharen vx. to Edward Vaughan.
- 3. Winifred.
- 4. Mary.
- 5. Anne vx. . . . . Dacres of the North.

Jefferey Newton 3 sonn. = Grace da. to Nicolas Bringer, 2 to George Harbert of Swansey.

- Dorothy da. and heire ux. Henry Maunsell. =
  - Rees.
  - Henrey.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Grace.

Elizabeth vx. John Lloyd of Westay, 2 to Charles Walcott. =

- Charles Walcott.

Mari first m. Thomas Atton of Atton. = John Walcott.

- Edward Atton.
- Charles Walcott.

John Newton. = Elizabeth da. and heire to Gruffeth Hinton.

Francis Newton. = Mary da. to Reignold Corbett Justice of the K. Bench.

- John Newton. = Sara da. to Thomas Owen sistr to Sr Roger.
  - Petter Newton.
  - 2. Thomas.
  - Mary.
- 2. Petter. —
- 3. Edward. —
- 4. Reignold.

Secely vx. Thomas Owen of London.

Mary vx. Oliver Lloyd of Nurog (?).

Margarett vx. Richard Lloyd of Marington.

- 1. Elizabeth ux. Edward Burton.
- 2. Margarett ux. John Lloyd.
- 3. Sara. —
- 4. Janne.

Nicholas.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 167b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three ravens sable two lions combattant of the field.*
CREST.—*A quatrefoil or on a stalk argent, charged with a raven sable.*

Humfrey Nicholas.

Reignald Nicholas of Prestbury in com. Gloster. = Winifrid d. of William Person of London.

[Willielmus Nycholas 2 filius.[1]]

Thomas Nicholas of Prestbury Justice of the Peace. = Jane d. of John Audeley of .... in com. .... widdow of Andrew Ketleby of .... in com. Gloster.

*

Northwood.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 143b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Northwood of Leckhampton in com. Gloster. = Ellinor d. and coheire of John Gifford of Leckhampton.

Roger Northwood of Leckhampton. = ... d. of Sir John Butler [Boteler[1]] of Badmington in com. Gloster Knt.

Raffe Northwood of Leckhampton. = ... d. of .... Knight of the towne of Shrewsbery.

2. John.

Henry Northwood of Leckhampton. = Catherine d. of Sr Robert Throgmorton of Coughton [Cofton[1]] in com. Warwick Knt.

A

3. Nicholas.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Prestbury.
1613. June 7. Reginalde Nicholas, gent., buried. B.T.

Pucklechurch.
1722. April 19. Francis Nicholas of Westerleigh and Anne Denning of Siston married. B.T.

A

William Northwood of Leckhampton 1623. = Elizabeth d. of William Lyggon of Madersfeld in com. Worster.

- Raffe. — Thomas.
- 1. Richard Northwood. = Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Steward Docter of Law.
  - Ellenor Northwod.
  - Dorathy.
  - 2. John. — 3. Richard.
  - Francis Northwood. — 4. William.
  - 5. Thomas. — 6. Edward.
- 2. Henry Northwood. = ... d. of Sr John Rodney of . . . . com. Somersett.
  - [Carolus. — Henricus.[1]]

Packer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89; 1543, fo. 95.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross lozengy or between four roses argent.*
CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or, issuing out of her nest vert.*

Thomas Packer of Cheltenham in com. Gloster. =

- Edward Packer of Alston in com. Gloster. = Joane d. of . . . . Drinkwater of Butler's Court in com. Gloster.
  - Thomas Packer of Alston 1623. = Thomazin d. of Robert Westwood.
    - 1. Robert Packer. = Anne d. of . . . . Mascall.
    - 2. Edward. — 3. John.
    - 4. William.
  - 2. Lewes [Lodouicus[1]] Packer of Cheltenham in com. Gloster. = Anne d. of Thomas Rowcliff [Rockcliff[1]] of . . . . [Kirkborne[1]] in com. York.
    - 1. Edward Packer 18 yere old 1623. — 2. William Packer.
    - Anne.
  - 3. John Packer. = Katherine d. of Will'm Wakeman.
    - 1. Anne. — 2. Mary.
    - 3. Catherine. — 4. . . . . a da.
    - 1. Edward. — 2. John.
    - 5. Alexander.
    - 3. William Packer. — 4. Richard Packer.
- Thomas Packer of Ham. = ... d. of . . . . Mountlow.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Palmer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 61 ; 1543, fo. 66.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*

John Palmer was borne at Kings Charlton in com. Gloster. = Mary d. of . . . . Grevell, Judicus, de Arle juxta Cheltenham.

- 2. Edward Palmer of Churchide.
- William Palmer of Lemington in com. Gloster. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Docwra of Chamberhouse in com. Berks.
  - Elizabeth d. of . . . . Mundy of Cambden in com. Gloc. = John Palmer of . . . . in com. Warwick. = Mary d. of Edw. Kerne by the d. of . . . . Dennes.
    - Penolapey.
- Gyles Palmer of Burton sup. le heath. = ... d. of . . . . Feld.
  - Edward Palmer of Dorington in com. Gloster. = ... d. of Richard Palmer of Bowton upon the Mount.
    - Richard Palmer.
  - William Palmer.
- Dorothy ux. . . . . Osbaldston of Chadlington in com. Oxon.

Partriche.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25[b] ; 1543, fo. 4[b].

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three escallops or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a horse's head sable, crined or.*

This Creaste was confermed by W[m] Harvye al's Clarenceulx, which armes and crest was first confermed by Lawrans Dalton al's Norrey An° 1561, after confermed by W[m] Hervey 1566.

Roger [Richard written above, but Roger not erased—Harl. 1543] = Partrich of Kendall in com. York [note at side—Westmorland].

- Richard Partrich. =
  - John Partriche of Stanley Leonard in com. Gloc. = Anne d. of Edmond Bennett.

A

William Partriche of Cirencester. = Margarett d. to Roger Fowler [Flowes—Harl. 1041] of Strodewallter [? Strodewater].

- Anthony Partriche sanz yssu.
- Jone mar. to John Coxwell.
- Alice mar. to John Surman.
- Margaret mary[d] to Thomas Restell.
- Anne mar. to Robert Seman.

- Barbara. — Mary.
- William 3 sonn.
- Henry 4 sonn.
- Robert Partriche son and heire 2 sonn. = Anne d. of John Ernley of com. Wilts.
  - John Partriche.
  - Anthony Partriche 2 sonn.

*

---

* Newland.

1561.	Nov. 27 die matrimoniu' solempnizat fuit inter Thomam P'tridge p'ochie de Newland et Johannam Mathew ejusdem p'ochie.		P.R.
1562.	Jan. 15 die bap. fuit Johanna Partridge filia Thome Partridge.		P.R.

Lea.

1640.	Anne, wife of Edward Partridge,	bur. 9 Sept.	P.R.

Cowley.

1605.	Gedyth P'tridge, d. of William,	bap. 1 May.	B.T.

Miserden.

1662.	Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,	bap. 9 June.	B.T.
1667.	Thomas, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,	,, 17 July.	B.T.
1669.	Robert, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,	,, 30 Sept.	B.T.
1676.	Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent.,	,, 2 Oct.	B.T.
1681.	Anthony Partridge, s. of Henry Partridge and Jone his wife,	,, 29 Jan.	B.T.
1695.	Rebecca, d. of Thomas Partridge,	,, 25 Aug.	B.T.
,,	Robert Partridge	bur. 23 March.	B.T.
1698.	Sarah Partridge	christened 27 Aug.	B.T.
1700.	Rebecca Partridge	,, 14 Feb.	B.T.
1701.	Sibylla Partridge	bur. 29 Nov.	B.T.
1702.	Mary Partridge	bap. 12 Aug.	B.T.
1708.	Mary Partridge	,, 14 April.	B.T.
1716.	Susanna Partridge	,, 2 June.	B.T.
,,	Mr Henry Partridge	bur. 15 Jan.	B.T.
1717.	Mr Nathaniel Partridge	,, 8 Nov.	B.T.
1720.	Mrs Joane Partridge	,, 9 Aug.	B.T.
1729.	Mr John Partridge	,, 22 June.	B.T.
1730.	Mr Henry Partridge	,, 19 Aug.	B.T.
1733.	Simeon Partridge and Sarah Harris	mar. 23 Dec.	B.T.
1738.	Thomas, s. of John and Ann Partridge,	bap. 21 Sept.	B.T.
1744.	Sarah, d. of John and Ann Partridge,	,, 21 Dec.	B.T.
1747.	Mrs Hester Partridge	bur. 9 Feb.	B.T.
1748.	Mrs Rebecca Partridge	,, 7 Oct.	B.T.
1750.	Mr Thomas Partridge	,, 24 Dec.	B.T.
1759.	Rebecah Partridge	,, 5 Feb.	B.T.
1763.	John Merrett and Sarah Partridge	mar. 12 Sept.	B.T.
1765.	Harry, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	bap. 14 July.	B.T.
,,	Stephen Power and Ann Partridge	mar. 5 May.	B.T.
1766.	Ann, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	bap. 21 Sept.	B.T.
,,	Thomas Partridge and Margaret Arkwell	mar. 24 Nov.	B.T.

Continued next page.

Pawlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91[b]; 1543, fo. 107.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent, hilts and pomels or* [*argent*[1]].
CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pommel or.*

Sr Hugh Pawlett of Hinton St George in com. Somersett Knt. — Philada [Philia—Harl. 1041] d. of Cadon Pollard of Golston in com. Devon.

- Sr Amyas Pawlett of Sandford Peverell in com. Devon.
- 2. Nicholas Pawlett of Minty in com. Gloster. — Mary d. of Thomas Hungerford of the Lea in com. Wilts [ar.[1]].

A

1767.	Joseph, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	bap. 28 June.	B.T.
1768.	John, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	,, 28 June.	
1769.	John, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	,, 6 March.	
,,	Joseph Partridge, gent.,	bur. 1 March.	
1770.	Charlotte, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	bap. 13 Nov.	
,,	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	,, 30 Dec.	
1772.	Thomas, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	,, 21 June.	
1773.	Nathaniel, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	,, 18 April.	
1774.	Sarah, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	,, 2 Feb.	
1775.	Margaret, d. of Thomas and Mary Partridge,	,, 17 Dec.	
1787.	Sarah Partridge	bur. 6 Oct.	
1789.	Robert Belcher and Anne Partridge	mar. 23 Feb.	
,,	Sarah Partridge	bur. 7 July.	
,,	Joseph Smith and Betty Partridge	mar. 17 May.	
1791.	Joseph, s. of Joseph and Maria Partridge,	bap. 26 Dec.	
1795.	Elizabeth, d. of John and Sarah Partridge,	,, 4 Jan.	
,,	Mary, d. of John and Ann Partridge,	,, 30 May.	
1796.	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and Mary Partridge,	,, 14 Feb.	
1797.	Thomas Partridge	bur. 3 April.	
,,	Thomas, s. of John and Sarah Partridge,	bap. 30 Aug	
,,	John, s. of John and Ann Partridge,	,, 30 Nov.	
1799.	Margaret, d. of John and Sarah Partridge,	,, 25 May.	

Arlingham.

1683.	Elizabeth, d. of John and Alice Partridge,	bap. 13 March.	B.T.
1684.	John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,	,, 27 Jan.	
1688.	John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,	,, 7 Feb.	
1747.	Mr William Sillington of Stonehouse (an Irishman) and Ann Partridge of Newnham	mar. by licence 10 July.	

Micheldeane.

1621.	Edmund Partridge	bur. 19 Jan.	B.T.
1639.	Hester, d. of William Partridge,	bap. 16 March.	
1670.	Margaret Partridge	bur. 1 April.	
1674.	Joane Partridge	,, 22 March.	
1679.	Robert, s. of Robert Partridge,	bap. 16 Aug.	
,,	William Partridge	bur. 31 Aug.	
,,	John Partridge	,, 2 Oct.	
1682.	John, s. of Robert Partridge,	bap. 11 July.	
1691.	Hester Partridge	bur. 27 Dec.	
,,	Edward Partridge, senior,	,, 12 Feb.	
1693.	Edward Partridge	,, 11 Sept.	

Frethern.

1627.	John, s. of Daniel Partridge,	bap. 21 Oct.	B.T.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Amyas Pawlett of Thornbury in com. Gloster 1623. — Christian d. of . . . . Purnell of Wotton.

Will'm Pawlett [de f . . . .[1]] 4 yere old 1623.

*

Payne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110[b]; 1543, fo. 166[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron Azure between three mullets pierced gules*, PAYNE[1]; 2, *Sable, eleven plates between two flaunches argent*, SPILMAN; [3, *Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable*[1]].

Right welbeloved Seirs I greet you well wth all my hart & pray you that you tender the Right of my welbeloued servant & yours Will'm Payne touching to his Right in Strood as you will that I should doe any thing att your prayers ffor truly S[r] John Spilman had the land in Strood of S[r] Will'm Mauncell wth a daughter of his in ffree mariag & in time of his liffe & his son Nicholas Spilman held it the time of his liffe & Thomas Spilman, Nicholas's sonn, held it the time of his liffe & Margery daughter of the said Thomas late the wiffe of William Payne held it 46 yeres.

The originall subscribed

JAMES BERKLEY, lo. of Berkley, K[t].

S[r] John Spilman Knight. — . . . . d. of S[r] William Mancill [Mauncell[1]] Kn[t] wth whome he had lands in Strood.

Nicholas Spilman.

Thomas Spilman of Spilmans Court in Rodborough in the p'ish of Minchinghampton.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough. — Margerett d. and coheire.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough who sealed a deed dated the 40 [4[1]] E. 4 wth the seale of his Armes.

Thomas Payne of Rodborough. — Catherin d. of John Mordey [Moody[1]] of Gerson [Garson[1]] in com. Wilts Esq[r].

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Lydney.

1703. William Pawlett, Serjeant-at-Law, bur. 5 Oct. P.R.

A

John Payne of Rodborough. = Rose d. of Edward Hollyday of Rodborgh.

1. Gyles Payne = Jane d. of .... Sidenham. of Rodborough ob. s.p.

Walter Payne = Elizebeth d. of .... Barneffeld. brother and heire.

Giles Payne dyed in his youth.

Richard Payne of Rodborough. = Jane d. of George Sydenham of Chilworthy in com. Somersett.

1. Gyles Payne = ... d. of .... Haydon of Shipton Solers. 40 yeres old.

2. Richard Payne a ffellow in New Colledg in Oxfford.

3. Henery Payne. — 4. Sydenham.

Mary d. and sole heire.

5. Walter. — 6. George.

[2.[1]] Sarah ux. Giles Grevill of Kings Cholton [Charlton[1]].

[3.[1]] Jane ux. Will'm Knell of .... in com. Radnor.

[1.[1]] Dorathey ux. John Owen of .... in com. Herefford.

[4.[1]] Elizebeth. — [5.[1]] Margerett.

*

Peeter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 117.

Arms.—None tricked.

John Peeter [Petre[1]] of Penhow in com. Devon. =

John Peeter of the Citty of Exeter. =

George Peeter of Henbury in com. Gloster. = Grace d. of John Pill of the Citty of Exeter.

A

Thomas s.p.

Peeter ob. s.p.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Brockworth.

1699. John Haines and Mary Paine mar. .. .... B.T.

Eastington.

1714. John Payne and Sarah Clutterbuck mar. 19 April. B.T.

A

- Mary ux. Captaine James Cox.
- Will'm Peeter of Bristow. = Anne d. of Walter Williams.
  - Symon Peeter.
  - [2.[1]] Edward Peeter.
  - [3.[1]] Will'm Peeter.
- 2. George Peeter Mr of Arte.
- 3. John Peeter. — 4. Edward Peeter.
- 5. Thomas Peeter. — 6. Francis Peeter.

*

Pleydell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 96b; 1543, fo. 116.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a bend gules guttée d'eau between two birds (Cornish choughs) of the second, a chief chequy or and sable;* 2 *and* 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between four crosses-crosslet [fleury[1]] vaire; over all a fleur-de-lis for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable [gules[1]] bezantée [platée[1]], in the mouth a cross formée fitchée gules.*

Thomas Pleydell of Colshill in com. Berks. =

- William Pleydell of Colshill [Coalhill—Harl. 1041]. = Agnes d. and coheire of . . . . Reason of Crofte Castell in com. Dorset.
  - 1. Toby Pleydell [de Chippinge Faringdon in com. Berks[1]]. = [Eleanora fil. Jacobi Yate de Buckland.[1]]
    - *Vide* Berks.
  - 2. Virgell.
  - 3. Gabriell.
  - 4. Zachery.
  - 5. Thomas.
  - 6. John Pleydell of Westcott [Westcortt—Harl. 1041] in com. Berks. = Bridget d. of . . . . Barker of Suning [Sunninge[1]] in com. Berks.
    - 2. William Pleydell of the Citty of Bristow [1623[1]]. = Mary d. of Thom. Tindall of Estwood.
    - 3. Richard Pleydell.
- Rose ux. Anthony Champnes [Champneis[1]; Champouis—Harl. 1041] of Fromsellwood in com. Somerset [Berks, corrected to Som.[1]].

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Awre.

1688. Edward Peters of Blakeney, gent., bur. 31 Aug. B.T.

A

[1.[1]] Elizabeth. — [2.[1]] Margarett.

[3.[1]] Ursula. — [4.[1]] Joane.

[5.[1]] Anne.

Robert Pleydell of Holy Rood Ampney in com. Gloster. = Susan d. of Edward Saunders of Brixworth in com. Northampton.

1. John Pleydell 10 yere old 1623.

2. Robert Pleydell.

3. Charles Pleydell.

[1.[1]] Susan. — [2.[1]] Millesent.

[3.[1]] Bridgett. — [4.[1]] Beata.

[5.[1]] Mary.

Poole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41 ; 1543, fo. 33.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent ;* 2, *Argent, a chevron sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules ;* 3, *Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure, in chief an annulet argent,* WHITTINGTON.
CREST.—*A stag's head cabossed gules, the attires barry of six or and azure.*

John Poole 2 brother of . . . . Poole in com. Cester. This John was servant to the Lady Abbys of Wylton. =

. . . . d. of . . . . Danvers 1 wiffe. = Richard Poole 2 sonn. = ... d. and heire of . . . . Gouldwell of Kent. = William Nottingham first husband.

John Poole 1 sonne sanz yssu.

. . . . a d. wife to . . . . Bonham of Bonham Hall in com. Wilts.

. . . . a d. wife to . . . . Vudall [Vuedale—Harl. 1041] of . . . . in com. Dorset.

. . . . a d. wife to . . . . Cassey of Gloc[r].

Henry Poole.

Leonard Poole dyed the 30 of Sept. 30 H. 8. = Catherine d. of Gyles Bridges Knight.

William Poole.

. . . . a d. wife to . . . . Newton of . . . . in com. Somerset.

. . . . a d. wife to . . . . Newbery of . . . . in com. Somerset.

Mathew, of Saberton in com. Gloc. = Julian d. of . . . . Densell of . . . . in com. Devon. A

Henry.

Ellen d. of . . . . Lewkenor 2 wiffe. = Gyles Poole ob. 24 Feb. 1588. = Elizabeth d. and heire to Thomas Whittington of Pantley 1 wiffe. B

John.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Thomas Poole of Baguley in com. Ebor. *Vide* York.

Beatrix d. of William Bridges Lord Shandoys 2 wiffe. = Sr Henry Poole of Saperton Knight. = Anne d. of Wm Wroughton Knight.

B

- Guy sanz yssu.
- Devereux Poole ob. sine p'le.
- 2. Frances ux. Nevill Poole of Okes in com. Wilts militis.
- 1. Eleanor ux. Ric'di ffeteplace militis.

Henricus Poole de Saperton ar. = Beata filia D'ni Bridges Baronis Chandois.

- Dorothy ux. Jo. Savage de Elmsley militis.
- Anne ux. Theobaldi Gorge militis.

- Will'mus Poole æt. 3 annor. [1623].
- Beata.

Porter.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 55; 1543, fo. 40.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, five marlions' wings in saltire argent,* PORTER; 2, *Barry of six argent and sable, three cotton hanks or,* HEYWARD; 3, *Sable, three esquires' helmets argent,* ALBENEY.

ST. POOLE: *A., a lyon Ramp. wth too tayls g., crowned or, a cinquefoil for difference.*
STANTON: *Sable, a cinquefoil inter an orle of martlets argent.*
MESEY: . . . ., *a fess inter three cinquefoils sable.*
TRUSSELL: *A., a cross formée fleurée g.*
ELLAND: . . . ., 2 *bars inter eight* [*martlets ?*], *three, two, and three.*
ARNOLD: *G., a chevron ermine inter three pheons or.*
CADULL: *A., a cross engra*[*iled*] *vt.*
ARTHER: *A chevron inter* [*three*] *organ-rests or, feeld geules.*

Sr Peter St Poole Knight came in to England wth Q. Issabel wife to R. 2. =

- Thomas St Poole. = ... d. and heire of . . . . Snarford.
- Margerett ux. John Staunton Knight. =

John Chursdon al's le Long. = Issabell d. of Sr John Staunton.
[ARMS.—*Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent.*—Harl. 1041.]

Thomas Poorter. = Ciseley d. of John Chursdon.

A

A

- Thomas Porter. = Catherine d. and heire of John Hayward.
  - William ob. s.p.
  - Jane ux. Rob. Eland [Elland. ARMS.—*Gul.*, 2 *bars bet.* 8 *martlets arg.* —Harl. 1041.]
  - Roger Porter. = Margarett d. of John Arther. *Vide* Remembrances.
    - Allice d. of John Arnold sister of Sr Nicholas Arnold Knight.
    - Arther Porter = Issabell Laydy Barkley d. of Sr Wm. Dennys Knight. sonn and heire.
    - Richard Dennys of . . . . in com. Gloster. = Anne d. of Sr John St John of Bletshoe.
      - . . . . widow of . . . . Grenvile. = Walter Dennis 1 sonne and heire. = Margerett d. of . . . . Pauncefoote and widow of John Read of Dodington.
        - Katherine Dennis. = Lewes Pigott.
          - Elizabeth dyed young.
        - Jane ux. . . . . Cokein.
        - 2. Frances ux. John Guilliams of Minsterworth. — Elizabeth.
        - 4. Mary ux. Andrew Fysher ob. s.p.
        - 6. Margarett 1 m. to . . . . Hill of Tokington and after to . . . . Spencer.
        - 2. Morris Dennis 2 sonne was Serjant-Major of Vlesing and was slayne in Brittaine s.p.
        - 3. William. — 4. Gilbert Dennis 4 sonne slaine in Brittaine.
      - Mary Dennis quere Mary or Mabell. = Anthony Dowle of Dunsbery.
        - Edward Dowle.
        - Walter Dowle.
    - 1. Arnold Porter sonn and heire ob. s.p. — 3. Richard Porter.
    - Bridgett ux. Xpofer Baynham sonn of Sr George.
    - Tacye ux. Edward Oldisworth.
    - Issabell ux. Gyles Cordington.
    - 2. Sr Thomas Porter of Hamsted. = Anne Dennys 1 daughter.
      - Sr Arther Porter of Lantoney in com. Glocester. = Anne d. of John Danvers of Dauntesheyy.
        - Elizabeth d. and heire ux. Sr John Scudamore of . . . . Baronett.
      - Ambrose.
      - Anne ux. Gabriel Pile of Colingbow in com. Wilts.
      - Katherin ux. Ric. Welsh of Shelsley in com. Worster.
- [Anne ux. . . . . Messey of Shekenhurst. ARMS.—*Argent, a fess bet.* 3 *cinquefoils sa.* —Harl. 1041.]
- [Margarett ux. . . . Trussell—Harl. 1041.]
- [Elizebeth ux. Thom. St Barbe. ARMS.—. . . ., *a fish haurient arg. betw.* 6 *crosses-crosslet or*, 3, 2 *and* 1.—Harl. 1041.]

Poyntz.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten*—1, *Barry of eight or and gules;* 2, *Paly of six or and azure, on a fesse gules three mullets of the first;* 3, *Quarterly per fesse indented argent and azure;* 4, *Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent;* 5, *Argent, a fesse and canton gules;* 6, ..., *six escallops, three, two and one,* . . . .; 7, *Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or;* 8, *Gules, a star of twelve points argent;* 9, *Gules, a gryphon segreant or;* 10, *Vaire argent and azure.*

CREST.—*A hand clenched issuing out of clouds, all proper.*

MOTTO.—*Craint Refraint.*

Hugh Poyntz esq^r lived as apereth in the red boke of the Exchequer.

- Nicholas Poyntz. = Julyan d. of Hughe Bardolphe.
  - Sr Hugh Poyntz Knight baron of Cory Malet. = Helewise sister and heire to Wm Malett baron of Cory Malett.
    - Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight lord and baron of Cory Malett ob. an'o 1 E. 1. =
      - Elizebeth d. of Edward le Zuch of Haringworth Castell in com. Northampton 1 wiffe. =
        - Sr Hugh Poyntz Knight baron of Cory Malett.
        - Sr John Poyntz Knight. = Elizebeth d. of Phillip Clamvow, cosen and coheire to Sr Thomas Clamvow who ob. E. 3.
          - Rob. Poyntz, esq^r. = Katherin d. of Tho. ffitznicoll *vide* ffollio 186.
            - Tho. Pointz m. Jane widow of . . . . Harewell. =
              - Thomas Pointes.
              - Ellen a nun at Shaftesbery.
              - Issabell ux. Ric. ffoster of Sudbury.
              - Katherin ux. John Grevill of Banbery. =
                - John Grevill. = ... d. of Humffrey ffoster of Barks.
              - Elizebeth d. = Nicholas Poyntz esq^r. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Edward Mylls of Horscomb in com. Gloster ob. 39 H. 6.
                - A of Hen. Hussye of Sussex 2 wiffe.
                - B
              - Isabell ux. Rob. Stanshaw. =
                - Robert Stanshaw.

A | B

Henry. | Alice ux. Morris Dennis. | Elizebeth a nun at Shaftesbury. | Jone or Jane ux. Will'm Dodington of Woodland. | Margerett ux. John Lisley of Sussex.

John Poyntz esq^r ob. 12 E. 4. = Alice d. of . . . . Cox of Bristow. = Sr Edward Barkley of Bev^rston Castell 2 husband.

Humffrey Pointes m. to . . . . Pollard.

Anne ux. Edward Yerdley and after to . . . . Buckley of Hamshire.

Robert Veale. = Elizebeth. = ... s. of . . . . Codrington.

Alice d. and heire ux. Davey Mathew of Glamorgan.

A testimony of this match apereth by indentures of covenant of the mariag yett extant under the hand and seale of the said Erle, by letters written by the hand of the reverend ffather Morton Cardinall, also by the armes of the Erle impaled wth Poyntz on the top of a Chappell near Bristowe where they lye buried.

Sr Rob. Poyntz Knight ob. 12 H. 8. = Margerett naturale d. of Anthony Wodvill Erle Rivers.

Morris. — Thomas.

2. John Poyntz. — 3. ffrancis.

4. Edward. — 5. Nicholas.

Margerett.

Katherin ux. Sr Owin Perot.

Elizebeth ux. Nicholas Weekes of Durstley.

Ann ux. John Welsh.

1. Sr Anthony Poyntz Knt. ob. 26 H. 8. = Elizebeth d. and one of the heires of Sr Wm Hudsffeild of the com. Devon.

Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight ob. 4 Phi'p and Mary. = Jone d. of Tho. lord Barkley.

2. Gyles. — 3. fferdinando.

Margerett ux. Sr John Newton of Est Hartrey in com. Som.

Mary ux. Sr Edward Gorge of Wroxall in com. Som.

ffrancis Pointes. = Jane d. and heire of . . . . Stanter.

Jane ux. John Semer of fframpton in com. Gloster.

Ann ux. Sr Tho. Henadge of Copthall in Essex.

ffrances vx. Sr John Barkley of Bev^rston Castell.

Sr Nicholas Pointes Knight m. to his 2 wiffe Margerett d. to ye Erle of Darby. = Anne d. of Sr Ralph Verney of Penley in com. Hertfford.

William Pointes. — John Pointes.

Anthony Pointes.

Edward. | Hugh.

Sr John Poyntes. = Vrsula d. of John Sydenham of Brimpton in com. Som. 1 wiffe.

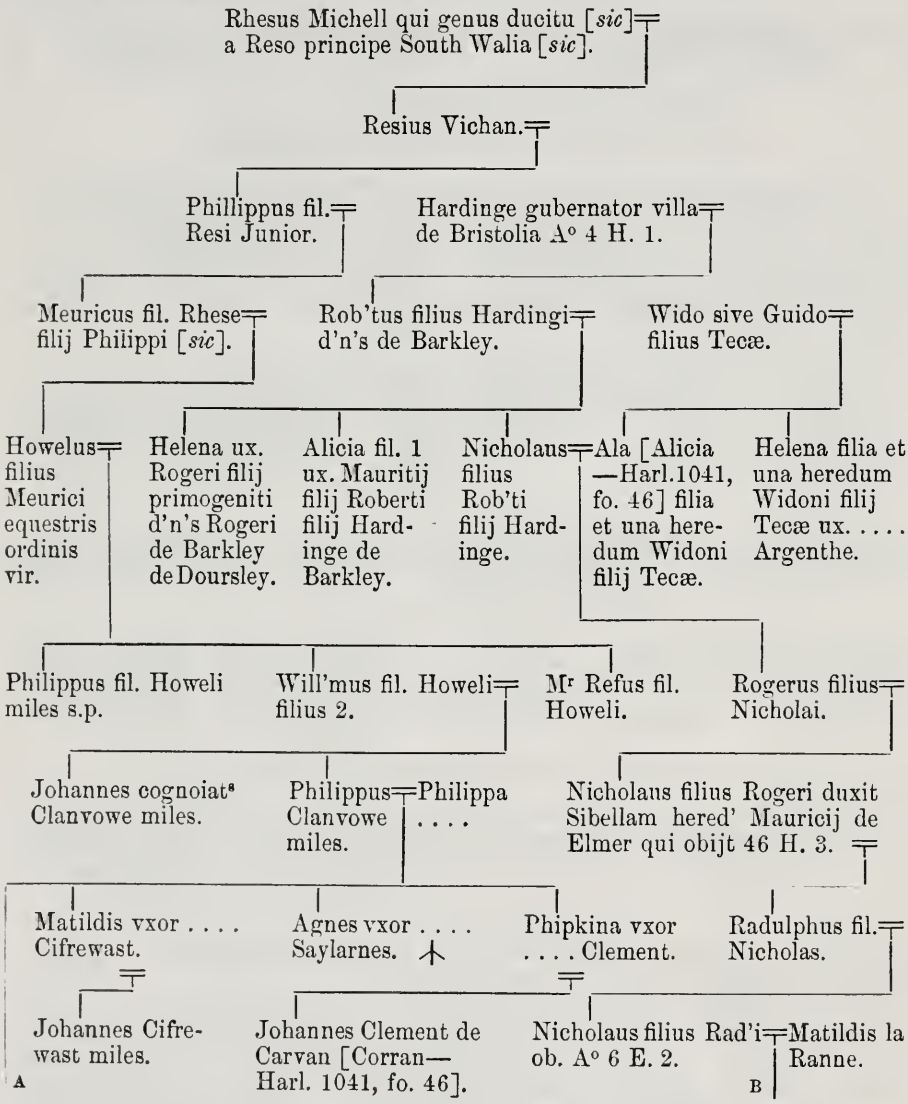
Mary ux. ffrancis Codrington of fframpton vpon Severne com. Gloster.

Poyntz.

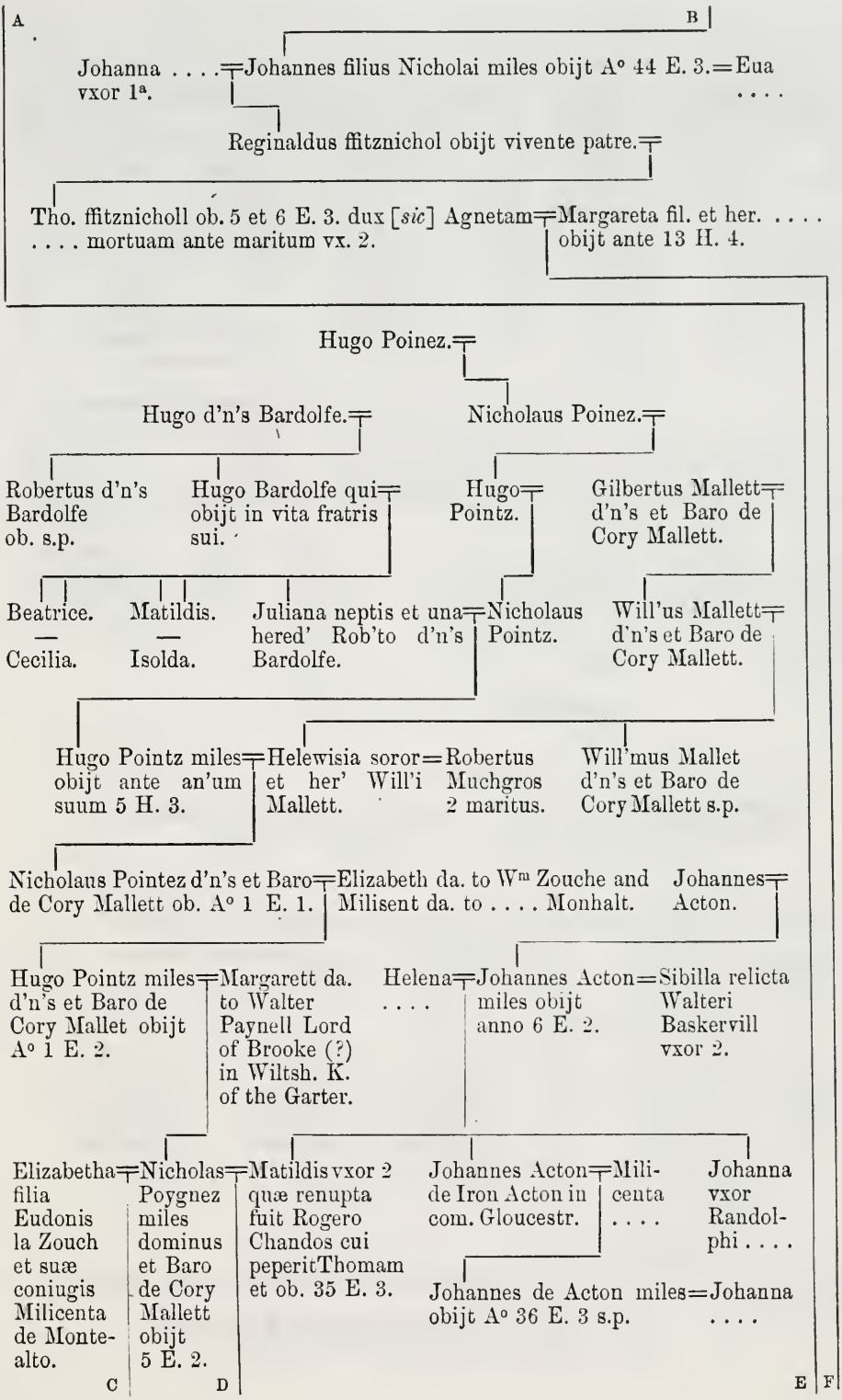
Harl. MS. 1041, ff. 9b, 46.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Barry of eight or and gules*, POYNTZ; 2, *Azure, three cinquefoils or*, BARDOLFE; 3, *Azure, three escallops or*, MALLETT; 4, *Quarterly per fess indented argent and azure*, ACTON; 5, *Paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets argent* [*or*[1]], CLANVOWE; 6, *Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent*, FITZNICHOL; 7, *Argent, a fess between three boars passant sable*, HUDDEFEILD; 8, *Vert, a chevron between three roses or*, .

CRESTS.—1, *A hand clenched issuing from clouds all proper*; 2, *A Pegasus courant argent, winged gules*; 3, *A pine-tree proper, fructed or.*



[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.


A
B
Johanna . . . . vxor 1a.
Johannes filius Nicholai miles obijt A° 44 E. 3.
Eua . . . .
Reginaldus ffitznichol obijt vivente patre.
Tho. ffitznicholl ob. 5 et 6 E. 3. dux [sic] Agnetam . . . . mortuam ante maritum vx. 2.
Margareta fil. et her. . . . . obijt ante 13 H. 4.
Hugo Poinez.
Hugo d'n's Bardolfe.
Nicholaus Poinez.
Robertus d'n's Bardolfe ob. s.p.
Hugo Bardolfe qui obijt in vita fratris sui.
Hugo Pointz.
Gilbertus Mallett d'n's et Baro de Cory Mallett.
Beatrice. — Cecilia.
Matildis. — Isolda.
Juliana neptis et una hered' Rob'to d'n's Bardolfe.
Nicholaus Pointz.
Will'us Mallett d'n's et Baro de Cory Mallett.
Hugo Pointz miles obijt ante an'um suum 5 H. 3.
Helewisia soror et her' Will'i Mallett.
Robertus Muchgros 2 maritus.
Will'mus Mallet d'n's et Baro de Cory Mallett s.p.
Nicholaus Pointez d'n's et Baro de Cory Mallett ob. A° 1 E. 1.
Elizabeth da. to Wm Zouche and Milisent da. to . . . . Monhalt.
Johannes Acton.
Hugo Pointz miles d'n's et Baro de Cory Mallet obijt A° 1 E. 2.
Margarett da. to Walter Paynell Lord of Brooke (?) in Wiltsh. K. of the Garter.
Helena . . . .
Johannes Acton miles obijt anno 6 E. 2.
Sibilla relicta Walteri Baskervill vxor 2.
Elizabetha filia Eudonis la Zouch et suæ coniugis Milicenta de Montealto.
Nicholas Poygnez miles dominus et Baro de Cory Mallett obijt 5 E. 2.
Matildis vxor 2 quæ renupta fuit Rogero Chandos cui peperit Thomam et ob. 35 E. 3.
Johannes Acton de Iron Acton in com. Gloucestr.
Milicenta . . . .
Johanna vxor Randolphi . . . .
Johannes de Acton miles obijt A° 36 E. 3 s.p.
Johanna . . . .
C
D
E
F

C | D | E | F

Hugo Pointz d'n's et Baro de Cory Mallet ob. A° 11 E. 3. ═ Margareta fil. Walteri Paynell de Brooke in com. Wilts militis.

Nicholaus Pointz rector ecclesiæ Ste Werburgæ de Hoo in com. Kanc.

Margareta .... quæ obijt A° 50 E. 3. ═ Joh'es Pointz miles filius Nicholai et Matildis ob. A° 40 E. 3. ═ Elizabetha filia Philippi et consanguinea et una hered' Tho. Clanvowe militis.

Johannes Clanvowe miles. ═

Johannes Clanvowe miles ob. s.p.

—

Thomas Clanvowe miles ob. s.p.

Nicholaus Pointz miles d'n's et Baro de Cory Mallet ob. 42 E. 3. ═ Elianora filia Joh'is Erleghe militis.

Hugo Poygnz 2 filius.

—

Walterus Poyntz 3 filius.

—

Henricus Poyntz 4 filius.

—

Thomas Pointz 5 filius.

Johanna.

Anna .... vxor 1. ═ Robertus Pointz ob. 15 Junij circa 17 H. 6. ═ Catherina filia et una heredum Thomæ ffitznichol vxor 2.

Margareta fil. et una hered' vxor Johannis Newburghe mil.

Amicia fil. altera et una heredum vxor Johannis Barry.

Blanchia. — Johanna.

Isabella ux. Rob'ti Stanshow. ═ Rob'tus Stanshow.

Thomas Pointz Ar. obijt 37 H. 6. ═ Jocosa relicta .... Harewell.

Mauritius Pointz.

Ellena monistr' apud Shaskley.

Robertus Pointz ob. A° 10 E. 4 s.p. ═ Sibilla ....

Isabella ux. Ric'i ffforster de Sodbery in com. Glouc.

Alicia ux. Johannis Cresseley.

Catherina vxor Rad'i Greuill Ar. de Banbury.

Elizabetha filia Henrici Hussey de com. Sussex. G ═ Nicholas Pointz Ar. ob. 39 H. 6. H ═ Elizabetha filia Ed'r'i Mill de com. Gloucester militis.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a millrind Azure.*

G | H

- Alice ux. Morris Dennis. =
  - Hugh = ... da. to Richard Roos brother to the L. Roos.
  - Janne.
  - Isabell vx. Raynborn Mathew in South Wales.
  - William = Elizabeth sister to Sr John Shawe Maior of London.
    - John Poyntes = ... da. to . . . . Isacke of Buckinghamsh. ob. s.p. Ao 1548.
    - Thomas Poyntes fratr' et heires. = Anna filia et heires . . . . Calva a German.
    - Robart Cheeke of Debnam. = ... daught' to Richard Crayford.
      - Gabrell Poyntes ar. = Adriæ filia Pettri Cuttes.
        - Thomas Poyntes.
        - Katharen.
      - Fardinando Poyntes 2d filius. = Elizabetha filia Sauren (?) Johnson of Flintsh.
      - Suzanne ux. Sr Rich. Saltonstall K. Lord Maior of London.
  - Beautrix ux. John Cheeke of Debnam. =
- Elizabeth a nun at Shaftesbury.
- Henrey Poyntez yongr son. = Elizabeth da. to . . . . Baldwine.
- Joanne vx. William Dodington.
- Margarett vx. John Lisley of Sussex.

- Humfridus Poyntz ob. Ao 3 H. 7. = ... filia et heires . . . . Pollard.
- Johannes Poyntz Ar. ob. 5 E. 4. = Alicia filia . . . . Cocks of Bristow.
  ARMS.—*Argent, a bend sa., in sinister chief a [? trefoil] az.*
  - Morricius 3.
  - Anne 1 ux. Edward Yardley 2dly to Robert Buckley of Hampsh.
  - Robertus Pointz miles. = Margareta filia [naturalis[1]] Anthony Widevill Co. Rivers et Gwenlinæ filia Will'i Stradlinge. I
  - Thomas Pointz filius 2 duxit relictam Domini fferrers de Chartley et ob. 17 H. 7.
  - Elizabeth uxor Rob'ti Veale 2dly to Thomas Codrington.
  - Will's Huddefeild militis. = Margareta filia Phillipi Courtney. J
    ARMS.—*Quarterly — 1 and 4, Arg., a fesse betw. three boars passant sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a chev. betw. three roses or; impaling Or, three torteaux, a label of three points az.*

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

I

Catherina uxor Audveni Perot militis.

—

Anna vxor Johannis Walshe militis.

—

Elizabetha vxor Nich'i Wales [Weekes de Dursley[1]].

—

Margareta vxor Joh'is St Lowe militis.

Anthonius Pointz miles ob. 26 H. 8. = Elizabetha filia et una hered' Will'i Huddefeild militis [de com. Devon[1]].

J

Catherina altera filiar' et heredum uxor Edmund baronis Carewe.

2. Egidius Pointz.

Nicholaus Pointz de Acton miles obijt 3 et 4. Phil. et Mar. = Jana fil. Tho. d'ni Barkley.

3. ffer-dinando Poyntz.

Margareta ux. Johannis Newton militis [de Hartrey in co. Somerset[1]].

Maria vxor Edwardi Gorges [Gorge[1]] mil. [de Wroxhall in co. Somerset[1]].

[3.[1]] ffranciscus Pointz miles duxit Janam fil. Mathæi Browne mil.

Humfridus Pointz.

—

[4.[1]] Edwardus.

—

[5.[1]] Nicholaus Pointz.

Catherina fil. Mathæi Browne mil. [de Bechworth in co. Surrey[1]]. = Johannes Pointz 2 filius ob. 36 H. 8. = Margareta fil. Nicholai Saunders de Charlewood.

ARMS.—*Sa., a chev. erm. betw. three bulls' heads cabossed arg.*

Nicholaus [Matheus[1]] Poyntz de Alderley in com. Gloc. = Winifreda fil. et una hered' .... Wyld de com. Surriæ.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bends gules, on each three crosses-crosslet or.*

ARMS.—*Barry of eight or and gules.*

Alicia ux. Johannis Skinner de Rigate in com. Surr.

Elizabetha vxor Georgij Eliot civis et pannarij London.

Will'us Poyntz de Rygate in com. Surr. duxit Elizabetham fil. et vnam hæred' Thomæ Newdigate.

ARMS.—*Barry of eight or and gules; imp. Gules, a chevron betw. three lions' gambs erased argent.*

Nicholaus Poyntz [de .... duxit Anna filia Mauritii Berkley de co. Somerset fil. 1[1]]. = K

Johannes Poyntz [de Wallia filius 3[1]].

Thomas Poyntz [de Alderley filius secundus nunc de Vly in com. Gloucestriæ[1]]. L = [Elizabetha filia Ed'r'i Basset de Vlith in co. Glo.[1]]

Mathæus Pointz.

Anna.

—

Margareta. M

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

K

[Robertus.[1]] [Elizab.[1]]

L

[Matheus ætatis 21 annor' 1623.[1]]

[Thomas.[1]]
—
[Josephus.[1]]
—
[Johannes.[1]]

[Eliza-betha.[1]]

M

ffranciscus Poyntz 2 filius duxit Janam fil. et her. . . . . Slawter [Slauter[1]].

Anthonius Poyntz 3.

Anna filia Radulphi Varney [Verney] mil. de Penley in com. Hertf. = Nicholaus Poyntz miles superstes A° 1580 [de Iren Acton[1]]. = Margareta filia Ed'r'i Stanley [de] co. Darbiæ quæ ob. 1585 [relicta Joh'is Germin uxor 2da 1].

[Elizabetha filia et hæres Alexandri Siddenham de Luxborow in com. Somersett uxor 2.[1]] = Johannes Poyntz de Acton armiger duxit Vrsulam filiam Joh'is Sydenham de com. Somerset [uxor prima sine prole[1]]. = [Grissell filia . . . . Roberts de com. Canc. uxor 4a.[1]]

Maria.
—
Vrsula.

[2.[1]] Edwards nats 1576.
—
[3.[1]] Hugo.
—
[4.[1]] Robertus.

[Elizabetha uxor Tho. D' Thurles fil. et hæredis comitis Ormundiæ.[1]]

[Robert Poyntz ar. fil. et hæres.[1]] = [Francisca filia et cohæres Geruatii Gibbons de Benenden com. Cantii.[1]]

[1. Grissel.[1]] [2. Margareta.[1]]

[Dorothea ux. Jo. Gifford de Whiteladies in com. Stafford.[1]]

Johannes Poyntz 4 — Edmundus
obijt sine prole.

Will'mus Poyntz 5 filius.

Jana fil. 1 vxor Joh'is Seymoure [de Frampton[1]].

Amia fil. 2 vxor Thomæ Heneage Thesaurarij Camera Reginæ Elizab. [de Cupthall in co. Essex[1]] ob. 1593.

Francisca ux. Johannes Barkeley de Beverston militis.

Moylus ffinch filius et hæres Thomæ ffinch de com. Kant. militis. = Elizabetha unica filia Tho. Heneage militis.

Theophilus. Anna. Heneagius. * Thomas natus 1578. Johannes.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* For Notes to this Pedigree see p. 136.

Price.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross between four pheons azure* (" to John p' C. Cooke 16 Q. Eliz.").

Gregory Price of Kings Barton neare Bristowe in com. Gloster. =

John Price of Kings Barton in com. Gloster to whom ye armes was past. = Alice d. of . . . . Brayne of Stapleton in com. Gloster.

William Price of Kings Barton and of the Inner Temple Redes there in Lent Reading trecimo [*sic*] quinto Elizabetha. = Blanch d. of Nicholas Townley of Royle in com. Lank. by Anne d. of Sr Hugh Vaughan of Littleton in com. Midlesex Captain of Garnsey and Gersey 2 H. 8.

John Price of Kings Barton and of the Inner Temple 1638. = Jane d. and coheire of Richard Watsonn Docter of Divinity and Rector of St Mary Aldermary in London.

NOTES to Pedigree of Poyntz : see p. 135.

Uley.

1672.	Martha Pointes, gent., da. of Tho. Pointes,	bur. 3 May.	B.T.
1674.	Matthew Poyntz, gent.,	,, 25 April.	B.T.
1696.	Joseph Poyntz, gent.,	,, 7 April.	B.T.

Alderley.

1571.	Mr [*sic*] Matthew Poyntz	bap. 27 Jan.	P.R.
1572.	Ales Poyntz	,, 8 Feb.	P.R.
1574.	Katherine Poyntz	,, 7 April.	P.R.
,,	Mrs Katherine Poyntz	bur. 3 July.	P.R.
1575.	Edward Poyntz	bap. 7 May.	P.R.
1577.	Joan Poyntz	,, 29 Sept.	P.R.
1578.	Mrs Winifred Poyntz, wife of Mr Matthew Poyntz,	bur. 30 June.	P.R.

Iron Acton.

1624.	Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Poyntz, Esq.,	bur. 4 Nov.	P.R.
1629.	Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz	mar. 3 Feb.	P.R.
1632.	Thomas Gorges, Esq., and Margt, da. of Sir Rob't Poyntz,	,, 10 Dec.	P.R.
1637.	Lady Frances Poyntz	bur. 12 March.	P.R.
1665.	Sir Robert Poyntz	,, 10 Nov.	P.R.

Cam.

1674.	Francis Manning of Minchin Hampton and Ann Poyntz of Uley, widow,	mar. 22 Oct.	B.T.

Awre.

1591.	John, s. of Thomas Poynte,	bap. 9 May.	B.T.

Prowze.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 103[b].

ARMS.—*Sable, three lions rampant argent.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant argent, collared and lined or, issuing out of a ducal coronet of the first.*

. . . . Prowze [Prouse[1]] of Tiverton in com. Devon.

- John Prowze of Slaughter in com. Gloster yonger sonn. — Joyce [Jocosa[1]] d. of . . . . Rainsford [Reinsforde[1]] of Clifford in com. Gloster.
  - Silvester Prowze of Slaughter 1623. — Allice d. of John Slaughter of Slaughter in com. Gloster.
    - [1.[1]] Ellenor ux. Arther Rolls of Alvington in com. Gloster.
    - [2.[1]] Anne ux. . . . . St George [Georgii Morecrofte de Kingham[1]].
    - [3.[1]] Sara. — [4.[1]] Frances.
  - Henry Prowze [de Slaughter 2 filius[1]]. — . . . . d. of . . . . Freman.
    - Edward Prowze of . . . . in com. Lincoln. — . . . . d. of . . . . Turner.
  - 1. Charles Prowze of Slaughter. — Elezebeth d. of Richard Hubband of Ipsley in com. Warwick Esq[r].
    - John Proze [ætatis 12 annor' hoc anno 1623[1]].
    - 2. Charles.
    - 3. Rusle [Rad'us[1]].
    - Ann. — Elizabeth.
  - 2. Richard.

Roberts.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39[b]; 1543, fo. 32.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head erased per fesse or* [*argent*—Harl. 1041] *and gules, attired argent* [*or*—Harl. 1041].

William Roberts. — [. . . . Busholme—Harl. 1543.]

- William Roberts of Stanton Lacy in com. Salop. — . . . . filia [. . . . Peneston—Harl. 1543].

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

- John Roberts ob. s.p.
- Thomas Roberts = ... a dau. and heire uxor .... Acton of the Hill in com. Salop.
  - Margaret uxor Peter See.
  - Joyce uxor John Blanchard.
  - Catherin uxor Bartholomew Cook.
  - Alice.
  - Jane.
- William Roberts of Burway in com. Salop. = Jane d. of .... Gomond.
  - John Roberts of Asheforde in com. Salop. = Margaret d. of Richard Johnson, Sergeant-at-Arms to Prince Arthur.
    - Thomas Roberts of Bristow, Coustomer. = Alice d. of John Crickland, widow of William Davis.
    - William Roberts 3 sonne. = Elizabeth d. of .... Whitton of Whitton.
    - Edmond Roberts 4 sonne. = Jone d. of Phillip Dawkins, relict of Tho. ap Rice.
      - Richard 5 sonn s.p.
      - John Roberts of Bristoll and Wysterley in com. Gloc. = Mary d. of William Chester of Bristow.
        - 2. Walter. — 3. Thomas.
        - John Roberts sonn and heire [modo sup'stes —Harl. 1543]. = Margareta filia p^r Nob (?) Boteler, soror Walter Com. Ormond [mod' sup'stitis —Harl. 1543].
          - Thomas [Roberts of Westerley in com. Gloouc.[1]]. = Susanna filia Tho. Grubb de Potterne in com. Wilts.
            - Joh'es æt. 2 annor' 1623.
            - Susanna.
          - Johannes 2 filius.
          - Catherina uxor Francis Knight de Bristoll.
          - Maria. — Elizabetha.
        - Elizabeth uxor John Sackville Esq.
        - Mary uxor John Slocomb de Bristow.
        - Thomas Roberts. *Vide* Lester. ⅄
      - Henry Roberts 7 sonne. = Elizabeth d. to Robert Baynham of Yate in com. Glouc.

*

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Briavels.

1754. John Roberts, gent.,	bur. 30 March	P.R.
1767. Mrs Anne Roberts	„ 4 March	

Longhope.

1820. William Roberts, of the College Precincts, Gloucester, and Mary Ann Probyn, spinster, of this parish, by licence,	mar. 9 Nov.	P.R.

Quedgley.

1661. Mr Giles Robertes	bur. 14 March.	P.R.

[*Continued next page.*

Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110; 1543, fo. 156.

ARMS.—*Argent, three stags statant sable, attired and unguled or, a chief azure.*
CREST.—*A stag's head sable, attired or, in the mouth an acorn of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

Richard Rogers of the Citty of Bristow. = Ellenor . . . .

Robert Rogers of Catcott in com. Somerset Alderman of Bristow. = Ellenor d. and sole heire of Danyell Cooper of Bath.

- Sir Richard Rogers of Eastwood in com. Gloster. = ... d. of Sr Henry Martin of London Knt., Judg of the Prerogative Courte of Canterbery.
- Ellenor ux. Richard Brodway of London [Civis Lond.[1]].
- Sarah ux. Henry Billingsley Esq.
- Rachell [filia tertia ad huc virgo[1]].

Rogers.[2]

Coll. Arm. MS. C. 17, fo. 153b.

Entered by order of Chapter as appeareth in the Booke of Orders.

These are to certifie and declare that I Richard Rogers of Bryanstone in the Countye of Dorcett Esqr. doe acknowledge Mr William Rogers of Dowdeswell in the

Brockworth.			
1808.	William Roberts, M.D.,	bur. 5 Oct.	P.R.
Sandhurst.			
1638.	Mr Thomas Roberts and Mrs Hester Bell	mar. 7 Oct.	P.R.
1639.	William, s. of Thomas Rob'ts, gent., and Hester his wife,	bap. 25 Aug.	P.R.
1641.	Richard, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife,	„ 31 Oct.	P.R.
Cowley.			
1637.	Jane, d. of Ralph Roberts, Clerk (Rector),	bap. 23 April.	B.T.
Arlingham.			
1677.	Robert Roberts and Allis Rowles	mar. 6 Oct.	B.T.
Ruardeane.			
1735.	William Roberts and Mary Brayne	mar. by banns 8 June.	B.T.
1767.	John Roberts of this parish and Mary Brain	mar. 12 Feb.	B.T.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.			
175–.	Anthony Roberts and Mary Vaughan, both of Ruardeane,	mar. 16 Feb.	B.T.
Flaxley.			
1665.	William Roberts of Clowerwall and Ann Hardwick of Walford	mar. 15 May.	B.T.
Newnham.			
1579.	John Roberts and Joanna Aram	mar. 14 Sept.	P.R.

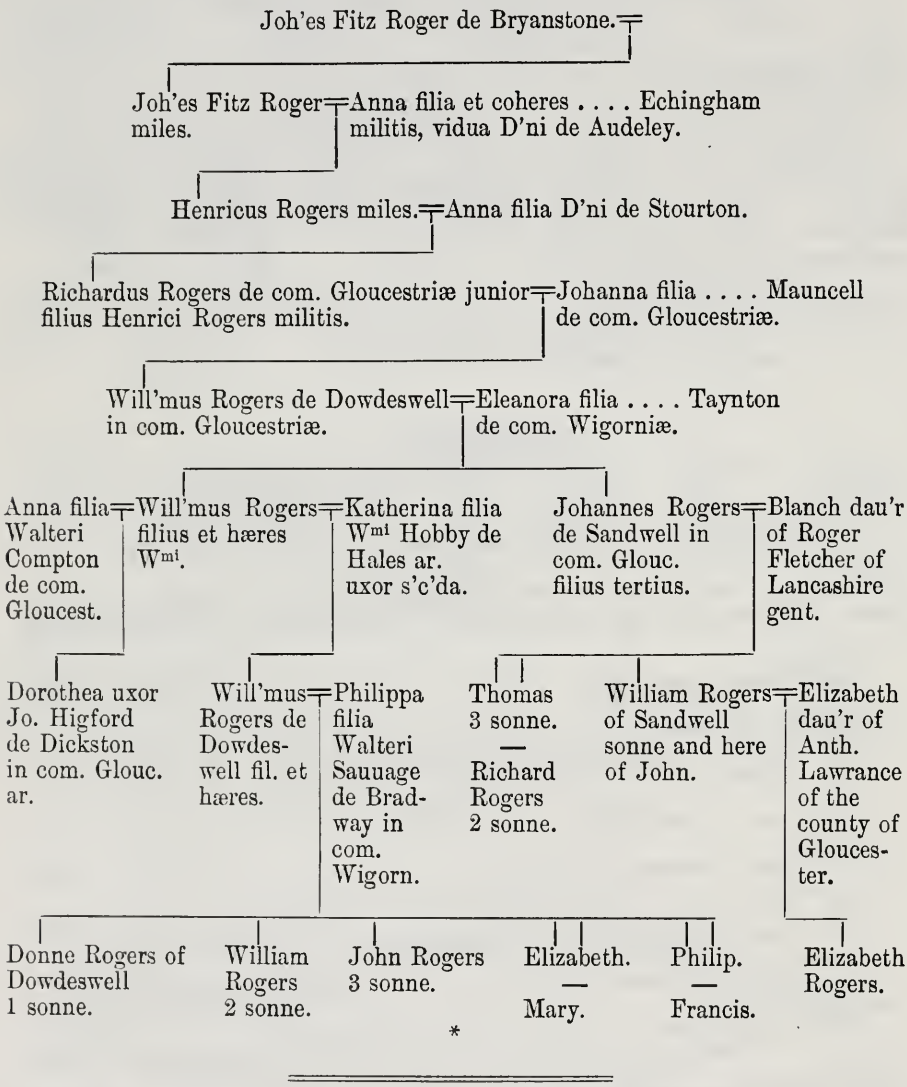
[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] This pedigree is in neither Harl. MSS. 1041 nor 1543.

Countie of Gloucester gent. to bee branched and descended out of my ffamily from a younger sonne. And I shall alow that the said William Rogers and his ffamily of Dowdeswell may beare the armes of my ffamilie usinge the due differences accordinge to the Lawes of Armes and Customes of the Kingdome. In Wittness wherof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the 27 day of June Anno 1634.

RIC. ROGERS.

Seal (very indistinct).—Arms: Three spear-heads. Crest: A horse statant.

I George Essex of Edmundsham in the County of Dorsett gent. doe make oath that the above-named Richard Rogers did seale and subscribe this p'nte instrument the day and yeare aboue written. 28° Junii 1634. JO. MYCHELL.



* Whittington.

1712. Mr Anthony Lawrence and Mrs Elizabeth Rogers, both of ye parish of Dowdeswell, mar. 30 Nov. P.R.

Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89[b]; 1543, fo. 101[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable, attired or;* 2 *and* 3, [*Argent, three torteaux.*[1]]

. . . . d. and coheire of William Besill of Bradfford in com. Wilts 1 wiffe. = Thomas Rogers of Bradfford in com. Wilts. = ... d. of . . . . Courtney of Powderham in com. Devon 2 wiffe.

William Rogers of Bradfford. = Joane d. of John Horton of Foord [Iford[1]] in com. Wilts.

2. John Rogers of Sutton Vallens [Valence[1]] in com. Kent.

[Johannes Roger de Sutton Valince. = ... filia . . . . Coppinger.

Radolphus Roger de Sutton. = Margeria filia Will'i Gouldwell.

Xpoferus Roger de Sutton. = Alicia fil. Hen. Isley militis.

Ric'dus Roger Decanus Cantuar. =

Xpoferus Roger de com. Cantii.

Franciscus Roger Sacra Theologiæ Doctor.[1]]

2. Henry Rogers. =

1. Anthony Rogers. = Dorothy d. of . . . . Ernley of Canings in com. Wilts.

Etheldred ux. . . . . Hawkins.

Ceceley ux. Rob. Martin.

[Rogerus[1]] Rogers. =

Anthony Rogers. = Anne d. of Thom. Wroughton.

2. Richard. — 3. Ambrose.

Isold ux. Thom. South.

Dorothy ux. W'm Westbury.

John Rogers. = Allice d. of Thomas Laughton [Langston[1]; Longden — Harl. 1041] of Littell Hampton in com. Worster.

Dorothy d. and heire ux. Thom. [Johanis[1]] Hall of Bradfford in com. Wilts.

Emanuel Rogers of Evesham [p'mus filius[1]]. = A

2. John Rogers of Purton[2] in the Citty of Gloster. = B

Dorothy d. of John Stiles of Ellingham in Norffolk.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] In the parish of Churchdown.

A

[1.[1]] John Rogers. — [2.[1]] Henry Rogers.

Frances.

B

Tanffeld Rogers 20 yere old 1623. *

Margarett ux. John Holman ignobilis.

Mary ux. Richard Selwin. — Philedelphia.

Sandford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 118.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close* [*or*[1]], *an annulet* [*or*[1]] *for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped close* [*or*[1]], *the hilt of a broken sword issuing from the mouth,* [*blade proper, hilt or.*[1]]

. . . . Sandford of . . . . in com. Sallop.

John Sandford of Stonehowse in com. Gloster.

Will'm Sandford of Stonehowse. = Dorothay d. of . . . . Bassett [of Vlye[1]].

Jane d. of Ric. Bridges of Wotton in com. . . . . = Will'm Sandford of Lennard Stanley in com. Gloster. = Mary d. of Hen. Machin of Gloster Citty.

2. Thomas. — 3. Henry.

Mary ux. Thomas Rosse.

Margery. — Jane.

Dorothey.

Will'm Sandford 23 yere old 1623. †

2. John.

3. William. — 4. Richard.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Churchdown.

1612.	Anne, d. of William Rodgers,	bap. 31 May.	B.T.
,,	Henry Rodgers	bur. 1 June.	
,,	Thomas Rodgers	,, 12 March.	
1616.	Frances Rodgers	,, 1 Sept.	
1617.	Elizabeth Rodgers, d. of William Rodgers,	bap. 7 Feb.	

† Variation of Pedigree in official record :

William Sandford of Stonehowse. = Dorothay d. of . . . . Bassett of Uley.

Anselmus Sandford de Lenard Stanley in co. Glouc. = Maria filia Henrici Machin de Civit Gloucest.

Thomas 2 fil.

Will'mus Sandford de Lennard Stanlye predict. filius 2 [*sic*] sup'stes 1623. = Jane filia Ric'i Bridges de Wotton in com. . . . .

Henricus 3 sonne.

Maria ux. Tho. Rose.

Marga.

Dorothy.

Anselmus Sandford filius primogenitus ætatis 23 annor'm 1623.

Johannes 2 filius.

3. Will'mus. — 4. Ric'us.

Jana.

Sandys.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules, in chief a crescent;* 2, *Per fesse gules and azure, a tower argent;* 3, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference;* 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between ten martlets sable, four, two, one, two, and one;* 5, *Or, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief a martlet vert;* 6, *Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or;* 7, *Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or;* 8, *Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or;* 9, *Azure fretty argent, on a chief or two mullets gules;* 10, *Argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure;* 11, *Ermine, a cross voided* [*gules*[1]]; 12, *Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled* . . . .

CREST.—*A griffin segreant or.*

Robert Sandys.

William Sandys of Hawkeshead com. Lancaster.

George Sandys. = Margaret d. of . . . . Dexon.

Myles Sandys of Latimers in com. Buck. 1st son.

- Sr Edwin Sandys eldest son of Latimers in com. Buck. = ... d. and heire of ye Lord Sandys.
  - William Sandys eldest son (called Goulden Sandys) died s.p.
  - Myles 2 son died without issue.
  - Henry Sandys 3 son of the Vine in com. Southampton hath issue sons and das. This Henry was killed in K. Charles the first service at the battle of Alsford in com. Hampshire 1643. = Jane d. of Sr William Sandys of Musarden in com. Gloster.
    - William Sandys eldest son of Hen. of the Vine com. South'ton.
      - Sr Myles Sandys of Musarden in com. Gloster eldest son. = Mary d. of Sr John Hanbury of Kellmersh in com. North'ton.
        - A
      - William Sandys 2 son hath issue sons and das. = ... Steede of Steede Hill in com. Kent.
      - Thomas 3 son of Sr Wm. of Musarden.
- Henry Sandys 3 son of the county of Bucks.
- Sr William Sandys 2 son of Musarden in com. Gloster. = Margaret d. and sole heire of Walter Culpeper of Hanbury in com. Oxonia.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

William Sandys of Musarden in com. Gloster eldest son. = Elizabeth d. of Sr Steven Somes of Hayden in com. Cambr.

Edward 2 son.

Mary d. of Sr Myles mar. to Nicho. Stewart of Hartley Mawdit in com. South'ton.

Mary daughter of William.

Nicholas. Marye.

*

Savage.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117b; 1543, fo. 120.

ARMS.—[*Quarterly of twelve*—1, *Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one;* 2, *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent;* 3, *Argent, a pale fusily sable;* 4, *Argent, a cross fleury sable;* 5, *Gules, a cross ermine;* 6, ... *on a bend three stags' heads . . . . in chief a crescent for difference;* 7, *Or, on a chief indented azure three plates;* 8, *Gules, three crosses-crosslet fitchée or, a chief of the last;* 9, *Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable;* 10, *Or, two ravens sable;* 11, *Or, three piles issuing from the chief gules, a canton ermine;* 12, *Azure, three lions passant argent.*[1]]

CREST.—[*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb sable.*[1]]

John Savage of Rock Savage in com. Cester. = Catherine d. of Thom. Lord Stanley.

Sir John Savage Knt. of the Garter.

Christopher Savage 7 sonn. = Anne d. and coheire of John Stanley of Elfford in com. Warwick.

A

* Miserden.

1626.	Edward, s. of Sr Myles Sandys, Knight, and Marie his wife,	bap. 17 Sept.	B.T.
1629.	Margaret, d. of Sr Miles Sandys, Knt.,	bur. 2 July.	
1669.	Peter Sandys, s. of William Sandys, gent., and Philedelphia his wife,	bap. 30 Oct.	
1684.	Myles, s. of Myles Sandys, Esq., and Mary his wife,	„ 28 Jan.	
1697.	Myles Sandys, Esq.,	bur. 8 Dec.	
1705.	Mr Myles Sandys	„ 27 Feb.	
1712.	William Sandys, Esq.,	„ 7 May.	
1720.	Mr Aubrey Sandys	„ 14 Nov.	
1723.	Madam Mary Sandys	„ 5 March.	
1729.	Winson Sandys, Esq.,	„ 8 Aug.	
1734.	Mrs Alice Sandys	„ 26 Nov.	
1745.	Mrs Barbara Sandys, relict of William Sandys, Esq.,	„ 30 June.	
1754.	Windsor Sandys, Esq.,	„ 3 Nov.	
1761.	Browne Sandys, Esq.,	„ 22 Jan.	
1782.	Mrs Elizabeth Sandys	„ 10 March.	
1806.	Samuel Sandys	„ 23 Oct.	
1809.	Mrs Mary Sandys	„ 31 March.	

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Christopher Savage of Upton. = ... d. of Sr Richard Liggon Knt.

Francis Savage of Elmeley in com. Worster. *Vide* Worster. = Anne d. of William Sheldon of Besley in com. Worster.

- 1. William Savage of Elmeley Castell in com. Worster.
- 4. Walter Savage of Bradway in com. Worster. = Elizabeth d. and heire of John Hall of Idlecott in com. Warwick. ARMS.—*Argent, an eagle displayed gules.*
- 2. John.
- 3. Anthony s.p.

- 1. Richard Savage. — 2. Raffe Savage.
- 4. Anthony. — 6. John.
- Walter Savage in Spayne 1620.
- 5. Francis Savage of Tedbury in com. Gloster. = Mary d. and heire of Edward Eastcourt of Tedbury.
- [3.[1]] Charles Savage of Tedbury in com. Gloster 1623. = Elizabeth d. of Arthur Abbington.

- Mary one yere old 1623.
- William Savage 1 yere old 1623.
- 2. Anthony.
- Elizabeth.
- [Abington 1 filius ob. s.p.[1]]

*

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Quedgley.

1737.	Rev. Thos. Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor Barrow of the city of Gloucester	mar. 22 Dec.	P.R.
1740.	Thomas Barrow, s. of Rev. Mr Thomas Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor his wife,	bur. 18 Nov.	
1760.	Martha, d. of the Rev. Mr Thomas Savage and Eleanor,	,, 17 Feb.	
,,	The Rev. Mr Thomas Savage	,, 27 April.	
1762.	Eleanor, wife of Rev. Mr Thomas Savage,	,, 7 Feb.	

Norton.

1677.	Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane	mar. 25 July.	B.T.

Dowdeswell.

1614.	Charles Savage, gent., and Elizth Abyngton	mar. by licence 27 Oct.	P.R.
1615.	Savage [*sic*] of Charles Savage	bap. 18 Nov.	

Little Deane.

1786.	Mrs Elizabeth Savage	bur. 21 Aug.	P.R.
1788.	Henry Savage	,, 13 July.	

Selwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101; 1543, fo. 128.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or within a bordure*[1] *engrailed gules* [*impaling, Per pale sable and argent, a fleur-de-lis between two flaunches, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged*[2]].

CREST.—*Two lions' gambs erased or, holding a brand of wood* ("*wood collor*") *fired proper.*[1]

John Selwin of . . . . in com. Sussex [Gloc.—H. 1041].

- Roger Selwyn of . . . . in com. Sussex.
- Richard Selwyn of Stanley St. Leonards in com. Gloster. = ... d. of [Will'mi[2]] Harmer [et ux. sua filia Walt. Scrope militis[2]].
  - William Selwyn of King's Stanley. = Catherine d. of John Clutterbuck of Stanley St. Leonards.
    - Jasper Selwyn of Matisden in com. Gloster Counsellor at law and Justice of Peace. = Margarett d. and coheire of Thomas Robbins and of Joane his wiffe d. of Lawrence Singleton of Singleton Hall in com. Lanck.
      ARMS.—*As the above impalement.*
    - Richard Selwyn of Stanley Regis [filius primogenitus[2]]. = Anne d. of . . . . Lawrence of . . . . in com. Gloster.
      - [1.[2]] Joane.
        —
      - [2.[2]] Margaret.
        —
      - [3.[2]] Anne.
        —
      - [4.[2]] Sarah.
        —
      - [5.[2]] Dorothy.
      - 1. William Selwyn of Stonehowse in com. Gloster [ætat. 27 1623[2]]. = Edith d. and heire of Leonard Bennett of Stonchowse [Ebley[2]].
      - 3. Thomas Selwyn.
        —
        4. Jasper Selwyn.
        —
        5. John Selwyn.
      - Richard Selwyn. = Mary d. of John Rogers of Portons [Partons[2]] Court in the Citty of Gloster.
      - William Selwyn of Stanley Regis. = Joane d. of Thomas Parry.
        - 1. William Selwyn [ætat. 15 annor' 1623[2]].
        - 2. Walter Selwyn.
        - 3. Nathaniel.
      - 2. Richard Selwyn [uxor eius filia . . . .[2]].
    - [Johanne ux. Ric'di Fowler.[2]]

*

[1] In the official record there is no bordure, and the following crest is placed above the impalement: A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable between two dolphins haurient respecting each other or.

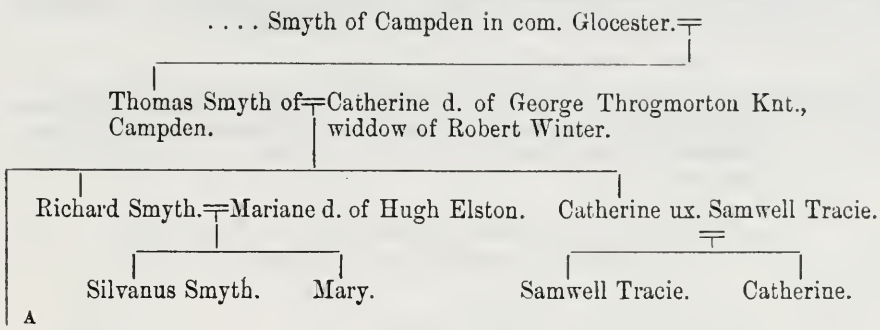
[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* For notes to this Pedigree see p. 147.

Smyth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59[b]; 1543, fo. 71.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three saltires or.* "I have seene the fess charged with 3 (fleurs-de-lis) g."
CREST.—*Two serpents nowed and intertwined azure.*
MOTTO.—CHASEM SA PORTE.



NOTES to Pedigree of Selwyn: see p. 146.

Owlpen.			
1719.	John Holder and Sarah Selwyn	mar. 24 April.	P.R.
Cowley.			
1668.	Edward Selwin, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gen.,	mar. 10 Nov.	B.T.
Cam.			
1661.	John Selwyn of Horsley and Mary Ridler	mar. 23 Dec.	B.T.
1665.	Elizabeth, d. of John and Joan Selwin,	bap. 17 Dec.	B.T.
Frampton-on-Severn.			
1639.	William, s. of M[r] Jasper and Elizabeth Selwyn.	bap. 4 April.	B.T.
,,	Thomas Selwyn	bur. 20 July.	B.T.
1661.	Richard Selwyn, gent., died at Frampton 23 Aug., and buried at Wheatenhurst 25 Aug.		B.T.
1670.	Ann, d. of Richard Selwyn,	bap. 5 April.	B.T.
1674.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Selwyn,	,, 12 March.	B.T.
1677.	James, s. of Thomas and Margery Selwyn,	,, 21 Nov.	B.T.
1679.	Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn,	,, 18 May.	B.T.
,,	Hannah, d. of Thomas Selwin (Inft.),	bur. 18 Oct.	B.T.
,,	Richard, s. of Jasper Selwine and Elizabeth,	bap. 27 Oct.	B.T.
1681.	James, s. of Thomas Selwin and Margery,	,, 6 Sept.	B.T.
,,	Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn and Margery,	,, 23 Oct.	B.T.
1682.	Elizabeth, d. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwine,	,, 4 April.	B.T.
1687.	Jasper, s. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwing,	,, 30 April.	B.T.
1695.	Richard, s. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joan,	,, 9 March.	B.T.
1698.	Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwyn and Joan,	,, 31 Oct.	B.T.
1699.	Thomas Rouden of Almeley, co. Hereford, and Mary Selwyn of Frampton	mar. 18 Feb.	B.T.
1702.	Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joane,	bap. 24 Nov.	B.T.
1708.	Sarah, d. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joane,	,, 23 March.	B.T.
Eastington.			
1663.	Richard Clutterbuck and Edith Selwin	mar. 28 May.	B.T.
Flaxley.			
1719.	Sam. Selwyn of Westbury Parish and Jane Haines of Flaxley	mar. 28 Oct.	P.R.
Westbury-on-Severn.			
1751.	Thomas Freame and Elizabeth Selwin	mar. 5 Nov.	B.T.

A

- 3. Paule s.p. — 4. Lucius Smyth s.p. — 5. Daniell Smyth s.p.
- 2. Sr Thomas Smyth Knight ob. s.p.
- Elizabeth ux. . . . . Walsh of . . . . in com. Hereford.
- Anne m. 1 to Humfrey Ashfeld 2 to John Ashfeld.
- 1. Anthony Smyth of Campden 1593. = Joane d. of Sr Roger Martin Knight Maior of London.

Thomas Smyth. = Elizabeth d. and coheire of Eustace Fitzherbert, widdow of Edward Smyth of Cressing Temple in com. Essex.

- John Smyth ob. s.p.
- Edward Smyth 2 sonn to Sr John Smyth of Cressing Temple in com. Essex 1 husband ob. s.p. = Grisegon.
- Grisegond.
- Grisegon. = Andrew Jennor of Bigotts in Much Dunmow in com. Essex.

Sr Kenelme Jennor Knt. and Baronet.

Smyth.

MS. C. 17, Coll. Arm.

ARMS.—[*Or*,[1]] *a chevron cotised* [*sable*[1]] *between three roses* [*gules*,[1]] *slipped* [*vert*;[1]] *impaling, Or, on a chevron between three cinquefoils azure, as many escallops argent, on a chief per pale gules and sable a griffin passant ermine,* HAWKINS.

ANOTHER COAT.—*The Arms of the See impaling* SMYTH.

Maria ux. prima fuit filia . . . . Hawkins de Cardiff. = Reverendus Dominus Milo Episcopus Gloucestrensis 1623. = Elizabetha filia Ric'i Ligon de Maddresfeild in com. Wigorn. ux. s'c'da obijt sine prole.

- Elizabetha ux. Jo. Williams de Cardiff gen.
- Margeria ux. Jacobi Clint de civitati Gloucestr.
- Edward Smyth 4 filius.
- Robertus Smyth 3 filius.

- Gervasius Smyth de Medio Templo filius et heres ætat. . . . .
- Milo Smith filius secundus.
- Catherina ux. Will'mi Sutton Cancellar. Dioces. Gloc.
- Margareta ux. Edmundi Morgan de Guerneclepa [?] in co. . . . .

---

[1] These tinctures are taken from Bedford's 'Blazon of Episcopacy.'

Smyth.[1]

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100[b]; 1543, fo. 126[b].

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses formée fitchée or as many fleurs-de-lis azure.*

- William Smyth of Humb'stone [Humberstone[2]] in com. Lincon. = Emott one of the 5 d. and coheires of . . . .
  - Thomas Smyth of Hoby [Hooby[2]] in com. Lester 2 sonn. = Joane d. of Richard Allayne [Alan[2]] of Derby.
    - John Smyth of Nibley in com. Gloster. = Mary [eldest[2]] d. of John Browning of Cowley.
      - [1.[2]] Mary Smyth ux. Christopher Purnell of Nibley.
      - [2.[2]] Ursula Smyth ux. William Thorpe of Wanswell in com. Gloster.
      - [3.[2]] Elizabeth ux. Edward Hill of Inst in com. Gloster.
      - Sara.
        - 1. John Smyth of the Midle Temple Utter Barester. = Anne d. of S[r] Edward Bromfeld Knt. Lord Maior of London.
          - 1. Edward.
          - 2. John.
          - 3. William.
          - 4. Thomas.
          - Anne.
        - 2. Thomas Smyth a Comoner in Lincon Colledg in Oxon.
        - 3. William. — 4. George.
        - 5. Richard.
  - [Richard Smith eldest sonne hath issue.[2]]

*

---

[1] For a full pedigree of this family see Preface to vol. i.. Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' edited by Sir John Maclean. (Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society.)

[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Deerhurst.

1687.	M[r] J. Pernell of Stinchcombe and Elizabeth Smith of this parish	mar.	B.T.
1713.	Mrs Edmund Smith	bur. 3 Nov.	B.T.

Sherborne.

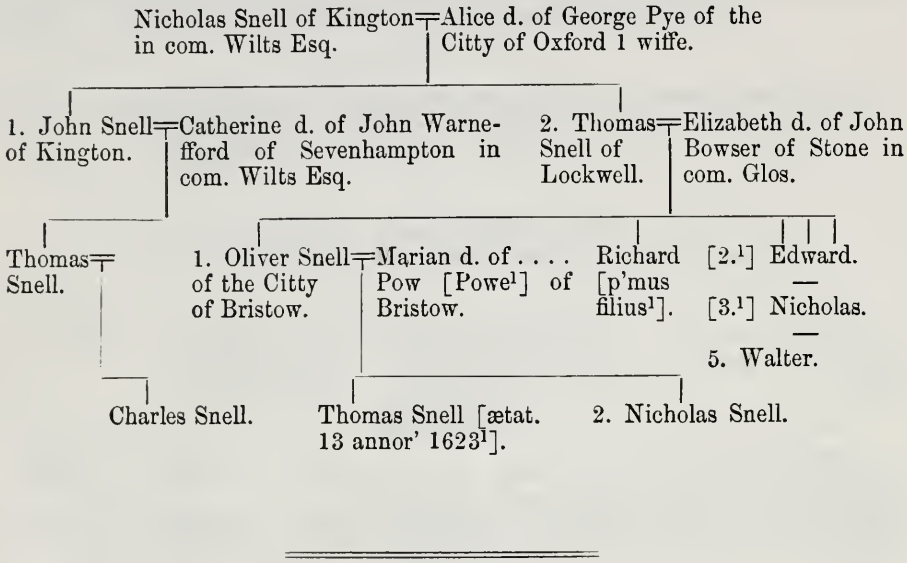
1602.	Margaret, d. of Robert Smith,	bap. 25 March.	B.T.
1624.	Alexander Pauling and Margaret Smith	mar. 1 Nov.	B.T.

Snell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109[b]; 1543, fo. 151[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a cross fleurée or;* 2, *Azure, on a fesse or between six arrows in bend dexter argent, barbed or* [*or, barbed argent,*[1]] *three Blackamores' heads couped in profile proper;* 3 *and* 4, *blank; over all a crescent.*

CREST.—*A demi-talbot rampant gules, collared and lined or, a crescent for difference.*

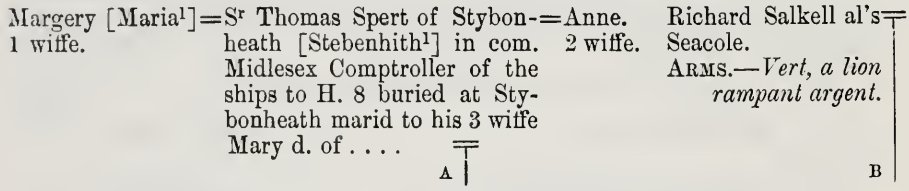


Spert.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97[b]; 1543, fo. 118[b].

ARMS.—*Azure* [*gules*[1]], *two tilting-spears in saltire between four body-hearts or, on a chief of the last* [*argent*[1]] *a ship sable* [*proper, masted or, shrouded sable*[1]].

CREST.—*A broken mainmast or, shrouds sable, in the round-top four spears in saltire, on the top a flag argent, thereon the cross of St. George.*



[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A | B

Anne ux. Thomas Brooke.

Richard Spert of Kings Wood in com. Wilts [armiger[1]].

Grissell d. and coheire of Richard Salkell [Saltkell[1]] al's Seacole of Kings Wood in com. Wilts.

Agnes ux. Simon Codrington of Codrington in com. Gloster.

Thomas, Henry, Richard, } s.p.

Elizabeth, Ursula, Grissell, } s.p.

Robert Spert of Tedbury in com. Gloster 1623.

Elizabeth d. of Leonard Geffrey of Erles Croome [Crombe[1]] in com. Worster.

Margerett ux. Giles Workman of Ireland.

[1.[1]] Mary. [2.[1]] Grissell. [3.[1]] Elizabeth. — [4.[1]] Theophilia.

1. Thomas Spert 5 yere old 1623.

2. Robert. — 3. Gyles.

Stephens.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 94[b]; 1543, fo. 110[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or;* 2, *Gules, on a bend plain cotised argent a bendlet wavy azure.*
CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or.*

. . . . Stephens.

Edward Stephens of Estington in com. Gloster.

Richard Stephens of the Midle Temple counselor.

2. Thomas Stephens of Lyppyat Counsellor and attorney to Henery Prince of Wales and Prince Charles.

Elizabeth d. and coheire of John Stone of London.

Edward Stephens of Sodbury.

Anne d. of S[r] Thom. Crew of Steine in com. Northampton [Kn[t]—Harl. 1041].

Mary ux. Thom. Shelley sonn and heire of Henery Shelley of Pacham in com. Sussex.

Thomas Stephens 4 yere old 1623. 2. John Stephens. 3. Edward Stephens.

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

- Richard Stephens of Estington [filius primogenitus[1]] = Margerett d. of Edward Seintloe of Kingston [Kinghton[1]] in Wilts.
  - Nathaniell Stephens of Estington 1623. = Catherin d. of Robert Beale Clarke of the Counsell.
    - Margerett.
    - Catherine.
    - Edith.
    - 3. Robert Stephens. *
    - 2. Richard Stephens.
    - 1. Henry Stephens 6 yere old 1623.
  - Abbigale ux. Will'm Hill of London one of the auditors.
  - Sara ux. John Gyles of London.
- [Margeria ux. Joh'is Parker de Barnwood de co. ciuitat Glouc.[1]]
- 2. James Stephens.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1684.	James Stephens, gent.,	bur.	9 Nov.	B.T.

Eastington.

1606.	Anne Stephens	bur.	9 Sept.	B.T.
1626.	Hannah, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bap.	11 April.	
1660.	Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur.	30 May.	
1662.	Anne, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,	bap.	30 Aug.	
,,	Chomley, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,	,,	23 Oct.	
1665.	Robert, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,	,,	27 Jan.	
1675.	Robert Stephens, Esq.,	bur.	13 Nov.	
1679.	Richard Stephens, Esq.,	,,	8 March.	
1681.	Nathaniel, s. of Edward Stephens,	,,	1 Aug.	
1695.	Amy, d. of Edward and Catherine Stephens,	bap.	7 March.	
1698.	John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife,	,,	5 April.	
1699.	Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Katherine Stephens, gent.,	,,	24 Nov.	
1700.	Katherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Katherine his wife,	,,	4 March.	
1701.	Truman, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife, bap. and buried the same day,		6 March.	
,,	Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur.	23 March.	
1702.	John Stephens and Elizabeth Blanch	mar.	7 April.	
,,	Nathaniel Stephens and Sarah King	,,	24 Sept.	
,,	John, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	bap.	15 March.	
,,	Catherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent.,	bur.	29 June.	
1704.	Edward, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap.	22 May.	
,,	William, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	,,	8 Feb.	
,,	Frances, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur.	14 March.	
1705.	Catherine, wife of Edward Stephens, gent.,	,,	26 April.	
,,	John, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap.	25 Feb.	
1706.	Francis, s., and Mary, d., of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	22 April.	
,,	Mary, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	,,	13 Nov.	
1708.	Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	,,	30 April.	
,,	Catherine, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	6 May.	
,,	James, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	,,	9 Nov.	
1709.	Henry, s. of Edward Stephens and Anne,	,,	17 Oct.	
,,	William, s. of William and Mary Stephens,	,,	22 Dec.	
1710.	Henry, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	,,	3 June.	
,,	Elizabeth, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	,,	24 March.	
,,	Anne Stephens	bur.	15 Aug.	
,,	James Stephens	,,	15 Oct.	

[*Continued next page.*

Stokes.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93; 1543, fo. 108[b].

ARMS.—[*Sable*,[1]] *a lion rampant quevée fourchée ermine.*

Thomas Stokes of Lucas in com. Wilts. = ... d. of . . . . Nicholas [de Caning Ep'i gen.[1]].
A

1711.	Nathaniel, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 16 May.	B.T.
,,	Edward, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	,, 5 Aug.	
,,	John Stephens	bur. 15 July.	
1712.	Philip, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	bap. 2 Sept.	
,,	Thomas, s. of William and Mary Stephens,	,, 23 Sept.	
,,	Anne Stephens	bur. 20 Nov.	
1713.	Richard, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 24 Aug.	
,,	Phillip Stephens	bur. 15 Sept.	
1714.	Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	bap. 27 May.	
,,	Anne Stephens	bur. 10 Oct.	
1715.	Catherine, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 21 Oct.	
,,	William Stephens	bur. 12 Dec.	
1717.	Sarah, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 20 Sept.	
1718.	Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	bur. 30 June.	
1720.	Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 22 Jan.	
,,	Elizabeth Stephens	bur. 26 Jan.	
,,	Thomas Stephens	,, 9 Feb.	
1721.	Daniel Budding and Elizabeth Stephens	mar. 1 Feb.	
1722.	Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 10 Dec.	
1724.	M[r] Arthur Truman of Westerley and Elizabeth Stephens of this parish	mar. 23 July.	
1725.	M[rs] Catherine Stephens, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq., dec'd, Ld. of y[e] Manor,	bur. 2 June.	
1727.	John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent.,	,, 13 Feb.	
1732.	Robert Stephens, Esq.,	,, 21 Nov.	
1733.	Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., Lord of this Manour,	,, 17 Feb.	
1734.	M[r] Edward Stephens	,, 12 Sept.	

Prestbury.

1740.	M[rs] Anne Stephens	bur. 16 Jan.	B.T.

Little Sodbury.

1667.	Hannah, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,	bur. 23 Aug.	B.T.
1669.	Edward, s. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,	bap. 18 July.	
1673.	Catherine, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esq., and Anne his wife,	,, 23 Oct.	
1700.	Thomas Stephens, Knight,	bur. 22 Nov.	
1715.	Thomas Stephens, Esq.,	,, 4 Oct.	
1725.	William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and M[rs] Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud married by licence	18 June.	
1737.	M[rs] Sarah Stephens, y[e] relict of Edward Stephens, Esquire, died 19 and was buried	23 Feb.	

Micheldeane.

1800.	Mary, wife of M[r] John Stephens,	bur. 1 April.	P.R.
1802.	M[r] John Stephens	,, 17 Feb.	

Lydney.

1716.	M[r] Henry Stephens, extraparochial,	bur. 13 March.	P.R.

Huntley.

1805.	Capt. John Stephens	bur. 13 Nov.	P.R.
1807.	M[rs] Stephens	,, 16 March.	

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Christopher Stokes of Slawton-ford in com. Wilts. = Anne d. of . . . . Lecester [Lecesther—Harl. 1041] of Christian Maiforde.

- Mary d. of Richard Seroore [Scroope[1]] of Castell [Castle[1]] Combe. = Anthony Stokes of Slawtonford in com. Wilts.
  - Rebecka.
  - Alice d. of John Parker of Barnwood in com. Gloue. [ux. 1[1]]. = Christopher Stokes of Stanshaw in com. Wilts.
    - 1. Samuel Stokes 16 yere old 1623.
    - 2. John.
    - Elizabeth.
- Jane d. of Richard Browning of Cowley in com. Gloue. = Barbara d. of Thom. Snell of Kenington in com. Wilts [ux. 2[1]].
  - 3. Thomas.
  - Anne.
- Bridget ux. . . . . Hereford of com. Wilts.

*

Strange.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 114[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent* [*Gules*[1]], *two lions passant gules* [*argent*[1]] *debruised by a bendlet or;* 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable three guttes d'or;* 3, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second;* 4, *Argent, a bend ragulé purpure* [*proper*[1]].

This Robert ffounded the hospitall of S[t] John's w[th]out Bristol and is ther buried in monument ffor him and his wiffe.

Robert Strange of the Citty of Bristow 3 sonn of . . . . Strange of Cirencester, maior of Cirencester. = Elizebeth d. of Thom. Norton of the Citty of Bristow.

- Walter Strange of Monescourte in com. Gloster. = Joane d. of John Person of Scarborough.
  - Robert Strange of Syston in com. Gloster. = Jane d. of Gyles Bassett of Ewlye.
    - 1. Will'm Strange dyed beffore his ffather. = Margery d. and coheire of . . . . Hernoys [Horneys[1]] of Milton Horneys in com. Bedfford.
      - A
    - 2. Anthony.
    - Elizebeth ux. . . . . Lutton [Luton[1]] of Siston.
    - Anne ux. . . . . Oakes.
  - 2. Peeter.
  - 3. William.
- . . . . [ux.] John Jay [Faye[1]] of Bristowe.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Yate. 1681. Elizabeth, d. of M[r] Edward Stokes, bap. 14 May. B.T.

NOTE.—This name frequently occurs before this date, but not in any way distinguished.

A

- Walter Strange of Monescourte 1623. = Elizebeth d. of Nicholas Harvey [Harvy[1]] of Brockley [Brokley[1]] in com. Somersett.
  - Walter.
  - [Horneys 1 filius ob. s. prole.[1]]
  - Mary vx. Nicholas Lacye.
  - [Elizabetha.[1]]
  - [Gertrude ux. Tho. Emerson.[1]]
  - Mary d. of Hen. Rose of Queens Camell in com. Somersett. = Edmond [Eduardus[1]] Strange of Mounscourte [in Siston[1]]. = ffloorence d. of Giles Kemys of Newporte in com. Monmouth.
    - Herneys Strange [Horneys ætat. 4 ann' 1623[1]].
    - Henery.
    - Mary.
    - Harnoy [Horneys[1]] and Morris s.p.
    - Elizebeth.
- Richard Strange of Dynton.
- Mary vx. John Henery [Henrye[1]] of Bristow.

Stratford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 35, 114[b]; 1543, fo. 27[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Barry of ten argent and azure, over all a lion rampant gules, langued or,* STRATFORD; 2, *Argent, on a bend azure six crosses-crosslet or,* LOUDHAM; 3, *Or, three martlets in fesse sable, between two bars gules,* BARWELL; 4, *Vaire, a chief gules,* STOKE; 5, *Argent [gules[1]], a chevron between three eagles displayed gules [argent[1]],* ETON; 6, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second,* LANGLEY.

CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited argent, holding in the hand sable a scymitar of the first.*

ANOTHER COAT is also given, viz.: *Gules, a fesse humettée or between three trestles argent, a crescent for difference.*

This petigree is subscribed by ROB. COOKE, Clarenceulx.

- John Stratford of the p'lement t'pe 13 E. 2. =
  - Sr Stephen Stratford Knt. = Elizabeth d. of Robert Lord Monhault.
    - John Stratford. = Maud d. of Sr Hen. Culy of com. Nott.
      A
      ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets.*
- Richard Barwell of com. Lester. =
  - Richard Barwell. = Eleanor d. and heire of Wm Stoke.
    - Rafe Loudham. = Issabell d. and heire.
      B

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A | B |

Henery Stratford. = Margarett d. and heire.

John Stratford. = Elizabeth d. of John Stenmarsh of com. Stafford.
ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse dancettée or.*

Henery Eyton [Eton[1]] of com. Warwick. = Catherine d. and coheire of Thom. Langley sonn of Sr Hen. Langley Knt.

John Stratford. = Catherine d. and heire.

Rob. Stratford Esq. = Anne d. of Nicholas Atwood of com. Stafford.
ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of acorns or.*

Richard Stratford. = ffrancis d. of Thom. Kyrkeby Esq.

John Stratford of ffarnecott [Farmcote[1]] in com. Gloc. = Margerett [Christian[1]] d. of Richard Hovell.

Richard Stratford 3 sonn was of Hellings. = Margaret d. of Will'm Combe of Cheltenham.

Henry Stratford sonn and heire. = Abigale d. of Wm Cole of Heyfford.

Elianor.

2. Richard of London. = [Allicia filia . . . . Churchman de London.[1]]

Henry 24 ann' modo studens.

2. Richard.

3. Antonius in Hospitio de Gray's Inn.

4. George.

3. John [ux. eius . . . . filia . . . . Bedell de London[1]]. =

Anthony of London = 4 sonn.

1. John.

2. Anthony.

Henery [Mercator in Polonia[1]] vide Midlesex.

Elianor wife of Raulfe Dyngley.

Joyce d. to Richard Hill of ffynton in com. Worc. = William Stratford 2 sonn of Temple Guyting.

Some say this Joyce was d. of Richard Delamott, in the new Vissitation soe.

Ann d. of Edward Walwyn of Bosbury.

Christian wife to Edward Walwyn.

C D

fferdinando Stratford.

Judith.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

C D

Elianor. — Alice.

Will'm = ... [uxor eius filia . . . . Freeman[1]]. 2 sonn.

Mary d. of Wm Gent. 2 wife. = Anthony Stratford sonn and heire. = Jane d. and coheire of Will'm Rowse de urbis Wigorn. [de com. Warr.[1]] 1 wife.

2. Will'm Stratford of London slayne by Holte. = Elizabeth d. of Ric. Lylly of Stothould.

3. Anthony [cœlebs[1]].

Rouse Stratford. =

Henery Stratford.

Anthony Stratford.

Margaret wife of Edward Baugh of Twining in com. Gloster.

John Stratford sonn and heire of ffarnecott. = Margaret d. of Will'm [Robert[1]] Tracy.

Alice wife of Edmund Brodway.

Richard 2 sonn. =

George 3 sonn. — Edward 4 sonn. — Charles 5 sonn.

Guy 6 sonn. — John 7 sonn. — Anthony 8 sonn.

Henry Stratford sonn and heire. = Mary d. of John Maire [Meere[1]] of Maire in com. Cester.

ARMS.—*Argent, a ship sable.*

Eleanora ux. Roberti Lawrance.

Joyce d. of Ric. Hyll of Sinton. = Will'm Stratford. = Ann d. of Edw. Walwyn.

John Stratford of ffarnecott. = Mary d. of Anthony Throgmorton a sixt brother.

1. George Stratford[2] of ffarnecott marid Elizabeth d. of . . . . Hobby of Hales in com. Gloster. =

2. Robert. — 3. Anthony.

4. John. — 5. Henery.

1. Will'm Stratford 21 yere 1623.

2. John Stratford.

3. Henry. — 4. George. *

5. Anthony.

Allice. — Elizabeth.

Mary. — Anne.

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] P.C.C. Somerset House, Adm'ons 1623, fo. 62.—Elizabeth Stratford, late of Farmecott, co. Glouc., dec^d, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to her son Wm Stratford. George Stratford of Farmecott, co. Glouc., dec^d, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to his son Wm Stratford of goods unadm^d by the relict Elizabeth Stratford, now dec^d.

* Little Deane.

1624. John, s. of Anthony Stratforde, bap. 30 June. B.T.

Prestbury.

1660. John, s. of Charles Stratford. gent., bap. 6 Feb. } B.T.
1662. John Stratford, gent., bur. 21 April. }

[*Continued next page.*

Symonds.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109; 1543, fo. 150[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two fireballs [sable, fired*[1]*] proper.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed sable, tied at the elbow with ribbons . . . . holding in the hand a fireball proper.*

Thomas Symonds of Woodfford Castell in com. Dorssett. =

- Gyles Symonds of Hillesley. = Anne d. of . . . . Browne sister of S[r] John Browne Kn[t].
  - Robert Symonds esq[r] Counsellor at law. = Elizebeth d. of Richard Rogers of the Citty of Bristow.
    - Mathew Symonds 4 yere old 1623.
    - [2.[1]] ffrances.
    - [1[1].] Anne.
  - Anne ux. Richard Sanky of Hodnett in com. Sallop.
  - 2. Edward Symonds. = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Pettey [de Melbery Abbot in com. Dorsett[1]].
  - 3. Thomas Symonds. = Margerett d. of Robert Midleton nephew of S[r] Thomas Midleton Kn[t].
    - Robert Symonds ob. s.p.
    - Thomas s.p.
    - Thomas s.p.
    - Anne.
    - Elizebeth.
    - Margerett.
    - Mary.

Talboys.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117[b]; 1543, fo. 119[b].

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Talboys of Whiston in com. York. = Issabell . . . .

- 1. Richard Talboys of Whiston. = Ellenor d. of Robert Andersonn of Gales in com. York.
  - A
- 2. John Talboys.
- 3. Robert Talboys.

Whittington.

1659. M[r] Thomas Webb of Woodchester and M[rs] Elizabeth Stratforde of Barton in the parish of Temple Guyting in this county — mar. 13 April. P.R.

1664. M[r] William Stratford of Barton in the parish of Temple Guyting and M[rs] Rachell Holland of Gotherington in the parish of Bishopp's Cleeve — ,, 20 Oct. P.R.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Mary d. of Thom. Machin of Chiltenham in com. Gloster. = Richard Talboys of Tedbury in com. Gloster 1623. = Emme d. of John Hodges sister of Thom. Hodges high shreeue of Gloster.

2. John Talboys. — [Trinianus.[1]]

1. Thomas Talboys 4 yere old 1623. 2. Richard Talboys. Liddya.

Taylor.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 57b.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion passant argent, in chief an annulet or.*
CREST.—*A leopard passant proper.*

John Taylor came out of the North pt. of Lincolnshire and marid a widdow of the farme of Nympsfeild in com. Gloc.

1. John Taylor of Cam and Slymbridge in com. Gloc.

3. Ric. [John—Harl. 1543, fo. 59b] Taylor of Nympsfeild in com. Gloc. = Elenor d. and heire of Ric. Grevill [?Grlweln] of Layterton in com. Gloc.

2. Thomas ob. s.p.

Walter Woodward of Cam in com. Gloster.

John Taylor of Haselton Grange in com. Gloc. = Margerett d. of John Ramsey of Elenbridge in com. Kent sister of Sr Thom. Ramsey Maior of London.

Agnis ux. John Snow of Risley in com. Gloc. = Jone. = Ric. [Walter—Harl. 1543, fo. 59b] 2 sonn of Walter Woodward of Cam in com. Gloc.

.... Woodward sonn and heire.

Thom. Taylor of Haselton Grange. = Ciceley d. of Anthony Walker of Battersey.

2. Gyles Taylor.

William Snow. — John Snow.

Agnes.

Edward Woodward. — William Woodward. — Gyles Woodward. — Walter Woodward. — Edward Woodward. — Humfry. — Thomas.

Agnes.

Thom. Taylor. Mary Taylor.

A B

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A | B

- 3. William Taylor ob. s.p.
- Edyth ux. Wm. Paslow.
- Elizabeth ux. Ric. Glascock.
- Allice ux. John ffarrington of London Merchant
- Elizabeth ux. Edw. Hamden of London Alderman.

- Issabell ux. Anthony Watts of Stroodwater in com. Gloc. = John Watts. Moris Watts. Christopher.* Agnes. Jane. Thomasin.
- Thom. Taylor of Fromhall in com. Wilts. = ... d. of . . . . Reve of Malmesbery.
- William ob. s.p.
- Ric. Taylor of Michell Hampton in com. . . . . = ... d. of . . . . Webb of Cullorne in com. Wilts.

Thorne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37[b]; 1543, fo. 31.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, a fesse between three lions passant or;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a fesse nebulée sable between three lozenges gules, in chief a lion passant azure.*

CREST.—*A cock's head and neck or, combed gules, holding in the beak a sprig vert* [*flowered or*[1]].

Margery, 1 wife. = Robert Thorne de St Albons proved by his will An° 32 H. 6. = Sybell.

- Thomas Thorne [10 Ed. 4—Harl. 1041]. = Rose. (A) — Elizabeth.

* Cam.

1599.	Jane, d. of John Woodward,		bap. 20 Jan.	B.T.
,,	John Tiler and Mary Woodward		mar. 20 Feb.	
,,	Richard, s. of Morris Woodward,		bap. 24 June.	
1601.	Elyn, d. of John Woodward, tanner,		,, 25 April.	
1602.	Cycely Woodward, widow,		bur. 1 July.	
,,	Richard Boxer and Ales Woodward,		mar. 26 Jan.	
1607.	Richard Woodward, s. of Walter Woodward,		bap. 24 Jan.	
,,	John, s. of Richard Woodward,		,, 13 March.	
1609.	William, s. of William Woodward,		,, 24 June.	
1620.	Alice, d. of Walter Woodward,		,, 26 March.	
,,	Alice, d. of Christopher Woodward, junior,		,, 30 Sept.	
,,	Thomas, s. of Christopher Woodward, senior,	bap. . . Dec.,	bur. 6 Jan.	
,,	Joane Taylor		,, 6 Dec.	
1624.	Hester, d. of Christopher Woodward,		bap. 29 Sept.	
,,	John Hicks and Christian Woodward		mar. 7 Feb.	
1626.	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher Woodward,		bap. 16 Jan.	
,,	Joane Woodward, widow,		bur. 25 April.	
1635.	Elizabeth, wife of Richard Woodward,		,, ...	
1661.	Jonathan, s. of Richard Woodward,		bap. 15 Nov.	
,,	Mary, d. of Danyell Woodward,		,, 1 Feb.	
1662.	Joseph, s. of Richard Woodward,		bur. 21 Nov.	
1663.	Hester, d. of Jonathan Woodward,	bap. 2 May,	bur. 19 July.	
1668.	Sarah and Ann, twin das. of Christopher and Sarah Woodward,		bap. 31 March	

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

- James Thorne sonn and heire. — John 2 sonn.
- Will'm 3 sonn.
- Robert Thorne of Bristoll. = Jone [Johann —Harl. 1041] d. of John Whitipole [Wytheypolle —Harl. 1041].
  - Catherin wife to William Owseley.
  - Thomas Jackman. = Alice. = Sr Will'm Harpur Knight.
    - Robert sanz yssu 1 sonn.
    - Mawde a nune at Lacocks [Lacoke—Harl. 1041].
    - Bridget d. to . . . . Milles of Hampton.
    - Nycholas Thorne 2 sonn. = Mary d. of Roger Wigston of Wolverton in com. Warr.
      - John 1 sonn sanz yssu.
      - Bridget wife to Richard Bowser of Doursley.
      - Richard 2 sonn.
        - Edward Thorne. = ... daughter of . . . . = Will'm Harpur Knight 2 husband.
        - Frances wife to Hugh Partridge sanz yssu.
        - Mary wife to Robert Owgan of Suffolk.
        - Nicholas Thorne of the Citie of Bristow 2 sonn. = Mary d. to Sr Richard Waker or Walker [Wake[1]—Harl. 1041] of Hartwell in com. Northampton. = Francis Catesby 1 husband.
          - John Pyke of the Citty of Bristol. = Alice [filia prima[1]].
            - ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, three piles in point wavy issuing from the chief argent within a bordure of the last, a mullet for difference;* 2 *and* 3, *The quarterly coat of* THORNE *as above.*
            - CREST.—*As above.*
            - Nicholas Pyke of Bristol. = Margaret d. of John Poulton of . . . . in com. Glouc.
              - Walter Pyke 4 yere old 1623.
              - Mary.
              - Grace.
              - Sara.
          - Catherin ux. Samwell Neale [Wale[1]] of com. Gloster.
          - Myrabell ux. John [W'i[1]] Bruse al's Cater [Carter[1]].
        - Robert Thorne. = Mary d. of John Bulbeck of Clevedon in com. Somerset dyed sanz yssu.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Throgmorton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 65; 1543, fo. 64[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars-gemelles sable, a crescent for difference,* THROKMORTON; 2, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or,* BRIDGES; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three pineapples gules,* APURLEY.

CREST.—*A falcon volant argent, beaked, legged, and belled or, a crescent for difference.*

ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly*—1, THROGMORTON, *as before;* 2, BRIDGES; 3, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pineapples or,* APURLEY; 4, *Ermine, a saltire gules,* SCARGILL; 5, *Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules,* TIRRELL; 6, *Gules, on a chevron argent three dolphins naiant embowed vert,* FLAMBERT; 7, *Argent, a cross between four escallops sable,* COGSHALL; 8, *Azure, a lion rampant argent,* MATHEW; 9, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or,* VEALE; 10, *Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure,* WHITTINGTON.

Robert Throgmorton of Fladbury [Throgmorton—Harl. 1041] in com. Worster.

Symon Throgmorton.

Robert Throkmorton 4 E. 2.

- Gyles.
- John Throkmorton 13 E. 3. — Agnes d. and coheire of S[r] Ric. Abberbery of com. Oxon Knt. [ARMS.—*Or, a fesse embattled sable*—Harl. 1041.]
  - Thom. Throkmorton of Fladbury 17 R. 2.[1] — Agnes d. and coheire of . . . . Besford.
    - S[r] John Throkmorton under Threaseror of England [11 H. 6—Harl. 1041]. — Elenor d. and heire of Guy Spinney [Spines—Harl. 1041] of Coughton in com. Warwick.
      - 1. Thomas Throgmorton [of Coughton—Harl. 1041]. *Vide* Warwick.
      - 2. John Throgmorton. — Elizabeth d. and heire of Edward Bridges by the d. and heire of . . . . Apperley.
        - A
      - [Margarett uxor John Rowse—Harl. 1041.]
      - —
      - [Agnes ux. . . . . Winslowe—Harl. 1041.]
      - [Matilda ux. Thomas Greene miles—Harl. 1041.]
      - —
      - [Elianor ux. Richard Knightley—Harl. 1041.]
      - —
      - [Elizabeth uxor Rob't Russell—Harl. 1041.]

[1] Harl. MS. 1041 states that he married Agnes Abberbury.

A

- Anne d. of Thomas Scargill 1 wife. ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire gu.*
- John Throkmorton.
- . . . . d. of . . . . Nanfant 2 wife.
- Scisseley ux. . . . . Buckland.

Christopher Throkmorton [of Crowsland in Glocester—Harl. 1041].

. . . . d. of Sr John Hartley of com. Hereford [Harley of Hartfordsh.—Harl. 1041].

- 1. Margerett ux. William Vaughan.
- 2. Anne.
- 3. Jane.
- 4. Ellenor ux. . . . . Mutton.
- 5. Catherine 1 ux. Sr Ric. Welles 2 to Sr Robert Chester.

William Throkmorton [of Crowsland—Harl. 1041].

Margerett d. and heire of Sr David Mathew of Rayder Knt.

- George Throkmorton one of the Ms of the Chancery.
- John a prest.

- Elizabeth ux. W'm Huntley of Boxwell.
- Margerett 1 m. to Thom. Thorpe 2 to Anthony Welsh.
- Mary 1 m. to John Egerton 2 to Jesper Upton.
- John ob. s.p.

Sr Thomas Throkmorton of Coss Court [Crowsland—Harl. 1041] in com. Gloster.

Margerett d. of Thom. Whittington of Pantley com. Gloc. and his coheire.

- Anthony m. Catherin d. of John Keymes this Anthony is of Cheston in Hertfordshire.

Sr Thomas Throkmorton of Coss Court m. to his 2 wife . . . . d. of Sr Edward Rogers [Rodgers—Harl. 1041].

Ellen d. of Sr Ric. Barkley of com. Gloc. 1 wife.

- 2. Anthony.
- Anne ux. Sr John Tracy of Todington.
- . . . . ux. . . . . Fetiplace.

- John sonn and heire natus 1573 ob. s.p.
- Sr William Throgmorton of Tortworth in com. Gloster Knt. and Baronett.

. . . . d. and heire of Thom. Baynham of Clorewall.

*

---

* Hewelsfield.

1664.	Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Knt.,	bur. 21 June.	P.R.
1667.	Nicholas Throckmorton	,, 8 April.	P.R.
1670.	Lady Alice Throckmorton	,, 29 July.	P.R.

Newland.

1628.	Sep. fuit Will'mus Throkmorton, miles et Bar., 20 Julii.		P.R.
1631.	Bap. fuit Hopton filius Doni Baynham Throgmorton, Bart., 6 Oct.		P.R.

[*Continued overleaf.*

Thynn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109 ; 1543, fo. 150.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Barry of ten or and sable ;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a lion rampant tail nowed gules ; over all a crescent, and all within a bordure gobony* [*or and sable*[1]].
CREST.—*A reindeer statant* [*or*[1]], *collared gobony* . . . .

Christian d. of Sr Richard Gresham Knt. sister of Sr Thomas Gresham of London Knt. = John Thyn of Longleat in com. Wilts Esq. = ... d. of Sr Thomas Throgmorton [Wroughton[1]] Knt.

- 1. Sr John Thynn of Longleat Knt. = Christian d. of Sr Rowland Hayward Knt. Lord Maior of London.
  - Sr Thomas Thynn of Longleatt Knt.
- 2. Francis Thynn of Kennsford [Kemesford[1]] in com. Glouc. = Allice d. of Arther Knocker of . . . . in com. Suffolk.
  - Francis Thynn of Hyldesley in com. Gloster. = Ellenor d. of Richard Rogers of the Citty of Bristow.
    - Ellenor.
- 3. Thomas Thynn of Bylston [Bliston—Harl. 1041 ; Bitson[1]] in com. Wilts.

1661. Caroline, d. of Sr Baynham Throgmorton, Knt, and Mary his wife, bap. 29 May (Elizabeth, wife of George Lord Berkeley, and Elizabeth, wife of Sr Trevor Williams, Bart., being godmothers, and James Scudamore, only son to John Viscount Scudamore, her godfather).

1664. The 28 May 1664 Sr Baynham Trockmorton, Baronet, dyed at Westminster, and lyes buried in St Margaret's Church there, in a vault at the upper end of the Chancell ; he had seen 58 years in June following.

1666. Dame Mary, wife of Sr Baynham Throckmorton, Knt. and Bart., bur. 4 April.

1669. Md That I, Sr Baynham Throckmorton, Knt and Bart., first born sonn of Sr Baynham (Throckmorton), Bart., was borne and twice married upon the 11th December, all three dayes falling out to be Saterdayes.

1669. 11th day of December, being Saturday, I, Sr Baynham Throckmorton, Kt and Bar., was marryed by Blanford, Byshop of Oxford, in St Dunstan's Church in London, to Katherine, the daughter of Peirce Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe in the County of Devon and Mary his wyfe, who was daughter to Sr John Glanvill of Broadhinton in com. Wilts. I, Sr Baynham, being that evening, between 6 and 7 a clock, fforty years old. And was borne at Euercritch Parke in Somersetshire. P.R.

I was marryed to my first wyfe Mary, the daughter and sole heiress of Gyles Garton of Billingshurst in the County of Sussex, Esq., upon Saturday 11th December 1652, I being that month twenty-three years of age, in London, House of Ralph, Ld. Hopton, brother to Margarit his Mother, who lyes buryed wth a Tomb over her in the Gaunts Church in Bristol August 1635.

1670. Catherina, filia Bainham Throckmorton, mil. et Bar., et Catherina Dominæ ejus secundæ, nata 26 et baptz. Novembris die 23. Lady Glanvill, Mary Edgcumbe godmothers, Sr William Throckmorton godfather.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Tracy.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 40 ; 1543, ff. 34b, 78b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Or, an escallop in chief point sable between two bendlets gules,* TRACYE ; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets as many roses of the field,* BALDINGTON.

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an escallop sable between two wings expanded or.*

Henry Tracy.

Henry Tracy.

Sr John Tracy.

Henry Tracy of Tuddington in com. Gloc. Esqr.

William Baldington of Alderbury Esq.

William Tracye of Tuddington. — Margery d. of Sr John Paunsfoot [Pauncefote[1]] Knt. [ARMS.—*Gu.*, 3 *lyons rampt. arg.*—Harl. 1041.]

Thomas Baldington of Alderbury in com. Oxon. — Agnes d. of John Danvers of Cothorp in com. Oxon.

2. Richard Tracye.

1. Henry Tracye of Tuddington. — Allice d. and coheire of Thomas Baldington.

Agnes ux. Sr Geffrey Gates.

[Thomas Monington of Sarnysfeld 1 husband—Harl. 1041.] — Anne ux. W'm Wye of Tewkesbury.

[2.[1]] Richard.

Elizabeth ux. John Baynham.

Richard Wye of Tewkesbury. — . . . . d. of Gyles Grevill [Sr Gilles Grevill Knight—Harl. 1041].

William Tracye of Tudington. — Margarett d. of Tho. Throgmorton.

[3.[1]] Raffe a monke and prior of the Charterhowse by Syon and was there slayne by Goodwyn a monke of the same howse.

William Tracye of Tudington. — . . . . d. of Symon Digbye.

Robert[2] ob. s.p.

2. Richard Tracye of Stanwaye in com. Gloster [ob. 1569—Harl. 1041]. — Barbara d. of Thomas Lucye of Charlecott in com. Warwick.

Allice ux. . . . . Owgan [Ogan[1]].

[1.[1]] Hester ux. Rowland Smarte [Smert[1]].

[3.[1]] Nathaniell Tracye.

Susan 1 m. to Edward Barker Regester [to Q. Eliz.—Harl. 1041] 2 Sr Henry Billingsley Knt. and Alderman of London.

[2.[1]] Judith ux. Francis [Jo.[1]] Throgmorton.

A B

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] Harl. MS. 1041 states that this Robert had a son W. Tracy, aged 60 in 1571.

A — B

- Anne d. and h. of Sr Ambrose Nichols Knt. Lord Maior of London 2 wife. = Sr Paul Tracye of Stanwaye Knt. and Baronet ob. 1626. = Anne d. and heire of Raffe Shakerley of Ayno on the Hill in com. North'ton by Allice d. and heire of Hugh Radcliffe. She ob. 1615.
- 2. Samuel Tracye of Clifford in com. Herefford. = Catherine d. of Thom. Smyth of Campden.

- Samwell Tracye.
- Thomas. = ... d. of . . . .
- Catherine ob. unmar.
- Anne ux. Grimbald Pauncefoot of London.
- Susan ux. W'm Willfford sonne of Thomas Willfford Lord Chamb'lain 2 to Ambrose Grey of Envile in com. Stafford son of Lord Grey of Pirgo.

- Sr Richard Tracye Knt. and Baronet 1637. = Anne d. of Sr Thomas Coningsby of Hampton in com. Hereford [Hartfordsh.—Harl. 1041; Hærefordiæ[1]] Knt.
- [2.[1]] Elizabeth ux. Gyles Carter of Swell in com. Gloster.
- Hester ux. Francis Kerle of Much Marcle in com. Hereford.

- Humffrey Tracye 7 [11[1]] yere old 1623.
- 2. Robert.
- 3. Richard.
- 4. Phillip [Philippa[1]].

- Mary d. of George Limiter of Canterbury in Kent 2 wiffe to Paul Tracye of Pickedille Hall. = Paul Tracye of Pickadille Hall nigh James Court in com. Middlesex [Pentionarius Ja. Regis[1]]. = Margarett d. of Phillip Moyse of Bansted in com. Surry.
- Susan ux. . . . . Price of the Privy Chamber. — [3.[1]] Barbara ux. Ric. Smyth of the Midle Temple Esq.
- [Susanna mortua[1]].
- [4. Alexander.[1]]

- Robert and Paul ob. young.
- 3. Paul Tracye.
- Anne.
- Margarett.

- Allice. — Margaret ob. unmarid.
- 3. Shakerley ob. s.p. — Susan the younger.
- 4. Saunders Tracye. — Nathaniel ob. infant. — 5. William ob. s.p.
- 6. Nathaniel. — 7. Thomas. — 9. John ob. s.p. — 10. Vicessimus.
- [1.[1]] Anne ux. Edward Halle of Henwick in com. Worster 2 to William Ingram of Erlescourt in com. Worster.
- Lucy ux. Bray Ayleworth of Ayleworth in com. Gloster.

C

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

| c

Henry Tracy of Tudington. = Elizabeth d. of Sr John Bridges 1 Lord Chandois.

- Sr John Tracye of Tudington ob. 1591. = Anne d. of Tho. Throgmorton of Coscourt in com. Gloster.
  - Hen. Tracye of Southwick in com. . . . . [ætat. 28 annor. hoc anno 1623]. = Elizabeth d. and heire of Thom. Woodward of Sextonslod (? Sextons loe).
    - Frances ux. Ric. Catchmade.
    - [Thomas Tracy 2 filius obiit Londini sine prole.[1]]
    - Edmund Bray of Barington in com. Oxon. = Dorothey Tracye. = Edward Conway.
    - Mary ux. W'm Hobey de Hale in com. Gloster 2 to Sr Horatio Vere Knt.
  - Sr John Tracye of Tudington Knt. [1623[1]]. = Anne d. of Sr Tho. Shirley [Sherley[1]] Knt. of Weston in com. Sussex.
    - 1. Robert Tracye. = Bridget d. of John Litleton of Frankley [de Westcott de Frankley[1]] Worster.
      - Thomas. — Horatio. } s.p.
      - 1. John. — 2. [3.[1]] Thomas. — 3. [2.[1]] Robert.
      - Mary.
    - 2. John Tracye. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Gyles Allington Knt. widow of Sr Henry Paulavezine [Palenasine[1]] Knt. and Sr W'm Clopton.
      - Thomas. — Anthony. } s.p.[2]
      - W'm. — Henry. } s.p.[2]
      - [2.[1]] Elizebeth. — [1.[1]] Anne.
    - [1.[1]] Anne ux. John Mallett of Enmer in com. Somersett.
    - [2.[1]] Frances and [3.[1]] Mary.
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. William. } [s.p.[1]]
    - 4. Anthony. — 5. Henry. } [s.p.[1]]
- Edmund Tracye. — Francis Tracye.
- 2. Gyles Tracye [de Nanton in co. Glo.[1]]. = Catherine d. of . . . . Pickhurst of Sussex.
  - Catherine.
  - Mary [uxor Will'mi Danby[1]].
  - Margaret [ux. Will'mi Caldecot de Homlacy in co. Heref. gen.[1]].
  - Frances [ux. Joh'is Wyat de Teuxbury gen.[1]].
- Elenor ux. Anthony Kingston of Quenington.
- [Nicholaus Tracy filius quintus.[1]]

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] William, Anthony, and Henry are the issue of John Tracy and Anne Sherly according to the official record.

* Hasfield.
1615. Phillip Tracy — bap. 20 Nov.
1617. Thomas Tracy, filius do'i Richardi Tracy, militis, — ,, 23 Nov.
1622. John Tracy, gent. — ,, 3 Aug.
} B.T.

[*Continued overleaf.*

Trotman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 108[b]; 1543, fo. 149.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a cross between four roses gules, barbed vert,* TROTMAN; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a crescent for difference,* TINDALL.

CREST.—*A garb* [*or, bound argent*[1]] *between two ostrich-feathers or* [*argent, quilled or*[1]].

Thomas Trotman. ═ Anne d. of William Hardyng.

Richard Trotman of [Cam[1]] in com. Gloc. ═ Catherine d. of Edward Tindall sister and coheire of Thomas Tindall of Eastwood in com. Gloc.

Edward Trotman of [Eastwood—later hand; Cam[1]] in com. Gloc. 1623 [or rather of Cam —later hand]. ═ Anne d. of Richard Watts of Strood in com. Gloc.

[William mortuus.[1]] [Ric'dus mortuus.[1]] [Samuel 5 filius.[1]] [2. Johanna virgo.[1]] [4. Cecilia.[1]] A

Lydney.

1755. The Hon. Thos Charles Tracy, Esq., and Henrietta Bathurst mar. 6 Feb.
1756. Selina, d. of the Hon. Thos Charles Tracy, Esq., bap. 14 March. } P.R.

Sherborne.

1625. Anna, wife of Sir Paul Tracy, Bart., bur. 10 Aug. P.R.

Nether Swell.

1699. Ann Atkyns, d. of Sr Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Bath, by Dame Anne his wife, was married to John Tracy of Stanway in this County of Gloucester, Esq., on Monday the seventh day of August, in ye Church of Lower Swell, by Mr Callow, ye Vicar of ye said Church, who had Christened the said Anne in ye same Church on Thursday ye eighth of November in ye year 1683.

1703. John Tracy, ye son of John Tracy of Stanway in ye County of Gloucester by Ann his wife, was born at Lower Swell in ye said County on ye five and twentieth of August, and was baptized the seven and twentieth day of ye same month at Lower Swell aforesaid by Mr Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell aforesaid. Robert Atkyns.

1705. Anne Tracy, ye daughter of John Tracy of Stanway in ye County of Gloucester, Esq., by Anne his wife, was born at Lower Swell in ye said County on Wednesday ye seventeenth of January, and was baptized on Wednesday ye four and twentieth of the said month at Lower Swell by Mr Callow, Vicar. } P.R.

1706. Robert Tracy and his younger brother John Tracy, the sons of John Tracy of Stanway and Anne his wife, were born at Lower Swell on Thursday the 10th January, and were baptized 20th of the same month.

1707. Ferdinando Tracy, son of John Tracy, late of Stanway, deceased, was born at Lower Swell on Sunday 16 Nov., and was Christened on Sunday 30th day of the same month by Mr Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell. Entered by Robert Atkyns, Kt. of the Bath, in his 87 year.

1709. Edward Tracy, s. of John Tracy of Stanway and of Anne his wife, born at Lower Swell on Saturday 25 June, bap. the Wednesday following.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Edward Trotman of ye Midle [Midle erased and Inner written over in Harl. 1543] Temple Counsellor 1623. = Jane d. of Anthony Stratford of Temple Guyting.

Catherine ux. Richard Haynes [generosi[1]].

Edward Trotman 12 yere old 1623.

Anne 14 yere old 1623.

Anne ux. Nic. Harvey gent. [mort.[1]].

2. Richard Trotman. = Anne d. of Thom. Lloyd of Hollywood [Holyrood[1]] Ampney.

2. [3.[1]] Thomas.

3. [4.[1]] Throgmorton.

1. Edward Trotman 6 yere old 1623.

2. Charles Trotman 7 [3[1]] yere old 1623.

Sibell Trotman 7 yere old 1623.

*

Trye.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 60b ; 1543, fo. 40b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Or, a bend azure*, TRY ; 2, *Gules, three covered cups or*, BOTELER ; 3, *Argent, a buck's head cabossed gules*, APARKE ; 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed between four estoiles gules*, GORNEY ; 5, *Or, a buck's head cabossed sable*, HELYON ; 6, *Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale of the first and second*, BRANDON.

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed gules.*

Another Coat thus : *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, TRYE ; 2 *and* 3, *Quarterly* BOTELER *and* APARKE.

Thomas lord Barkley gave to Robert Barkley his nephew the Mannor of Alkington.

Robert Barkley. = William Aparke of Hardwikcourte in com. Gloster temp. Regis Joh'is. Was seised of the Manor of Parke in com. Gloster. =

Thomas Barkley. = A

Almery Aparke of Hardwikcourte. = B

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cam.

1626.	Mr Isaac Bromwich and Mrs Anne Trottman	mar. 1 June.	B.T.

Charfield.

1701.	William Trotman of Tortworth and Hannah West	mar. 6 Oct.	B.T.
1718.	Philip and Elizabeth Trotman	„ 31 July.	B.T.
1744.	Richard Trotman and Betty Mundey	„ 18 Dec.	B.T.

Z

A

Rawlin Try 2 husb. = Margerett d. and heire. = Walter Shoyle ob. s.p. 1 husb.

Almery Boteler. = Hugh s.p.

B

Will'm Aparke of Hardwike Courte sonn of Almery.

John Try. = John Boteler of Lannlich in Wales. = Beatrix d. and heire.

William Try. = Amery Boteler of Hardwicke Courte. =

John Try. = Elizebeth. | Issabell ux. . . . . Kenne. | Almery s.p. | Catherin. = Will'm Purlewent.

Thomas Purlewent. = Jone d. of John Tindall of Stenchcombe.

Agnes, d. of Edmond Vaughan of Carnarwork [?]. = John Purlewent. = Agnes, d. and heire of John Doding. | Allice ux. . . . . Baynard of Lacock. | Maude ux. . . . . Stumpe. =

Will'm p'mised to Margery d. of John Abridges of com. Glocest. obijt. | Walter Purlewent. = Jonne d. of John Kevelock. | William Purlewent. | Jane ux. . . . . | Stephen Stump of Laycock.

Allexander Purlewent. | Henery Purlewent.

William Try. = Issabell d. of James lord Barkley and sister of William Marques Berkley.

Thomas Gorney. = Anne d. and heire of . . . . Helyon.

Edward Try. = Sybbell d. of Sr Thom. Monington of Sarnfeild by Elizebeth d. and heire of Symon Mylborne. = ... Hame 1 husband.

John Gorney of Lemington in com. Suff. = Catherin cossen and coheire of Charles Brandon.

John Try of Hardwyke in com. Gloster. = Mary d. of John Gurney of Lemington in com. Suff. and his coheire. | Christian d. and coheire ux. James Darnell of Thornhulme in com. Lincon. | Elizebeth d. and coheire ux. Walter Ayscough of Blyburgh in com. Lincon.

b 1556

Elizebeth d. of Sr John Buttler of Badmington in com. Gloster. = Edward Trye. = Elizebeth d. of Daniell Pert of com. Gloster sister of Catherin.

Anthony Try. = Catherin d. of Daniell Pert sister of Elizebeth.

[2.[1]] Thomas. — Will'm. — George. All s.p.

c

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

| C

- Margerett d. of Sr William Skipwith Knt. of Flambsted in com. Hertford [de com. Lincoln[1]].
- 1. John Try of Hardwyke. = Alice sister of Sr James Croftes Knight.
  - Susan Try 15 yeres old virgo.
  - Elizebeth Try virgo.
  - Margerett ux. . . . . Dragoner of Hoxston in com. Midlesex.
  - Eleanor Try mortua.
  - 1. William Trye 14 yeres old[2] slain at Gloster by Ambrose Edwards. = Mary d. of Sr Edw. Tirrell of Thornton in com. Buck.
    - 1. William Try 5 yeres old when his father was slaine. Hee maried Anne d. of Will'm Vincent of Acton in com. Midlesex.
    - 2. Captin Henry Try slaine in London November 1618 and was buried at St Clements wthout Temple Bar. *
    - 3. Edward. — 4. John. — 5. John. — [5.1] ffrancis.
    - [2.1] Elizebeth ob. æt. 5 yeres of age. — Mary. — Cassandra. — [Francesca.1]
  - 2. Henery. — 3. [2.1] Thomas. — 4. [3.1] Peregryn. — 6. [5.1] Edward.
  - 5. [4.1] John Trye. = Elizabeth d. of John Chambers of Tresham in com. Gloster.
    - John Trye 2 yere old 1623.
- Elizabeth ux. Thom. Davies 2 to Humffrey Ashffeld.
- Anne ux. . . . . Williams de com. Monmouth.
- Catheryn ux. Thomas Sergeant of Stowne in com. Glocester.

Vele.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37; 1543, fo. 30.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, within a bordure gobonated of the first and azure.*
CREST.—*A demi-calf rampant or, pellettée.*

Thomas Vele of the Citie of Gloster. = Elizabeth.

- Will'm Vele of Ruawers [Ruowars—Harl. 1041] in com. Cant.
- John Vele of Longford in com. Gloc. = Matilda [Maud—Harl. 1041] d. to Will'm Bekett.
  - A
- Anne wife to Walter Evdham [Eudham—Harl. 1041].
- Thomas Vele of London.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[2] Year not given.

* English Bicknor. 1579. Elizabeth Trye, gen., bur. 19 Jan. P.R.
Stinchcombe. 1625. Susannah, d. of Mr John Trye. bap. 21 May. B.T.

A

- Will'm 2 sonn.
- John Vele [de Longford[1]] son and heire. = Allice d. of .... Powell of Gloster Citty.
  - John Vele of Longford 1623. = Joane d. of Will'm Webley of Brookworth [Brockworth[1]] in Gloster Citty [ignobilis[1]].
    - John Veale 7 yere old 1623.
    - [6.[1]] Bridgett. — 1. Elizabeth.
    - [2.[1]] Joane. — 3. Margerett.
    - 4. Allice. — 5. Anne.
  - Mary ux. Richard Underhill of Pocklaton [Forkinton[1]].
  - Ellenor ux. Francis Walwyn of London.
  - Elizabeth ux. Roberti Paddon of London.
- Thomas [filius secundus[1]] 3 sonn. = Elizabeth d. of .... Grimbald [Grimbald Hitchins[1]].

Vele.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 21[b].

The mannor of Huntingfeild was intayled on S[r] Peter Vele and Sisley and to their heires male 5 E. 3.

The mannor of Tortworth was intayled on Ser Peter and Cisseley and to ther heires male 2 [*sic*].

The manor of Cherfeild was intayled on S[r] Peter and Cisseley to ther heires male the 24 E. 3.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 *and* 6, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or* [VEELE[1]]; 2, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure* [MASEY[1]]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant doubly queued or* [KINGSTON[1]]; 4, *Gules, two bars and in chief a lion passant or, an annulet for difference,* VYEL [VYELL[1]]; 5, *Argent, a fesse raguly gules between three annulets sable* [TORRINGTON[1]].

CREST.—*A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.*

MOTTO.—FACE AUT TACE.

- Galfridus Vele sans data. = Matilda filia et cohæres Harding alias Berkley de Huntingford.
  - Henricus Vele p'mus filius 37 Henry III. =
    - Robertus Vele de Chersfeild. = Hawisia filia sore et hæres St Fagon.
      - Petrus Veale eques auratus quinto Ed. 2. = Hawisia filia et hæres .... Kingston de Tatworth.
        - Petrus Vele miles vixit 2 Ric. 2. = Cecilia filia et hæres Massy de Charfeild.
          - A
  - Robertus = 2 filius.
    - Robertus fil. Rob'to.
  - Willielmus.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Petrus Vele miles. = Catherina filia et hæres Johannis Cleuedon militis. = Tho. Dominus Berkley vir se'dus.

Thomas Vele fil. et hæres. = Hawes.

Johannes Vele filius Thomæ. = Margareta.

Johannes Vele nono H. 6. = Alicea filia Brokesbie.

Robertus Vele* fil. et hæres. = Alicia filia John Pointz.

Will'mus Vele de Tortworth filius secundus. = Susanna filia et cohæres . . . . Vyell. = Jacobus Berkley maritus secundus.

David Mathew* of Rayder Knight. = Alicia fil. et her.

Will'mus Vele de Ouer in com. Glost. = Margareta filia W. Phetiplace de Maydencott.

3. Peter Vele of Tynby in com. Pembrocia. = Anne d. of Thomas Langer.

Jane wife of John Lardge of Stoke.

Dorothy wife of Richard Haynes of Southmeade.

May wife of Richard Bucknell.

Edwardus Vele de Ouer p'mus filius. = Catherina filia Joh'is Hollaway.

Will'mus Vele filius secundus. = Eleanora fil. Jo. Ouer de Wotton.

Margarett ux. Anthony Bradstone.

Elizabeth ux. Tho. Pym of Wickham.

Agnes ux. Tho. Elkinton.

Suzan ux. John Large.

Jana filia Geo. Burley of Whistle in p'ish of Pottern in com. Wilts. = Edwardus Vele of Ouer p'mus filius.

Nicholaus Vele. = Vxor suis fil. Ric'di Bridges.

Dorothy ux. Arthur Player.
—
Anne.
—
Catherine.

Jo. Vele p'mus filius.

Eleanor.

William.
—
George.
—
Richard.

Peter.
—
Edward.
—
Nicholas.

Ob. s.p.

Catherine ux. Samuel Creech of Yarnton in com. Oxon.

B

* These descents in later handwriting.

B

1. Margareta. — 2. Maria.

Thomas Vele de Aleston in com. Gloucest. = Dorothea filia Jo. Wynneate de Hampton in com. Midd.

Willielmus 2. — Richardus 3. — Petrus 4.

Edouardus 5. — Nicholaus 6. — Philippus 7.

John

Susanna p'ma filia.

Will'mus Veale p'mus filius.

Helena filia secunda.

THO. VEELE.

Wakeman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 121 ; 1543, fo. 76b.

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*
CREST.—*A lion's head couped or, vomiting flames of "fier" proper.*

John Wakeman of Drayton in com. Worster. =

William Wakeman of Drayton. = ... d. and heire of . . . . Godespayne.

1. William Wakeman of Drayton. = ... d. of . . . . Clarke. ARMS.—*Gules, two bars and in chief three cinquefoils argent.*

John Wakeman Abbott of Tewxbery and Bishop of Gloster ob. December 1549 buried at Withington. *Vide* catalog of Bishops.

3. Richard Wakeman of Nith in com. Gloster. =

Roger Wakeman.

1. John Wakeman.

2. Richard Wakeman. = ... d. of . . . . Pynoke.

Allice ux. George Badger al's Bagholt.

. . . . d. of . . . . Stratford. = William Wakeman. ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse gules between three bezants.*

Anne d. of Richard Trottman.

. . . . Wakeman sonn and heire.

1. Edward Wakeman. = Elizabeth d. of Edw. Pert.

2. William.

3. Richard.

1. Edward Wakeman.

[Catherine mard to . . . . Hodges—in pencil Harl. 1543.]

2. John Wakeman maried . . . . Pecke of Norfolke.

Richard Wakeman. = Joane d. of . . . . Thornebury. ARMS.—*Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant azure.*

A

A

- Anne ux. Thom. Clotterbuck of Staueley in com. Gloster.
- Margerett d. of Edward Nevill lord Aburgaveny and widdow of Nic. Lewknor. = 1. John Wakeman of Beckford m. 1 Ann d. of .... Ward and widdow of .... Roger Harlackington. = Ursula d. of John Gifford of Chillington.
  - Edward Wakeman.
  - Thomas.
  - Mary.
  - Joyce ux. Edward Napper of com. Oxon.
- 2. Richard Wakeman of Kelsall in com. Suff. = Elenor d. of Walter Windsor.
  - Henry Wakeman of Kellsall in com. Suff.
  - 2. Thomas s.p. — 4. William.
  - 3. Richard Wakeman of London Goldsmyth.
  - Anne. — Ellenor. — Grisogon.
  - Catherine 1 ux. Thom. Greene of Samfford in com. Essex, 2 to John Harrington of Bishton in com. Sallop.
- 3. John Wakeman ob. in Barbarie s.p.
- Elizabeth ux. Comins Parsonns of Kynnerton.
- Margerett ux. Thom. Deanes of Coberton in com. Oxon.

Walwyn.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 96b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot statant or, all within a bordure of the second.*

CREST.—*On a mural crown gules, a wyvern with wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth with a broken arrow.* . . . .

Edward Walwyn of Longfford in com. Herefford. =

- George Walwyn of Stanlake in com. Oxon. = Martha d. of .... Stratfford of ffarnecott [Farmcourt[1]] in com. Gloster.
  - 1. Edward Walwyn of Stanlake in com. Oxon. = Susan d. of John Latton of Kyngeston [Kingston[1]] in com. Berks Esq.
  - 2. John Walwyn of Swynden in com. Gloster 1623.

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Warren.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 87[b]; 1543, fo. 85[b].

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse chequy or and azure between three talbots passant sable.*
CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant ermine, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*

Thomas Warren of Snowshill in com. Gloster. = Christian sister of .... Barnes Esq.

- 2. Steven. — Thomas.
- John. — Thomas.
- Margery.
- Margerett. — Jane.
- Scissely. — Bridgett.
- 1. Richard Warren of Snowhill. = Jane d. of .... Parsons of Overley [Overkay—Harl. 1543].
  - Thomas Warren of Staunton. = Millescent d. of .... [Petifere—Harl. 1543; Petifewe—Harl. 1041].
    - 1. Richard Warren of Stanton. = Jane da. of S[r] Thomas Astley of Woluey in com. Warwick.
      - 1. Thomas Warren. — 2. John Warren.
      - 3. Richard Warren. — 4. Giles Warren.
      - Mary [Hester—Harl. 1543].
    - Giles. — Lawrence.
    - Thomas Warren of Pyrton in com. Worster. = Anne d. of .... Palmer of Rodway in com. Warwick.
      - Thomas Warren.
      - Millescent.
      - [One other daughter—Harl. 1543.]
  - Christian.
  - Margaret.
- John Warren one of the cofferers clarks to King James. = Alice d. of John Guillim of Walthamstow in com. Essex.
  - Millescent.
  - Mary [et ætatis unius anni et amplius cuius mater tempore huius visitationis fuit gravida[1]].
- Christian ux. George Cooke of London.
- Anne ux. William Best of Bradway in com. Worster.

[Arma supra depicta descripta p' Mercurium Patten Blumantel Gallice Latine et Anglice et p' W. Segar Principalem regem Armorum subscripta et confirmata.[1]]

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Weoley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41[b]; 1543, fo. 62[b].

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field.*
CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cockatrice close argent, armed, combed, and wattled or.*

A confirmation of the coate and guifte of the Crest unto Thomas Weoley of Campden in com. Gloucester by a patent by Clarenceux Cooke dated xxv[th] of Aprill 1580, 22 of Q. Elizebeth.

Henry Weoley of Campden in com. Gloc.

John Weoley of Campden.

John Weoley of Campden.

William Weoley of Campden ob. 5 Aprill 1450. = Allice d. of William Bovie [Bovy—Harl. MS. 1041] of Campden in com. Gloster.

Thomas Weoley. = Allice d. of . . . . Compton of Compton in com. Warwick.

Richard Weoley. = Margerett d. of Walter Ayleworth of Ayleworth Hall in com. Glocester.

Christopher Weoley. = Alice d. of William Swetenham of Swetenham in com. Cester.

- 2. Robert Weoley. — 3. John Weoley.
- 4. Rafe Weoley. — 5. Roger Weoley.
- 1. Thomas Weoley of Campden 1580. = Joane d. of . . . . Savage of com. Cester.
- Elizebeth ux. Anthony Horsman.

[Anthony Weoley bur. 6 9[ber] 1643—Harl. 1041.] = [Clement da. of Jo. ffox Esq. of Chaucom in North'tonsh. shee dyed and was bur. 25 June 1653 and have a monument for them with these armes thereon: *Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field: impaling, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent, on a chief . . . . a fesse nebulée . . . . debruised by a pale . . . . thereon a fox's head erased . . . .; all within a bordure . . . . charged with roundles*—Harl. 1041.]

Richard Weoley of London 1625. = Mary d. of Will'm Dodsonne of London.

- 2. Richard Weoley. — 3. Ezekill Weoley.
- 1. Thomas Weoley 15 yere old 1625.
- 4. Stephen Weoley.
- Mary Weoley.

Whittington.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 24b, 38b; 1543, fo. 18b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse chequé or and azure* [*gules*—Harl. 1041], *in dexter chief a martlet of the second.*
CREST.—*A lion's head couped sable, charged with a martlet.*

Guy of Whittington.=. . . . d. and heire of . . . . Malemore.

Richard Whittington.=

Richard Whittington.=

John Whittington.=

Robert Whittington of St Brevill.=. . . . daughter of . . . . Hyett of Glostersh.

Thomas Whittington.=Alice d. of Thomas Ball of Monmouth.

- Thomas Whittington.=Jone d. to John Downing [Donyng—Harl. 1041] of Lydney.
  - Jane wife to William Bedowe.
  - Charles first sonn.
  - Joane.
- Guy Whittington.=Ann d.=George Mason. to John Callis.
  - Richard.=Edward.
  - Alice.=Jone.
  - Dorothey.
- 2. John.=James 3 sonn.
- Edward Whittington 6 sonn.
- Will'm 4 sonn.
- Richard 5 sonn.
- Robert Whittington of Cold Ashton in com. Glocr.=Eleanor d. to Richard Moresley [Mursley—Harl. 1041] of Derram.
  - Alice wife to Richard Atwood.
  - John Whittington of Hamswell [æt'is 19—Harl. 1041].=Anne d. to John Chamber of Maresfeld.
    - [1.1] Will'm Whittington of Hamswell in the p'ish of Cold Ashton 1623.=Joyce [Jocosa1] d. of William Branchard [Blanchard1] of Barcheston [Batheston1] in com. Somersett.
      - [1.1] Anne.=[2.1] Mary.
      - [3.1] Joyce [Jocosa1].=[4.1] Sylvester.
      - [5.1] Ellenor.=[6.1] Margery.
      - 1. Will'm Whittington 17 yere old 1623.
      - 2. John Whittington.
  - Joane.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Newland.
1617. Tacia, filia Richardi Whittington de Noxon Park, Frampton-on-Severn. bap. fuit 8 April. P.R.
1673. John Whittington and Abigail Young of Westbury mar. 27 March. B.T.

Williams.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95[b]; 1543, fo. 113.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Sable, on a chevron between three spears' heads argent* [*proper*[1]], *embrued gules* [*proper*[1]], *a mullet for difference;* 2, *Argent, a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a dexter hand couped proper* [*gules*—Harl. 1041]; 3, *Argent, three bulls passant in pale or* [*gules, attired or*[1]]; 4, *Azure, a fesse ermine between three ewers or flagons or;* 5, *Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or;* 6, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable.*

Howell ap Jevan poll. ⊤ Maud d. of . . . . Madock ap Treherne ap Madock.

John ap Howell poll. ⊤

William ap poll ffils John. ⊤ Dorothy [Dorothea erased[1]] d. of ap Howell Price [filia W'i ap Howell ap ryce[1]].

John filius Will'm ap poll. ⊤ Allice d. of John Lloyd Havad.

- Walter Will'm of the Citty of Bristoll. ⊤ Allice d. of [W'i[1]] Nicholls [Nicolas—Harl. 1041].
  - Elizebeth d. of Charles Chute Esq. 1 wiffe s.p.[2]
  - Walter Williams of the Citty of Bristoll. ⊤ Joane d. of Henery Davidson [Dauison[1]] 2 wiffe.
    - Walter Williams 1 yere old 1623.
    - ffrancis.
  - Mary vx. Tho. Aldworth.
  - Anne vx. Will'm Peter of the Citty of Bristoll [ux. Rob. Wallis de Blandford in com. Dorset[1]].
- 2. John.
- 3. Richard.

Winston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 171[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated vert* [WYNSTON[1]]; 2, *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable* [GWAYTHROYD ?[1]]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent;* 4, *Per pale argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or* [WILLIAMS[1]]; 5, *Sable, a plate between three towers triple-towered argent* [CAIRLEON[1]]; 6, *Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons,* 3, 2, 1, *sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first* [CECILL[1]].

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] Harl. 1041 gives the issue as from Elizabeth Chute.

Drugo de Balladon pater originalis huius ffamiliæ.

- Gwyn ap Gwayth wed sedm [secundum[1]] Collectaneus Walliæ cinctus gladio milita in Normannia. — Emma.
- Hamlett intravit Angliam cum Will'mo Conquestore.
- Wyonett et Wynebald.
- Beatrix. — Lucea.

Drugo de Wynston D'n's manerij de Trewyn. — Issabell d. of Sr Will'm Wallis Knt.

Ivo de Winston D'n's de Trewyn. — Joane d. and coheire of Howell Caerlion.

Gilbertus Winston miles D'n's de Winston. — Issabell d. and coheire of Will'm Vallence.

John Winston of Winston and Langaren. — Joane d. and heire of Reiginald Cecill of Penclough in com. Monmouth.

- Gilbert Winston. — . . . . d. of John Abrahall [Abrell[1]] Knt.
- Hugh [Watkin[1]] Winston of Winston. — Catherin d. of Sr Edward Stradling Knt.

Thomas Sitsilt. — Margerett d. and heire.

Phillip Sitsilt.

David Sitsilt.

Richard Sitsilt.

Will'm Cecill Baron of Burley and high Threaseror of England.

Hugh Winston of Winston. — Joane d. of Howell ap Evan Sais.

Sr Walter Winston Knt. — Margerett d. of Sr Will'm Walby Knt.

- Phillip Winston of Langaren [Langarant[1]] in com. Herefford. (A) — (B)
- Walter Winston of Painswick. (C)

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A B C

Jenkin Winston. = Ellenor d. of Thom. Carr.

James Winston. = Bridgett d. of John Abrahall.

Richard Winston of Painswick. =

Richard Winston. = Jane d. of John Abrahall.

John Winston.

Walter Winston.

Thomas Winston of Painswick. = Mabell sister of William Horsley of . . . . in com. Gloster.

Margerett Winston.

Thomas Winston of Painswick. = Judith d. of Roger Lanckaster of . . . . in com. Hertfford [Hereford—Harl. 1041] and of . . . . his wiffe d. of . . . . Baker.

Thomas Winston Docter.

1. Thomas Winston of Winston. =

John Winston al's Jenkin of Sorthanit [Sortharant[1]] in com. Herefford. = Catherin d. and heire of John Baynham of Southant Esq.

Robert Winston of Winston. =

Watkin Winston of Winston Esq. = ... d. of . . . . Baskervile.

John Winston of Southauant [Southanant[1]]. = Margery d. of Mogen Bisley of com. Gloster.

Thomas Winston of Winston Esq. = Margerett d. of Will'm Smyth.

Elizebeth d. of John Davis sonn and heire of Lewes Davis 1 wiffe. = Walter Winston of Runwick [Renwick[1]] in com. Gloster. = Margerett d. and heire of Morris Pointz [fratris Antonii ux. sec'da[1]].

Thomas Winston of Standish in com. Gloster. = Anne d. of Thom. Burgh of . . . . in com. York.

Michaell Winston.

Joane ux. William Garners of Blackmore Esq.

Dennis [Dionisia[1]] d. of Sr George Bond of London Knt. = Sr Henry Winston of Standish in com. Gloster Knt. = Elizebeth d. of Watkin Vaughan of Bredwardyn.

[Jana ux. Lyson Parrie de Comitat hæreff.[1]]

[Thomas.[1]] — [Henricus.[1]]

[Joh'es Wynston.[1]]

[Elizabeth ux. Fran. Browne.[1]]

D

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

| D

Gyles, William, and George s.p.	Sarah ux. George [Jo.[1]] Churchill of the Midle Temple.	Ellenor ux. Lewson ffitz James of Lewson in com. Dorssett. *	[Dorothea.[1]]	Elizebeth ux. ffrancis Browne.	Joane ux. John Walcott of . . . . Esq.

Winter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 148.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Checky or and sable, a fess argent,* WINTER; 2, *Argent, three chevronels sable, the upper one charged with a mullet of the first,* ARCHODEACON; 3, *Argent, two bars gules, a label of five points azure,* MARTIN; 4, *Argent, on a chevron between three rams passant sable, armed or, a crescent gold charged with another gules for difference,* SYDENHAM; 5, *Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent,* GOOGHE; 6, *As the first.*

[*Quarterly*—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine,* WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules, within a bordure sable, charged with eight mullets or,* HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three fish naiant or,* CROMELYN; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure,* SOMERY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or,* DAUBIGNY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or,* ST. LIS or ST. HILARY; 7, *Azure, three garbs or, banded gules,* KEVELIOR; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent,* LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules,* KNOVILL; 10, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants,* GOLOFRE; 11, *Ermine, on a chief gules three mullets azure,* BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three (oval) buckles or,* CASSY; 13, *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure, cotised sable, three mullets of the field,* THROGRYME [? THURGRYN]; 14, *Or, two bars fusilly gules,* TYRRY of Ireland; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent,* LANGTON.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a hand and arm vested proper grasping three feathers, the dexter or, the sinister argent, and the centre one azure.*[1]]

John Winter of com. Gloster.

1. William s.p.
2. George Winter. = Anne d. [soror[1]] and coheire of Richard[2] Brayne.

John Winter of Derham. = Mary d. of Sr Will'm Brunker of . . . . in com. Wilts Knt. (A)

Will'm Winter of Clopton.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Quedgley.

1723. Thomas Winstone of Oldbury in parish of Stapleton, co. Glouc., and Albinia Hayward of Quedgley — mar. 2 Sep. } P.R.

1766. Mrs Albinia Winstone, widow and relict of Thomas Winstone, Esq., of Oldbury, co. Glouc., — bur. 30 Oct. } P.R.

Upton St. Leonards.

1629. Hester and Mary, drs. of Edward Winston, bap. 28 June; Mary bur. 31 Aug. B.T.

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1627. John Winston of Barkley, gent., and Valerian Taylor of Whetenhurst — mar. 30 Nov. B.T.

[2] Robert Brayne of St. James's, Bristol. Will dated 24 March 1569; prob. P.C.C. 9 March 1570

A

Elizebeth d. of Thomas Knowell of . . . . in com. Dorssett 1 wiffe. = George Winter of Derham Esq. = Mary d. of Edward Rogers of Canington in com. Somersett.

2. John Winter. — 3. Benedict. — 4. Henery.

5. Cecill Winter.

Elizebeth [nata ex coniuge prima[1]].

John Winter 1 yere old 1623.

*

---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Newland.

1612. Maria Wyntour, filia Will'i Wyntour de Colford, Arm., baptizata 18 Nov.
1617. Anna, filia Will'mi Winter, ar., de Colford, bap. fuit 15 Dec.
1619. Mat. solemp. fuit inter Joh'nem Duckett de Corsham, ar., et Jana Wintour, filia Will'i Wintour de Coleford, ar., 6 April.
1622. Elizabetha, filia Will'mi Wintour, arm., sepulta 7 Jan.
1625. Will'mus, filius Egidii Wintour, Esq., de Colford, bap. fuit 31 Julii.
1626. Will'mus Wintour, arm., de Colford, sepultus fuit 7 Aug.
1627. Thomas Winter sepultus 21 Mar.
1639. Ann. filia Edwardi et Janæ Winter, bap. 2 Dec.
1640. Margareta, filia Edwardi et Janæ Wintour de Coleford, bap. 9 Dec.
1641. Guilielmus, filius Edwardi et Janæ Wintour de Colford, bap. 13 Feb.
[?] 1652. Elizabetha, filia Edwardi Wintour de Coleford. gen., bap. 12 Julii.
1656. Charles, the son of Edward Winter, gent., and Jane his wife, of Coleford, born 10, bap. 15 Oct.
1673. Catherina, filia Giles Winter, gen., et Cath. uxoris, de Colford, bap. 10 Dec.

P.R.

Dyrham.

1594. Memorm. George Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary his wife, bap. at Stoke, Wilts, 7 April.
„ Mary, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, bap. 6 Aug.
1596. John Wynter, s. of John Wynter of Dyrham and Mrs Mary his wife, born 11, bap. 18 April.
1597. Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 31 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.
1599. William. s. of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mary his wife, born 27, bap. 28 Oct.
1600. Henry, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 24, bap. 26 Dec.
1601. O'Bryan Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 6 Dec., bap. 16 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.
1604. Cecyll Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary his wife, born 30 Aug., bap. 18 Sep.
1605. Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 11, bap. 26 Jan.
1619. Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Elizabeth his wife, born 8 at 8 o'clock in the morning, bap. 11 Nov.
1622. Mem. that John Wynter, s. of George Wynter. Esq., and Mrs Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Somt, 22 Dec., as the said Mr George and Mrs Mary Wynter do affirm.
1624. Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Mary his wife, born 1, bap. 10 May.
1626. Mem. George, s. of Sir George Winter and Dame Mary his wife. bap. 22 Jan. at afferet matu.
1629. Mary, d. of Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary his Lady, born 11, bap. 19 Nov.

P.R.

Lydney.

1680. William, s. of Christopher Winter, bur. 14 July.
1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq., bap. 18 May.
„ John, s. of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances, bur. 13 May.
1683. Ann, d. of Charles Winter, Esq., bap. 4 June.
1684. Mary, d. of Christopher Wintour, bur. 5 Feb.
1687. Alice, d. of Christopher Wintor and Anne, bap. 7 Mar.
„ George, s. of Sir Charles Wintor, bur. 23 July.

P.R.

[*Continued overleaf.*

Wood.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 103; 1543, fo. 31[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.*
CREST.—*An arm in pale habited chequy . . . . cuffed . . . . in the hand a fleur-de-lis.*

. . . . Wood of Gobrill [Gobrell[1]].

Robert Wood of Brockthorpe in com. Gloster. A — Mary d. of Richard Browne of [de Froome p'ua[1]] in com. Hereford.

1690.	Hannah, d. of Christ. Wintor and Hannah,	bap. 19 May.	P.R.
„	Robert, s. of George Wintour and Sarah,	„ 3 June.	
1691.	William, s. of Christ. Wintor, jun., and Hannah,	„ 15 June.	
„	Mrs Winifred Winter	bur. 5 Jan.	
1692.	Ann, d. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,	bap. 19 Mar.	
1693.	George, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,	„ 6 Aug.	
1695.	Sarah, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,	„ 6 Aug.	
1696.	Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,	„ 10 Nov.	
„	William, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,	„ 5 Nov.	
„	Christopher Winter	bur. 5 Jan.	
1698.	Sir Charles Wintour, Kt.,	„ 23 April.	
1699.	Christopher Wintour	„ 28 April.	
„	Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintour, decd, and Hannah,	„ 28 Oct.	
1702.	Mary, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,	bap. 5 Nov.	
1703.	Thomas, s. of Anthony Wintour and Elizabeth,	„ 11 May.	
1706.	Anthony Wintour, sen.,	bur. 24 Dec.	
1708.	Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,	„ 9 Oct.	
„	Anthony Winter	„ 17 Oct.	
1710.	Daniel Wynter	„ 4 Feb.	
1713.	Edward Wintour	„ 5 April.	
„	George Wintour	„ 1 Feb.	
1725.	Thomas Winter	„ 17 Mar.	
1726.	Hannah Winter	„ 3 May.	
„	Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 24 Mar.	
1730.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bur. 25 May.	
1731.	James, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 8 Aug.	
1733.	George, s. of William and Mary Winter,	„ 3 Feb.	
1736.	Sarah, d. of William and Mary Winter,	„ 13 Mar.	
1737.	Alice Winter	bur. 16 Dec.	
1740.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 13 April.	
1743.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bur. 26 June.	
1745.	Anne, d. of Edward and Mary Winter,	bap. 4 Oct.	
1754.	William Winter	bur. 11 July.	
1756.	John Russell of Monmouth and Mary Winter	mar. 13 Jan.	
1759.	James Winter and Anne Etherton	„ 29 Sep.	
1760.	Anne, d. of James and Anne Winter,	bap. 3 Aug.	
1761.	Mary, d. of James and Anne Winter,	„ 6 Dec.	
English Bicknor.			
1598.	Johanna, d. of William Wynter, gen.,	bap. 12 June.	P.R.
1615.	Anne, wife of Christopher Wynter,	bur. 3 Nov.	
1619.	William, s. of Christopher Wynter,	bap. 6 Nov.	
1622.	Francis Dintriz and Alice Winter	mar. 3 Nov.	
1623.	Joanna Wintor	bur. 29 Mar.	
Lea.			
1677.	Elinor, d. of Giles Wintour, gent.,	bap. 20 Feb.	P.R.
1679.	William, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Katherine,	bap. 7 Oct.	
„	Charles, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 30 June.	
Micheldeane.			
1674.	Md Margarett Wintour, wid.,	bur. 12 June.	B.T.
St. Michael's, Gloucester.			
1697.	Anthony Winter of Lydney and Elizabeth Jones of Awre	mar. by lic. 2 Dec.	B.T.

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

- Anne d. of Thomas Hale of Tuffley in com. Gloster. = Richard Wood of Brockthorpe in the Citty of Gloster m. to his 3 wiffe Scisseley d. of John Maney of Biddenden in com. Kent [soror Ant. Meyney mili.[1]].
  - Richard Wood of Brockthorpe. = Anne d. of Walter Vaughan of Hergest in com. Hereford.
    - [3.[1]] Cassandra ux. Thom. Rompney [Rumny[1]] of . . . . in com. Worster.
    - [1.[1]] Margarett. — [2.[1]] Elizabeth. — [4.[1]] Anne.
    - Silvanus Wood[2] 18 yere old 1623. =
      - 2. Richard — 3. Anthony. — 4. Robert. — 5. John.
      - Richard Wood 3 yere old 1623.
      - Margarett 6 yere old 1623.
  - Rowland Wood of Brockthorpe. = Elizabeth daug. of . . . . Hodges of Shipton.
    - Hester mar'd Tho. Phillips in com. Hereford.
    - Margarett mar. Thomas Duning in co. Gloster.
    - Elizabeth m. . . . . Palmer of Cockrop.
    - Judith.
    - 1. Richard Wood. 2. Thomas Wood. 3. Daniell. 4. Rowland. Bridget.
- Mary d. of John Cooke of . . . . in com. . . . . 2 wife.
- 2. William Wood of Harscombe in com. Gloster. = Millescent d. of John Flower [Flowri[1]] of Potterne in com. Wilts.
  - Richard Wood of Harscombe. = Mary d. of Thomas Roberts of Harscombe.
  - Millescent ux. William Addis of Frampton.

*

Woodward.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 14.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable.*

. . . . Woodward of Great Deane. =

- John Woodward of Deane. = A
- Thomas Woodward of Deane a younger brother. = B

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[2] From Silvanus Wood is added in a later hand.

* Cowley.
1609. John Wood and Ann Barnard al's Hayward — mar. 18 May. P.R.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
1625. Anthony, s. of Mr Richard Wood of Bruckrupp, — bur. 9 Feb. } B.T.
1639. Margaret, d. of Mr John Wood, — „ 8 May. } B.T.
B B

A

3. A daugh. wife to .... Hardwick.

2. A daugh. wife to .... Parrey.

Ann d. and coheire wife to Will'm Bridgeman.

B

Thomas Woodward of Deane. = Jane the daugh. of .... Yerworth.

Sr Edmond Pelham. = William Woodward of Lincoln's Inn Arm. = Jane d. to William Salcole of Southlye in com. Oxon.

Herbert Pelham.

Margaret wife to William Cobbs of Allington in Kent of Grey's Inn Esq.

Ellen d. of Sr Edmond Pelham of Catesfeild in com. Suffolk Knight. = Tristram Woodward of the Mydle Temple gent.

Elizabeth wife to Wm Waller of Old Stoke in com. Southampton esq. renupt Edward Egerton sonn and heire of Sr Ralfe Egerton of Reynhill.

Hester wife to George Walrond of Alborne in com. Wilts esq. 2 to Josias Doyley 3 sonne of John Doyley of Chiselton [? Chiselhampton].

Henry Woodward 3 yere old in aº 1623.

Ellen.

Mary.

Wyatt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 105; 1543, fo. 141.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse or [gules*[1]*] between three boars' heads erased close sable as many mullets gules [of the field*[1]*].*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck couchant-reguardant gules [attired argent*[1]*], pierced through the body with an arrow argent.*

Will'm Wyatt [unus vallectorii (?) Elizab. Reginæ[1]]. = Elizebeth d. of John Nanphan of Bruchmorton [Birch Morto' ar.[1]] in com. Worster.

John Wyatt of Tewksbery in com. Gloster. = Vrsula d. of William Cole of Northey in com. Gloster Esq.

John Wyatt of Tewksbery. = ffrances d. of Giles Tracye of Nanton [Franton[1]].

Elizebeth ux. John Hill.

Anne ux. Robert Turner.

John Wyatt 1 yere old 1623.

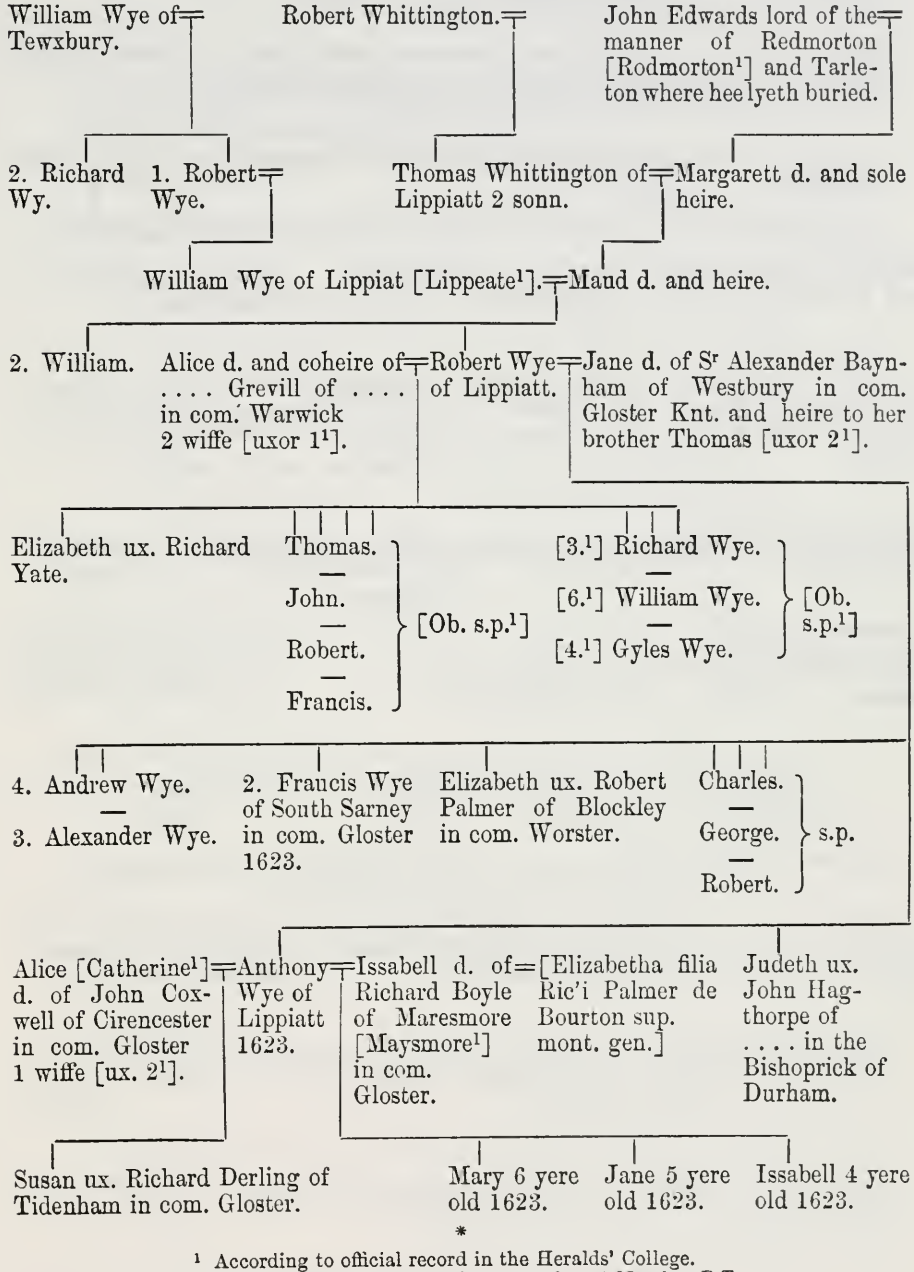
---

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Wye.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 92b.

ARMS.—*Azure, three griffins segreant or.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head azure issuing out of a plume of ostrich-feathers, two argent and three or.*



[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
* Awre. 1590. Anthony Wye, gent., bur. 4 March. B.T.

Wynston.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 75.

Arms.—None tricked.

183 of this Book, see more at large.[1]

Jevan lord of Wynston vide Herefford folio 63.

- 1. John lord of Wynston. = Jane d. of Reignold Cicill of Alternes.
  - Watkyn Wynston of Huyas in com. Herefford. = Joane d. of Howell ap Eignion.
    - 1. Thomas Wynston a quo Wynston de Huyas in com. Hereford vide Hereford.
    - 3. John Wynston of Wynston in com. Gloster. = Margerett d. of Sr Will'm Walby Knight.
      - Jenkyn Wynston of Wynston. = Catherin d. and heire of John Baynam.
        - John Wynston of Sandes in com. Gloster. = Catherin d. of . . . . Mandefeild.
          - Walter Wynston. = Elizebeth d. and heire of John Davis.
            - Thomas Wynston of Sandes in com. Gloster. = Anne d. of Thom. Burghe of Yorkshire.
              - Winifrid d. of Sr George Bond of London Alderman. = Sr Henery Wynston of Sands in com. Gloster Knt. = Elizebeth d. of Watkyn Vaughan of Pedwarden.
      - Joane d. and heire ux. Will'm Gernon of Blakmore.
    - 2. Watkyn Wynston m. Margerett d. of Will'm Walbie [*sic*].
      - David Lewis. = John Davis.
  - Maude d. and heire ux. Thom. Scisell.
- 2. Gilbert Wynston.

[1] In another hand.

Wyrrall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 51; 1543, fo. 38.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant argent; 2, Gules, a cross engrailed between four fleurs-de-lis argent* [in Harl. 1041 the *fleurs-de-lis* are *or*]; *3, Gules, a chevron or between three goats' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect gules, holding a cross-crosslet argent.*

[Matheus Wyrrall fuit Vicecomes comitat. Gloucestriæ Anno 47 Hen. 3.[1]]

Jenkin Wyrrall.=Margerett d. of . . . . Machin of St Brevell.

John Wyrrall.=. . . . d. of . . . . Bryce.

William Wyrrall.=Anne d. and heire of John Ashehurst.

John Wyrrall of Bryknor in com. Gloc.=Issabell d. and heire of Rob. Motton.

- 1. Will'm Wyrrall of Bryknor.=Maud base d. of Tho. Baynham of Clorewall.
  - Anne.
  - Katherin ux. John Morgan.
  - Elizebeth ux. Wm Morvent.
  - Mary ux. . . . . Shakerley.
  - Joyce ux. Wm Warnfford.
  - George Wyrrall of Bryknor.=Bridgett d. of George Winter of Derham [Dyrham[1]] in com. Gloster.
    - 2. George Wirrall of Barmood [Barnewood[1]] in com. Gloster Esqr of the body of King James.=Mary d. of Thom. Machin of the Citty of Gloster widdow of Richard Parker.
      - [2.[1]] William.
      - Thomas Wirrall 10 yeare old 1623.
      - Thomas.
      - [3. Joh'is.[1]]
  - [2.[1]] Edward.
  - [3.[1]] John.
  - [4.[1]] Edmond.
- 2. Christopher.
- Katherin ux. James Naylor of Newland in Gloc.
- Joane ux. Henery Naylor brother of James.

A

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

1. Will'm Wirrall. = Catherin d. of . . . . Chadwell of Chipping Norton in com. Oxon.

Mary ux. John Gough of Bryknor.

George Wirrall 24 yere old 1623. Sibbell. Phillip. Joane. Anne.

*

---

* English Bicknor.

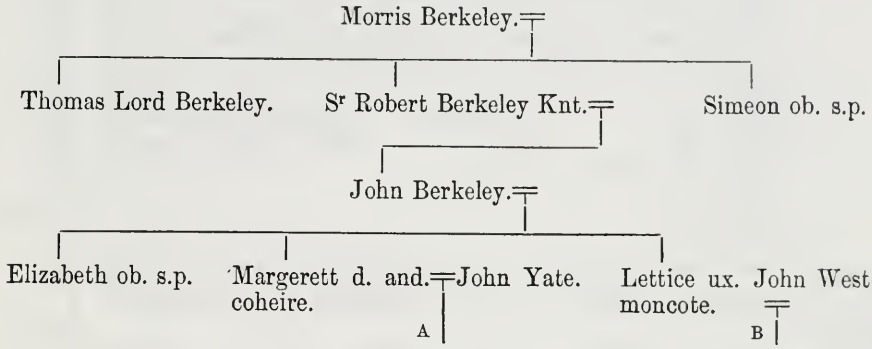
1563.	Mawde Worrall, wife of William Worrall, gent.,	bur. 21 Dec.	P.R.
1564.	William Wramford [? Warneford] and Joyce Worrall	mar. 8 Aug.	
1565.	John Morgan, gent., and Catherine Worrall, gent.,	„ 1 Oct.	
1573.	Anne Worrall, gent.,	bap. 28 Aug.	
1574.	William Worrall, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	„ 12 Sept.	
1575.	Edward, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	„ 3 Nov.	
„	Edward Worrall aforesaid	bur. 9 Nov.	
1577.	William Worrall, gent.,	„ 6 Aug.	
1585.	George, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	bap. 26 July.	
1588.	Mary, d. of George Worrall, gent.,	„ 26 Nov.	
1593.	John Browne, gent., and Anne, d. of George Worrall, gent.,	mar. 25 Nov.	
1599.	George, s. of William Worrall, gent.,	bap. 12 June.	
1600.	Johanna, d. of William Worrall, gent.,	„ 16 Nov.	
1604.	Anne, d. of William Worrall. gent.,	„ 27 May.	
1607.	Katherine, wife of William Wyrall, gent.,	bur. 5 Sept.	
1609.	George Wyrall, Esquire,	„ 17 Jan.	
1615.	George, s. of George Wyrrall, gent.,	„ 3 Sept.	
1616.	William, s. of George Wyrrall, gent.,	bap. 29 Sept.	
1619.	John, s. of George Worrall,	„ 23 May.	
1621.	George, s. of George Wyrall and Mary his wife,	bur. 15 Dec.	
1623.	John Parker and Sibella Worrall	mar. 14 Oct.	
1625.	John Dauntsey and Phillippa Wirrall	„ 6 Dec.	
1635.	Bridget Worrall, gent., sometime wife of George Worrall,	bur. 1 April.	
1637.	Thomas, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,	bap. 10 March.	
1640.	Catherine, d. of George Wyrall, Esquire,	bur. 13 July.	
1641.	Alice Wyrall, d. of George Wyrall,	bap. 28 Sep.	
1643.	Jenkin, s. of George Wyrrall, Esquire, and Mary,	bur. 15 March.	
1644.	Mary, wife of George Worall, Esquire,	„ 29 April.	
1658.	George Wyrrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a daughter borne the 10 daye of Maye. (Afterwards baptized by the name of Susanna.) [In a different hand.]		
1659.	William Wyrrall, gent., and Anne his wife had a sonne borne the second daye of June, and was baptized		
1659.	George Wyrrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a sonne borne 24 Feb., and was buried 10 April 1660.		
1683.	Pury, s. of Jephta Wyrall and Martha his wife,	bap. 11 June.	
1685.	. . . . s. of Jephta Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,	„ 6 April.	
1686.	Martha, d. of Jephta Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,	„ 13 Dec.	
1726.	George Wyrall, gent.,	bur. 11 April.	
1738.	Martha, wife of Jeptha Wyrall,	„ 31 Jan.	
1798.	Jenkyn Wyrhall and Harriett Mabbett	mar. (lic.) 11 Aug.	
1808.	George Wyrhall	bur. 29 Feb.	
1588.	George, s. of George Wirrall, gent.,	bap. 28 July.	B.T.
1623.	William, s. of William Worale,	„ 30 March.	
1639.	Bridgett, d. of George and Mary Wyrale,	bur. 29 April.	
1681.	Richard, s. of Ann Worale,	„ 4 Dec.	
1685.	William, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	bap. 6 April.	
1686.	Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	„ 30 Oct.	
1694.	Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	„ 16 Oct.	

[*Continued next page.*

Yate.

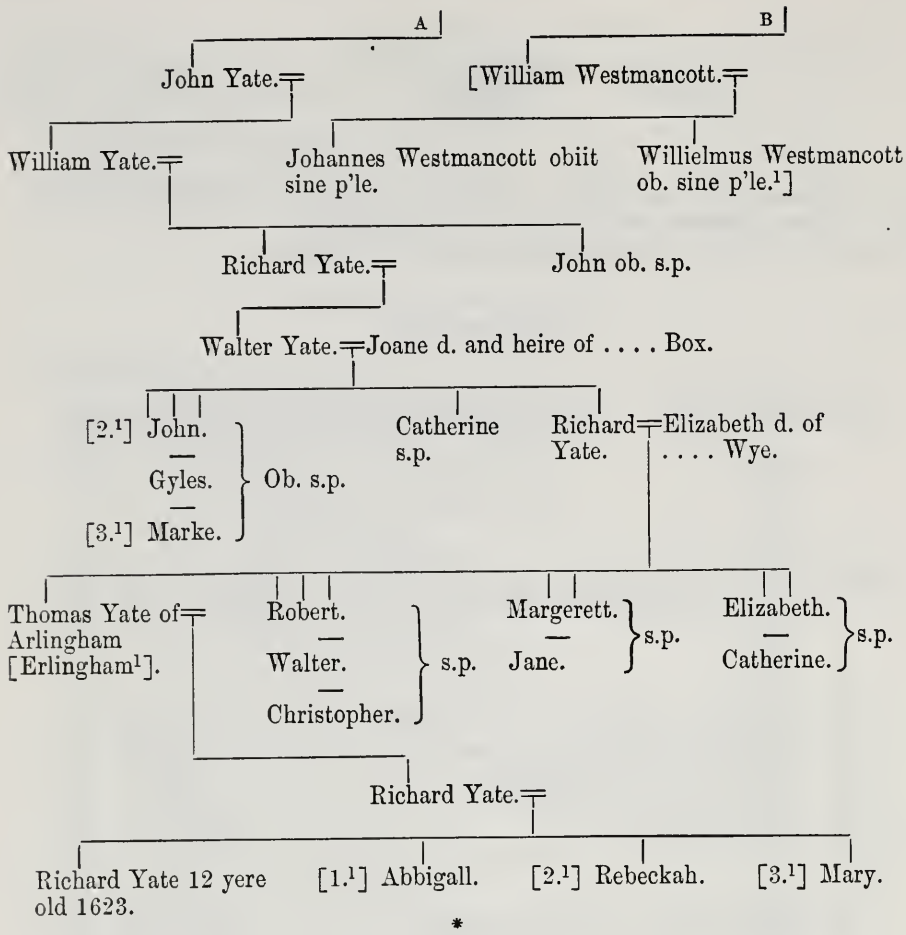
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 147.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, a fesse and in chief two mullets or;* 2 *and* 3, *Gules, a chevron between three crosses patée argent.*
CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, eared and tusked or.*



1700.	Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrale and Martha,	bap. 8 Nov.	B.T.
1701.	George Wyrrall, gent.,	bur. 17 April.	
„	Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	„ 28 July.	
1704.	Mary, wife of Mr William Wyrall,	„ 24 Jan.	
1714.	Jephtha, s. of Martha Wyrrale,	„ 16 Dec.	
1726.	Robert Ryder and Sara Wyrall	mar. 13 Feb.	
1733.	William Worrell	bur. 8 May.	
Lea.			
1674.	Ann, d. of Mrs Ann Wyrall,	bur. 18 March.	P.R.
1684.	Thomas Worrall and Catherine Powell	mar. 25 May.	
1685.	Mary, d. of Thomas Worrall and Catherine,	bap. 7 March.	
1686.	Jane Worrall, a poor widow,	bur. 5 Sept.	
Lydney.			
1722.	Edward Worrall of Newland	bur. 17 Oct.	P.R.
Micheldeane.			
1685.	Anne, wife of William Wyrall,	bur. 7 Sept.	P.R.
1697.	William Wirrell	„ 30 Aug.	
Newland.			
1661.	Rowland, s. of William Rainolds of Landago, and Ann, d. of Richard Worroll of White Croft,	mar. 14 Oct.	P.R.
1671.	Maria, filia Joh'is et Mariæ Wyrrall de Whitecroft,	bap. 15 Nov.	
1673.	Edwardus, filius Joh'is et Mariæ Worrell de Whitecroft,	„ 29 Sept.	
1675.	Mat. inter Joh'em Davis et Maria Wirrall de Yorkley	15 June.	
Ruardeane.			
1631.	Edward Worall and Joan Arnold	mar. 15 Feb.	P.R.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.			
1775.	Selwyn James of Newnham and Ann Worrall	mar. 21 Feb.	B.T.

For a full account of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. i., p. 69.



[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Arlingham.

1604.	Thomas, s. of Mr Robert Yate,	bap. 23 Feb.	B.T.
,,	. . . . s. of Mr Robert Yate,	bur. 3 Dec.	
1620.	Richard Yate and Bridget Carter	mar. 7 Oct.	
1624.	Thomas, s. of Richard Yate,	bap. 24 May.	
,,	Thomas, s. of Richard Yate,	bur. 3 May.	
1632.	John Guys of Elmore and Abigail Yate of Arlingham	mar. 12 Dec.	
1661.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Yate, gent.,	bap. 21 Aug.	
,,	Richard Yate, Esquire,	bur. 4 Nov.	
1664.	Robert Yate, gent., drowned in ye river Severn 29 July, taken up and (after the Coroner's inquest) was	bur. 6 Aug.	
. . . .	Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Yate, Esq.,	,, . . Feb.	
1670.	Ann, d. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	,, 8 Oct.	
1676.	Marie, d. of Francis Yate,	,, 22 March.	
,,	John, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate,	bap. 24 April.	
1678.	James, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	,, 13 Aug.	
1679.	Joseph Yate and May Ayland	mar. 15 Oct.	

[*Continued next page.*

Notes to YATE *continued:—*

1680.	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and May Yate,	bap. 13 Nov.,	bur. 15 Jan.	B.T.
,,	Mary, wife of Joseph Yate,		,, 13 Nov.	
1681.	John, s. of Joseph and May Yate,		bap. 29 May.	
,,	Joane Yate, widow,	bur. in woolen only	15 Aug.	
1684.	Francis Yate	bur. in woolen only	2 May.	
1688.	Bridget, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and of Mrs Elizabeth Yate his wife,		bap. 5 Nov.	
,,	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph Yate,		bur. 21 Nov.	
1689.	Joyce, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and Mrs Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 9 March,	bur. 11 March.	
1691.	Mary, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and Mrs Elizabeth Yate his wife,	bap. 25 April,	,, 9 July.	
1692.	Charles, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yeatt, gent.,		bap. 12 Sep.	
1700.	John, s. of Richard Yate, Esq.,		,, 12 Sep.	
1701.	Richard Yate, Esqre,		bur. 17 June.	
1704.	Charles Yate and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,		mar. 11 Aug.	
1705.	Elizabeth Yate, wid., gent.,		bur. 17 July.	
1711.	Bridget Yate, gent.,		,, 14 Aug.	
1713.	Charles Yate, gent.,		,, 4 May.	
1730.	John, s. of Charles Yate, Esq.,		bap. 30 Aug.	
1738.	Charles Yate, Esq.,		bur. 14 Nov.	
1778.	Mrs Mary Yate		,, 22 Jan.	

Frampton-on-Severn.

1617.	Isabell, d. of Robert Yate, gen.,	bap.	bur. 2 Jan.	B.T.
1637.	Rebecca, d. of Robert Yate, junior,		bap. 25 Jan.	
1699.	Henry Peaché of the parish of Arlingham and Elizabeth Yate of the parish of Fretherne		mar. 21 Aug.	

Frethern.

1671.	Joseph Yate and Margaret his wife		mar. 29 Dec.	B.T.

Longhope.

1693.	Arethusa, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,	borne 2d and	bap. 16 March.	B.T.
1694.	Elizabeth, d. of Nourse Yate, Esq., and Priscilla his wife,	borne and	,, 14 Feb.	
1697.	Charles, s. of Nourse Yate and Priscilla his wife,	borne 1st and	,, 9 April.	
1698.	Sophia, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,	borne 20th and	,, 28 Dec.	
1719.	Mrs Priscilla Yate, widow,		bur. 5 Jan.	

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1660.	John, s. of John Yate and [Anne] his wife,		bap. 4 Oct.	B.T.
1661.	Lawrence, s. of John Yate and Anne his wife,		,, 9 Jan.	
1665.	Richard, s. of Alderman Yates,		bur. 4 Aug.	
1689.	Elizabeth Yate, widow,		,, 13 Dec.	

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1684.	John, s. of Mrs Richard Yate,		bap. 25 Jan.	B.T.
,,	Elizabeth, d. of Mr Richard Yate,		bur. 6 June.	

[*This Pedigree was omitted in its proper place.*]

Abyngton.

MS. C. 17, fo. 17, Coll. Arm.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, upon a bend gules three eagles displayed or, an annulet as a cadency mark;* 2, *Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable;* 3, *Azure, a fess between six mascles or: impaling, Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Ermine, upon a fess gules three escallops argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Azure and a chief gules; over all a lion rampant or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm in armour embowed fessways sable, garnished or, holding in the hand proper an ancient mace, handled sable, headed and studded gold, girt around the arm near the shoulder with a sash argent.*

Placitæ de A° 5° regis Johannis assisa t'pe Ric. p'mi.

Philippus de Abyngton floruit apud Abington in com. Cantabrigiæ sub rege Ricardo primo.

Ancelinus Abington de Abyngton.

Ex Charta sine data.

Philippus Abyngton de Abyngton miles. — Amicia filia Baldwini de S^to Georgio armigeri.

Will'mus Abyngton de Abyngton miles filius Philippi. — Matildis filia . . . .

Edmundus Abynton de Abyngton armig. filius et hæres.

Johannes Abynton de Abyngton obiit 22 Ed. primi.

Will'mus Abynton de Abyngton.

Richardus Abyngton de Wychingford in com. Wigorn. filius secundus.

Unica filia et hæres Will'mi Abyngton.

Willielmus Abyngton alias Habington de Habyngton place in p'rochia de Winchinford in com. Wigorn. — . . . . filia Petri Delamore militis qui floruit in com. Herefordiæ t'pe Ed. tertii.

Richardus Abyngton filius Willielmi. — Margareta filia . . . . Pauncefoote de com. Glouc.

A

A

Willielmus Abyngton filius et hæres Ric'di. = Parnell filia et cohæres Johan'is Dumbleton.

- Willielmus Abyngton. = Maria filia Alexand Brodeways de Postlip in com. Glouc.
- Richardus Abyngton de Brockhampton in comitatu Herefordiæ. = Eleanora filia . . . . Hanley de comitatu Wigorn.
  - Richardus Abyngton de Brockhamton. = Jacosa filia et hæres . . . . Shurley in com. . . . .
  - Dorethea Bradlett 2 uxor. = Joh'es Abyngton de Henlip Cofferarius Reg. Elizabetha. = Catherine fil. Joh'is Wyke.
- Nicholaus Abyngton de Dowdeswell in com. Glouc. filius et hæres Willielmi. = Margareta filia Ric'di Wood de Oxington in com. Glouc.
  - Catherina filia . . . . Bell de com. Glouc. vx. s'c'da. = Richardus Abynton de Dowdeswell fil. et hæres. = Alicia filia Ric'di Rogeri de Dowdeswell.
    - Ancelmus.
    - Anna.
    - Johannes Abington filius secundus. = Juditha filia . . . . Banks de Shalford in comitat. Surriæ.
      - Willielmus Abington 2 filius ob. sine prole.
      - Edmundus Abyngton modo in Hispania cum Waltero Aston milite et Baronetto Legato regio.
    - Edmundus Abyngton de Dowdeswell filius et hæres. = Catherina filia Rogeri Hæreford de Sufton in com. Hereford.
      - Anthonius Abyngton de Dowdeswell modo Pensionarius ordinarius Regis Jacobi modo sup'stes. = Elizabetha filia Ric'di Ingram de Earlscourt in com. Wigorn. armig.
        - Maria vxor Fran. Izod de Stanton in com. Glouc.
        - Barbara vx. Tho. Ashfeild de Shepton subtus Whitchwood com. Ox.
        - Catharina virgo.
        - Juditha ux. Jo. Ayleway et moritur sine prole.
        - Anthonius obiit sine prole.
        - Johannes Abington filius et hæres. = Catherina filia Walteri Sauage de Bradway in com. Wigorn. armigeri moritur hoc anno 1623.
        - Elizabetha desponsatu Carola Sauage de Tedbury in com. Glouc.

(Signed) A. Abyngton.

Genelogia istius Familiæ de Abyngton fideliter extracta ex archiuis regist. priuatis euidentiis subscripta per W^mus^ Segar Gartera' Wm Camden Clarenceux et Ric'dum St Georg Norroy Reges Armorum.

[*For Notes see overleaf.*

Notes to ABYNGTON.

Dowdeswell.

1578.	Frances, d. of John Abington,	bap. 15 May.	P.R.
1596.	Barbara, d. of Anthony Abington,	,, 13 June.	
1599.	Catherine, d. of Anthony Abington,	,, 28 Feb.	
1605.	Catherine, wife of Anthony Abington,	bur. 11 April.	
1605.	Edmund Abington	,, 13 Oct.	
1614.	Charles Savage, gent., and Elizabeth Abington, by licence,	mar. 27 Oct.	
1615.	Mrs Catherine, wife of John Abington,	bur. 15 April.	
1615.	Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington, by licence,	mar. 17 Oct.	
1615.	Savage, s. of Charles Savage, gent.,	bap. 18 Nov.	
1620.	Thomas Ashfield and Barbara Abington, by licence,	mar. 7 Feb.	
1629.	Katherine, d. of John Abington,	bap. 21 April.	
1630.	Anthony, s. of John Abington,	,, 23 Aug.	
1631.	Anthony Abington	bur. 5 Jan.	
1634.	John Abington, s. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriel his wife,	bap. 5 Aug.	
1640.	Myrriel, d. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriel his wife,	,, 28 June.	
1640.	Elizabeth Abington, widow,	bur. 5 Jan.	

1629. John Abington was one of those present at the induction to the Rectory of Whittington on the 30 June in this year. (Whittington Parish Registers.)

John, eldest son of Anthony Abington of Dowdeswell, Esq., married Mirriell, daughter of Richard Berkeley of Stoke, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Robert Rowe, and sister of Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. (Berkeley MS., Lives of the Berkeleys, vol. i., p. 264.)

1579. Licence for the marriage of William Abington and Ann Crank of Churchill granted at Worcester Diocesan Registry 27 Jan.

1598. Mich. Fine levied between Anthony Abyngton, Esq., and John Abyngton, gent., and others def., of the manor of Dowdeswell.

17 James. Easter. Fine levied between Anthony Abington, Esq., and John Abington, quer., and Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, and John Aileway, gent., def., of four messuages, etc., in Dean Magna, whereby the same were recognised as the right of the said Anthony and John, saving the right to dower of the said Jane.

19 James. Mich. Anthony Abington, Esq., in the Common Pleas, recovered against John Aileway a judgment for £200 debt and £3 damages secured upon his lands

A Note of such as were disclaymed to be no Gentilmen within the County and Citty of Gloucester 13 August 1623.

Edward Hill, Customer, of Gloucester neither gentilman of Bloud auncestry nor Armes.
Thomas Baugh of Sandhurst no gent.
Giles Hayward of the same no gent.
Richard Harmer of Churchdowne no gent.
Robert Dobs of Longforde no gent.
Henry Cugley of the same no gent.
Will'm Hayward of Sandhurst no gent.
Will'm Purlewent of the same no gent.
Nicholas Roberts of Wootton no gent.
Will'm Dunning of Lydney no gent.
Charles Trippet of Awre no gent.
Richard Trippet of the same no gent.
Richard Younge of Ouevlly no gent.
Will'm Bays of Chaxhill no gent.
Anthony Caylock of Minsterworth no gent.
Joseph White of Huntley no gent.
John Ayleway of Blisden no gent.
John Morrent of Tidenham no gent.
John Herbert of the same no gent.

THOSE THAT WERE DISCLAYMED AT TEUXBUREY THE 15 OF AUGUST 1623.

John Wyniate of old Graunge no gent.
John Wyneat of the same no gent.
John Cam of Dymoke no gent.
John Adis of Teynton no gent.
Richard Ayleway of the same no gent.
Thomas Heyward of Forhampton no gent.
Thomas Jane of the same no gent.
Richard Warren of Stainton falcely usurped Armes which were defaced and he disclaymed.
Thomas Higgs of Cheltenham no gent.
Richard Pates of Carlton Regis no gent.
Thomas Gilbert of Harsefeild no gent.
John Wells of Endington no gent.
Ralph Wood of Woolston no gent.
John Wells of Lye no gent.
Thomas Bennett of the Hawe no gent.
Richard Higgs of Norton no gent.
Richard Hatch of Teuxbury no gent.
Anthony Arnold of Minsterworth no gent.

At Wooton Underedge.

Thomas Bick of Arlingham nó gent.
Mathew Smyth of Wanswell no gent.
John Sauager of Sauagar no gent.
John Mallet of Rockington no gent.
Thomas Walter of Elberton no gent.
Thomas Hicks of Cromwell no gent.
John Chambers of Tresson no gent.
Maurice Hancocks of Thornbury no gent.
Will'm Barton of Oldbury no gent.
Edward Thurston of the same no gent.
Edward Tayer of the same no gent.
Edward Higgins of Tedderington gent.
Thomas Crips of Marshfeild no gent.
Guy Lawrence of Gibland no gent.
Nicholas Purnell of the same no gent.
Laurence Heyward of Oldbury no gent.
Thomas Beale of Geting no gent.
Will'm Hawkins of Winchcombe no gent.
Xpofer Merret of the same no gent.
John Warne of Snowshill no gent.
John Dauyes of Queinton no gent.
Rafe Woodward of Wick rising no gent.
Anthony Hodges of Bradwaye no gent.
Will'm Curtis of Ashton no gent.
Richard Baldwin of the same no gent.
James Wood of Buckford no gent.
Richard Freeman of Battesford no gent.
Richard Warne of Stainton no gent.
James Warne of Greet no gent.
Nicholas Mors of Micell Deane no gent.
Anthony Bower of the same no gent.
Thomas Bower of the same no gent.
Thomas Perk of the same no gent.
John Partrich of the same no gent.
Edward Bower of Little Deane no gent.
William Tiler of St Breuills no gent.
Edmund Dale of the same no gent.
Richard Bond of Newland no gent.
Athanasius Ely of the same no gent.
John Jane of Brokwell no gent.
Will'm Monmouth of Englishe Bicknor no gent.
John Hill of Bleots Court no gent.
John Trigg of Newnham no gent.
James Hawkins of Little Deane no gent.
Tanner Morse of Flaxley no gent.
Edward Bower of the Lea no gent.

At Bristoll.

John Ford of Pucklechurch.
William Rose of Siston no gent.
Thomas Walter of Stapleton no gent.
Will'm Curtis of the same no gent.
John Hart of Westbury no gent.
Christopher Worley of Stoke Bishop no gent.
Richard Wilt of Rudley no gent.

Robert Redwood of Bristoll no gent.
Jenkin Lardge of the same no gent.
John Visard of the same no gent.
Israell Pownall of the same no gent.
Richard Pownall no gent.

At Tedbury.

Will'm Dangerfeild of Stonhowse no gent.
Richard Robins of Harsfeild no gent.
William Warner of the same no gent.
John Michell of the same no gent.
John Vnwin of Shipton Morgne no gent.
Richard Showell of Nether Lippeat no gent.
William Bennett of Standish no gent.

APPENDIX I.

PEDIGREES FROM THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER MADE BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, 1569.

Abrahall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 70 ; 1543, fo. 68.

John Abrahall younger sonne.=Francis d. of Thom. Peray Knt.

John Abrahall.=Blanch d. of Thom. Walwyn.

John Abrahall.=Anne d. of Roger Vaughan of Hergest.

John Abrahall.=Elizabeth d. of . . . . Brudnell of . . . . in com. Buckingham.

Will'm Abrahall.=Elizabeth d. of Rob't ap Howell of Pthire [Pthier—Harl. 1041 ; Perthier[1]] in com. Monmouth.

John Abrahall.=Margarett d. and heire of . . . . Hampton.

Robert Abrahall.=Elizabeth d. and heire of . . . . Perchers of Perchers.

*

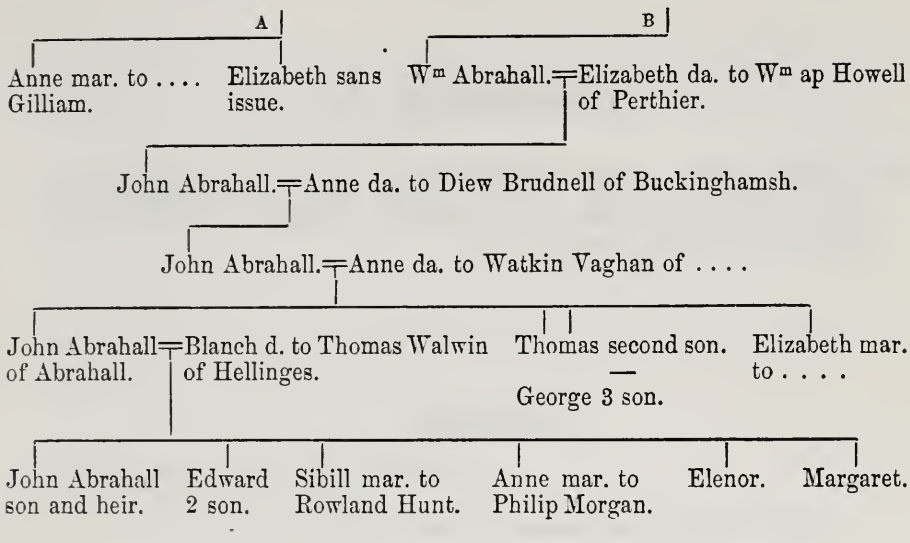
This alternative pedigree is taken from the Visitation made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1569. (Heralds' College, D. 12, fo. 102.)

Richard Abrahall.=

Margaret da. and heir to . . . . Hampton. =John Abrahall mar. d. and heir to Ric. Moore 2 wife. (A) =Peryn da. to Sr Tho. Whitney 3 wife. (B)

[1] According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Note in pencil, in modern hand : This pedigree should be read from the bottom. Robert ap Eynon (Baynham) married Margaret dau. of . . . . Abrahall, temp. Henry VI. ('Transactions Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vi., page 182.)



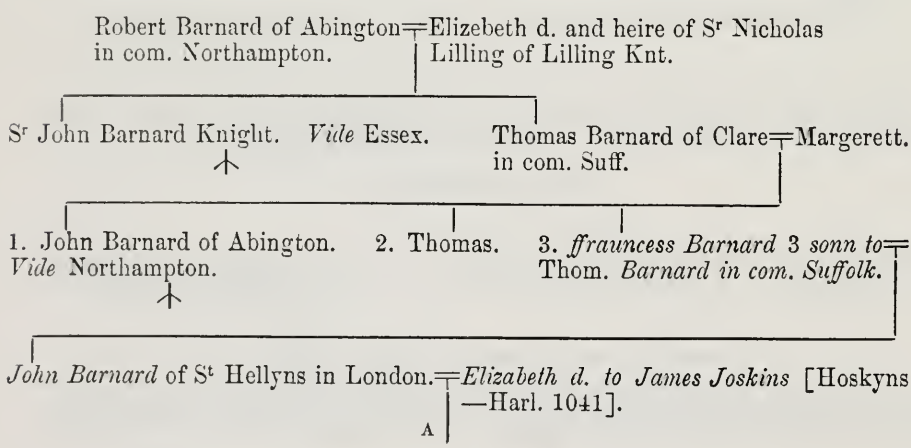
Barnard.

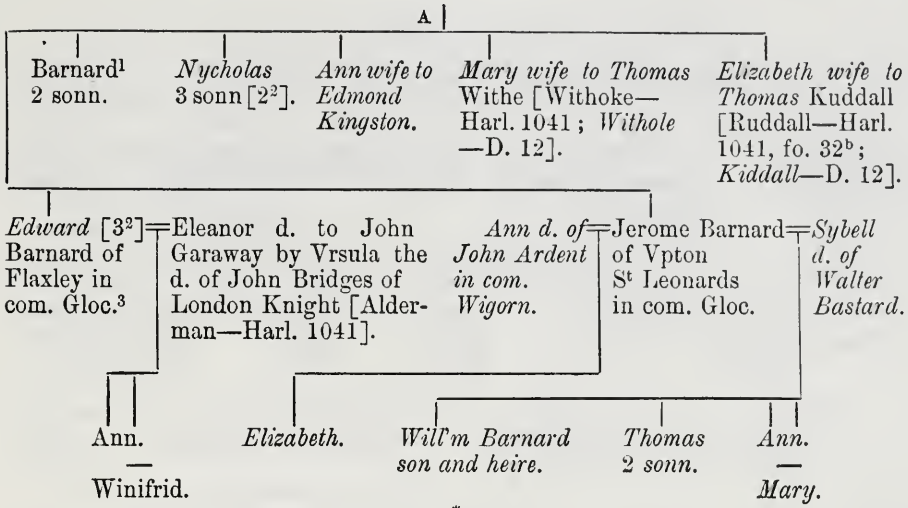
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32b, 36; 1543, fo. 24.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or;* 2 *and* 3, *Gules, three pikes naiant in pale argent within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-bear as in the arms, charged with a mullet for difference.*

[The pedigree of Barnard recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 132) commences with ffrancis Barnard 3 son to Barnard of Suffolk, and the substance of that pedigree is herein printed in italics.]



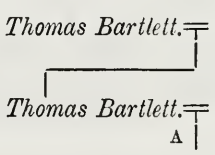


Bartlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25; 1543, fo. 4.

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A pheasant proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Bartlett in the official record of the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 137), and wherein it agrees it is printed in italics.]



[1] Not named in the Visitation nor in Harl. MS. 1041. where Nicholas is called second son, so probably a surname has been erroneously used as a Christian name.
[2] According to official record in the Heralds' College.
[3] For Edward Barnard of Flaxley see 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vi., pp. 286–293.

* Flaxley.

1568.	Wenefred Barnard	bap. 15 April.	P.R.
1570.	Edward Barnard	bur. 2 April.	
1588.	Thomas Brayne, Esquire, and Frances Barnard	mar. .. May.	
1591.	Jerram Barnard	bur. 15 April [15 May—B.T.].	
1618.	John Barnard	bur. 1 Aug.	
1622.	Anthonie Barnard	[bur. 2 Feb.—B.T.].	
1624.	Anthony Barnard	bur. 19 Feb.	
1629.	Thomas Barnard	„ 4 May.	

Westbury-on-Severn.

1632.	William (?) Barnard	bur. 18 June.	B.T.

Barnard entries occur under Quedgley and Micheldeane, but they probably do not relate to this family.

Will of Edward Barnard of Flaxley, gent., dated 25 March, prob. at Gloucester 13 April 1570. Names two daughters Anne and Wynyfride, brother Nicholas, and brother Jerom.

A

Henry Bartlett of Castell Morton in com. Worcester.

- 1. *Thomas Bartlett sonn and heir sans issue.*
- 2. *Richard Bartlett 2 sonne,* Doctor of Phisicke, *sans issue.*
- *Edmond Bartlett of Castell Morton.* = *Agnes* [Anne —Harl. 1041] *d. of Richard Clarke.*
  - *John* = *Thomasin d. to . . . . Sapcottes of Northamptonshire.* 3 *sonn.*
    - *Richard Bartlett son and heire.*
    - *Dorothey.*
    - *Elizabeth.*
  - *Joane m. Thomas Brooke.*
  - *Isabell m. Richard Crowes.*
  - *Eleanor m. Roger Frewen* [Screwen —Harl. 1041].
  - *Thomas Bartlett* of Senbury [Semery—Harl. 1543] in Glouc. = *Isabell d. to Richard Arnold of Hartbury in co. of Glouc.*
    - *Sir Henry Bartlett son and heire* of Castell Norton Knight. = ... d. of . . . . Dutton of Hatton in com. Chester (later hand).
      - Sir Thomas Bartlett of Senbury in com. Glouc. = Mary d. of Sr John Dauntsie [Dauntesey—Harl. 1543] of Daunton Episcopi co. Wilts.
        - John ob. May 2nd in St Giles in the Fields London s.p. = Jane d. to Robert Kelway in co. Wilts or Dorset.
        - Amy ob. young.
        - Elizabeth wife to Sr Richard Cave by whom she had issue Henry, mar. after to Thomas Yeates [Yates—Harl. 1041].
        - Katherine wife to Sr Allin Butler.
          - Edward.
          - Lettice.
  - *Richard Bartlett* 2 *son* of Castell Norton [*sic*] 2 sonne. = *Alice d. to . . . . Rudinge* of Marten Hosentrey.
    - *Thomas* 2 *sonne.*

Bassett.

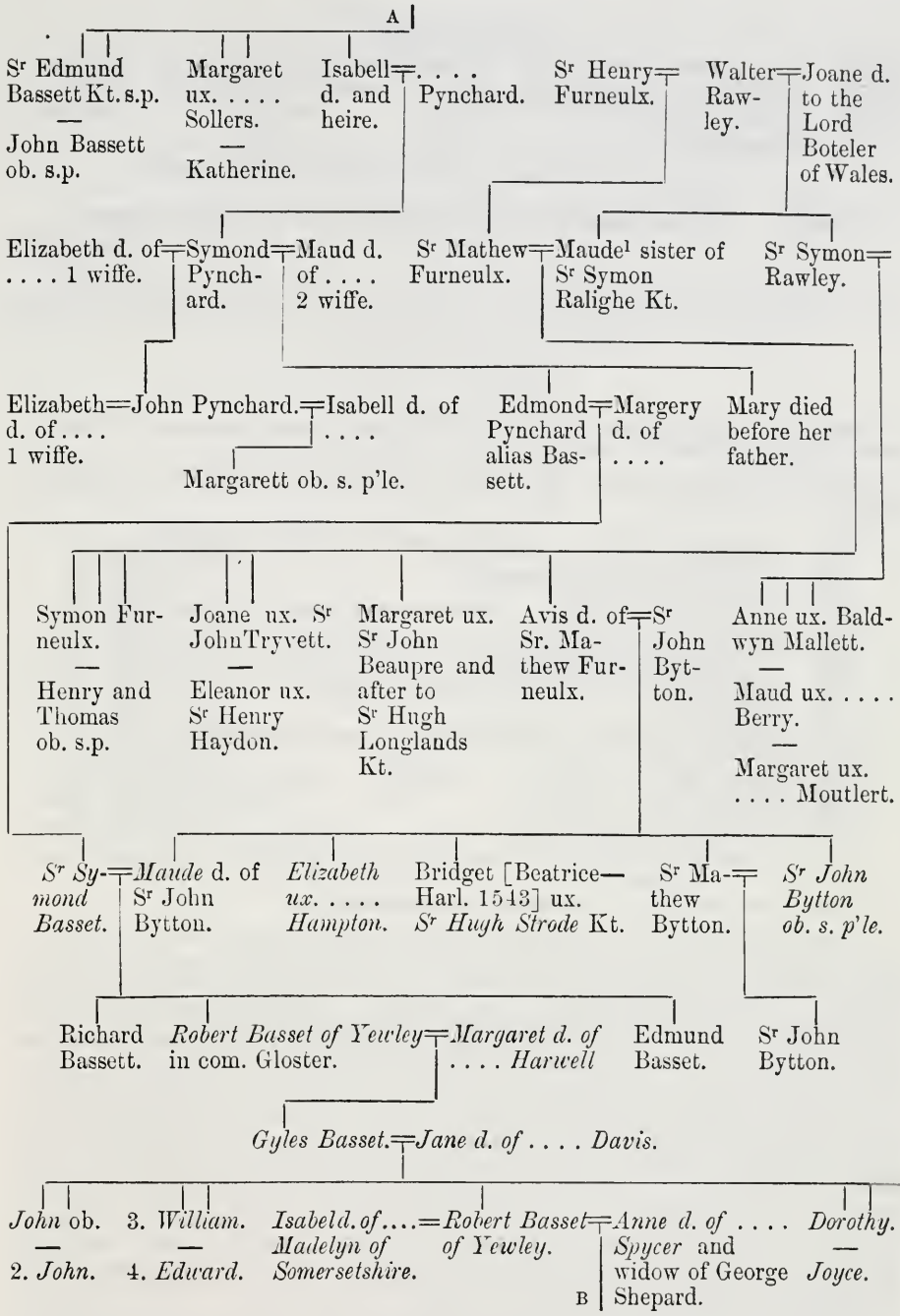
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20 ; 1543, fo. 9b.

Arms.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Ermine, on a canton gules a mullet or ;* 2, *Ermine, a fesse gules ;* 3, *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or.*
Crest.—*A falcon rising argent, beaked, legged, and belled or.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 154), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Sr Anselme Bassett Kt. = Margaret d. of . . . . Lemaheu.

A



[1] In Harl. 1543 she is called Matilda, da. of Sr Symond Radlighe, Knt.

B

2. *Robert Bassett* 2 sonne.

Joane [Jane—Harl. 1543] ux. Robert Dancer 2 of William Barnard of Worcestershire.

William Bassett of Yewley *sonne and heire.* ═ *Jane d. of John Ashe of Somersetshire.*

Mary ux. John Langton.

Syssley.

Edward Bassett of Yewley.[1] ═ Elizabeth d. of Henry Lygon.

*

---

[1] According to Harl. 1543 his wife is Mary, d. of Richard Calthrop, and sister of Sr Martyn Calthrop, Knt, Lord Maior of London.

* Adm'on of William Basset of Uley granted at Gloucester 22 June 1724 to Philadelphia Basset, relict and executrix.

Uley.

1672.	Dionisia, dau. of William Basset, Esq.,	bap. 29 May.	P.R.
1675.	A . . . . dau. of William Basset, Esq.,	bur. 19 Nov.	
1698.	Ann Basset, gentlewoman,	„ 13 Sep.	
1701.	John Worcombe, Attorney at Law, and Joanna Basset	mar. 27 July.	
1705.	William Basset, generosus,	bur. 1 Feb.	
1710.	Mrs Elizabeth Basset, widow,	„ 11 May.	
„	John Jackson Ruter and Mrs Mary Basset	mar. 17 Oct.	
1711.	Margaret, dau. of William and Philadelphia Bassett,	bap. 6 Dec.	
„	The same	bur. 19 Dec.	
1713.	William, son of William and Philadelphia Basset, born 6 May,	bap. 9 May.	
1714.	Elizabeth, dau. of do. do.	bur. 18 June.	
„	William, son of do. do.	„ 27 Sep.	
1718.	Margaret, dau. of do. do.	bap. 30 Jan.	
1724.	Mr William Basset, gent.,	bur. 16 April.	
1732.	Feladelphia, wife of Mr Thomas Twysell,	„ 21 Jan.	

She was the relict of William Basset, and married Mr. Twysell, the curate of the parish.

The name of Basset does not again occur in the Registers.

Margaret, daughter of this Lord Thomas (Thomas I., Lord Berkeley), was in her father's lifetyme maryed to Sir Ancelme Basset, Knight, to whom and the heires of her body her father had formerly given (whilest shee was sole) the moytie of the manor of Ewley in the hundred of Berkeley. to hold of him by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and by twoe suits to his hundred of Berkeley yearly, which Ancelme and Margaret have issue John and Edmond, both Knights. John dyed without issue; and the said Edmond by Isabell his wife, daughter and coheire of another Bassett, had issue Sir Symon Bassett, Knight, a gentleman as remarkeable in his tyme as any that then lived in his county, as more than forty records doe wittness; who by Mawd, daughter and coheire of John de Bitton, had issue Sir John and Maurice. Sr John dyed without issue; and Maurice had issue John Bassett, father of Robert Bassett, father of Giles, father of Robert, father of William, father of Edward, who by Isable his wife, daughter of Henry Ligon. Esq. (of much estimac'on with Henry, Lord Berkeley), had issue William Basset, father of William, still owner of the said moytie of the manor of Ewley aforesayd, ward to the King's Maie that now is for his lands in the county of Somersett, holden in capite 1618. Of the younger branches, of which Edward and Isabell Ligon his wife, read after in the life of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, the fifth of that name. (Berkeley MSS., Lives of the Berkeleys, fo. 144. Smyth cites two charters in Berkeley Castle, and divers charters with William Bassett, Esq., and William Gibbs of Nibley.) It will be observed that the descents as here given by Smyth differ considerably from those in the pedigree.

Smyth further says: And the said Elizabeth, the other sister of Sir Arnold (Ligon, father of Henry Ligon above mentioned), was maryed to Edward Basset of Ewley, Esq., of whom read before in the life of Thomas the first, who had issue, William Basset, Barnaby, Edward, Giles, Elizabeth, Margery, Susan, and Jane.

[*Continued next page.*

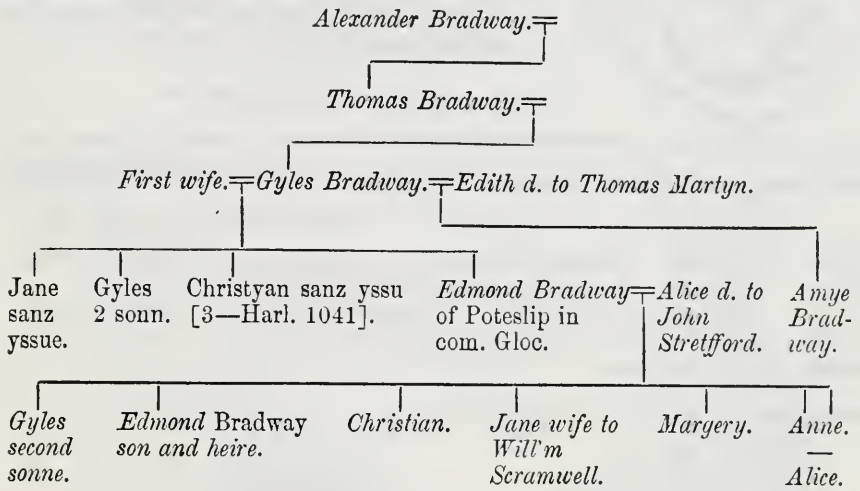
Bradway.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22 ; 1543, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three pineapples vert.*
CREST.—*A hand proper holding a pineapple or.*

NOTE.—No armes in the Visitation, but I have seen this for Bradway of Glostershire.

[This pedigree as far as it is printed in italics agrees with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 147). No arms are there blazoned.]



The said William married the daughter of William Davy, who had issue William Basset, now in ward to the King, anno 1618.

The said Barnaby Basset by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Dorney of Ewley, hath issue William Basset, Edward, Robert, Elizabeth, Jane, and Hester.

The said Edward Basset maryed the daughter of Mr Danyell of Marleborowe, by whom he hath issue one daughter.

The said Giles is not yet maryed; since executed at Gloucester, 1640, for murdring of Christopher Willis of Wotton.

The said Elizabeth Basset was first maryed to William Clavile, by whom shee had noe issue; and after to Thomas Poyntz, by whom shee hath issue Matthewe, Thomas, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Sara, and Martha, anno 1624.

The said Margaret is maryed to Samuell Shellam of Woodchester, who hath issue five children, anno 1624.

The said Susan is maryed to Michael Dorney, who have issue Thomas and Elizabeth, anno 1624.

And the said Jane is maryed to John Deighton of Glouc., surgeon, who have issue John and five others, anno 1624. (*Ibid.*, fo. 628.)

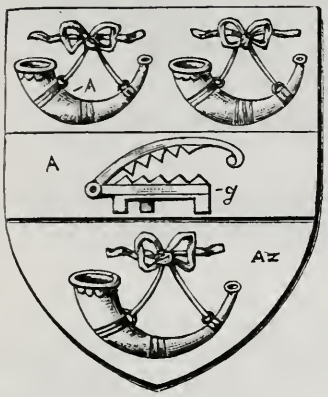
It will be observed that in these later descents the wife of Edward Basset is called Elizabeth Ligon instead of Isabell, but these names were frequently interchangeably used.

1245. Philip Basset was granted a scarlet robe for himself and robes for the knights of his family like the knights of the king's family. (Rot. Claus. 29 Hen. III., m. 9.)

Simon Basset was Escheator for Gloucester 21 Edw. III.

Brayne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26[b]; 1543, fo. 20.



ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, on a fess between three buglehorns stringed Argent a hemp-break gules,* BRAYNE; 2, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or,* VEALE; 3, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure,* SORE.

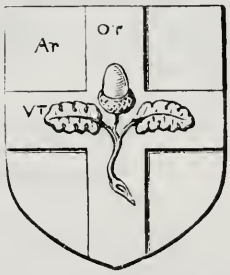
[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and so far as it agrees it is printed in italics.]

John Brayne.

- *Richard Brayne.*
  - *John Brayn.*
    - *Alexander Brayne* sans yssu.
  - *Will'm Brayn* 2 *son.* — Mary d. to .... widow to Sir Richard Morgan.
  - *George Brayn* 3 sonn. — *Joane d. to .... Hopkins consangui' and heire to Richard Kekford* vel Ketford.

    ARMS.—*Azure, on a cross or an oak sprig vert;* but Harl. 1041 charges the *cross* with *five sprigs.*[1]

    - *Will'm Brayn son and heire.*
    - *Richard* 2 *sonne.*
    - *Henry.*
    - *Marion.*
    - *Marye.*
- *Thomas Brayne* of Greate Deane.
  - *Thomas Brayne sansyssu.*
  - *Richard Brayne of Little Deane in com. Gloc.*
  - *Jane d. and heire of John Digus* [Dycas—Harl. 1041] *of the Lee in com. Gloc.*
  - *Henry.* — John.
  - *George.* — Guye.
- *Mary d. of Will'm Cachmayd.*



- *Thomas Huntley.*
  - Mary [*Jane*].
  - Jone.
- *Anne.*
- *Marian wife to Wm Bridgman.*
- *John Brayn* 4 *sonn.*
- *Thomas Brayn* of Deane *son and heire.*
  - A
- *Mary d. of .... Veale and sister and heire to Leonard Veale.*

[1] This coat is very indistinct, and may possibly be intended for that of Dycas: Gules, on a cross argent five eagles displayed sable.

A

Emme wife to . . . . Sadleir in com. Wilts.

Jane=. . . . Brayn. Hamlyn in com. Wilts.

Marye.

. . . . d. of Alexander Baynham de com. Gloc. Knight 1 wife.

=*Thomas Brayne* mar.=. . . . d. to his 3 wife . . . . d. of Anthony Bridges of Kemford in com. Gloc. arm.

. . . . d. to . . . . Braynwood in com. Gloc. 2 wife.

Richard Hamlyn of Lee in com. Gloc.

=. . . . d. of . . . . ffortescue.

George Hamlyn 2 sonn.

=. . . . d. of . . . . Danyell of St Whitts in com. Gloc.

Edward 3 sonn.

John Hamlyn of Lee.

*

* This pedigree is printed in vol. vi. of the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' pp. 296-299.

Little Deane.

1620.	Gyles, s. of Richard Brayne,	bap. 2 May.	B.T.
1637.	Mary, d. of Mr John Braine,	,, . . Jan.	
,,	William Brayne	bur. 24 June.	
1677.	Edward, s. of Richard Brayne,	bap. 10 Mar.	
,,	William Brayne, gent., and Katherine Brayne	mar. 23 June.	
1679.	Katherine, d. of Mr Willia. Brayne,	bur. 18 Oct.	
1680.	Thomas, s. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,	bap. 5 Sep.	
,,	Richard, s. of Richard Brayne and Susanna his wife,	,, 13 Feb.	
1682.	Ketford Brayne, gent.,	bur. 25 Mar.	
,,	Margaret Braine	,, 17 Sep.	
,,	Mary, d. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,	bap. 1 June.	
1683.	John, s. of Mr John Braine and Elizabeth his wife,	,, 14 Aug.	
,,	Elizabeth, d. of Mr James Brayne,	bur. 12 Feb.	
1684.	Margaret, d. of James Brayne, gent.,	,, 8 July	P.R.
,,	Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne, gent.,	bap. 29 July.	
,,	Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne,	bur. 1 Feb.	
1685.	Margaret Brayne, gent., wife of Ketford Brayne, gent., deceased,	,, 27 Feb.	
1689.	James Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife	mar. 12 Jan.	
1690.	Mary, d. of John Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife,	bap. 28 April.	
1692.	Mr William Brayne, gent.,[1]	bur. 17 Feb.	
1696.	Mrs An' Brayne, wid..	,, 19 Nov.	
1701.	Ketford Brayne and Mary Grindall	mar. 17 Feb.	
1704.	Margaret. d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,	bap. 3 Dec.	
1705.	Ketford Brayne[2]	bur. 7 Dec.	
1707.	Mary, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,	bap. 11 Jan.	
1715.	Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,	,, 26 Feb.	
1717.	Mr James Brayne of ye parish of Flaxly	bur. 31 Jan.	
1722.	Mrs Brayne of ye parish of Flaxly	,, 21 Jan.	
1723.	Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,	,, 19 April.	
1724.	Mr John Brayne	,, 1 July.	

There are a great many entries in the Little Deane Registers; those not given here do not refer to gentry.

Newnham.

1712.	Jane, d. of Ketford Braine of Little Deane,	bap. 11 June.	P.R.

[1] Will dated 20 January 1692; prob. at Gloucester 20 May 1693. Names eldest d. Margaret Mattox, widow, 2d d. Rebecka, s. Richard, wife Catherine, brother-in-law Mr John Brayne, Ketford Brayne s. and h., s. William, brother George, and brother James Brayne.

[2] Will dated 1 Dec. 1705; prob. in P.C.C. 22 May 1706 [Eedes, fo. 102]. Names Lettice his wife, sister-in-law Margaret Yeme, brothers Richard and William, brother-in-law Edward Yeme of Howle, gent. Describes himself as of Howle in the parish of Walford in the county of Hereford.

Bridges.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with the record in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 109), and so far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

Symon Bruges of the Leys. = ... *d. of* . . . . *Walwin.*

- John Bruges. *Vide* folio 8.
- *James Burges.* = ... *d. of* . . . . *Wood of Twinnye.*
  - *Henry Burges.* = *Sibbell d. of* . . . . *Bromich.*
  - *Walter Burges.* = *Catherin d of* . . . . *Storky of Cheshire.*
    - *James* Bruges. = *Margaret d. of Jo. Monington.*
      - Walter Bruges *sonne and heire.*
        - 6. *Symon.* — 5. *William.*
        - 2. Rowland. — 4. John.
        - 3. *Thomas.* — 7. *John.*
        - James. — Richard.
        - *Johan mar. to Wm White of Norton in com. Hereford.*
        - *Anne vx. Jo. Rede.*
    - *Richard 2 sonne.*
    - *Robert 3 sonne.*
    - John 4 sonne.
    - *Alice.* — *Katherine.*
  - *James Bridges sonne and heir.* = *Jane d. of James Tomkins.*
    - *John 2 sonne.*
    - *William 3 sonne.*
    - *James sonne and heire.* *
    - *Margery.*
    - *Catherine.*
    - *Mary.*

---

* 10 Henry IV. Inq. p.m. Edward Brugge held on the day on which he died: a moiety of the manor de la Lee, in the Forest of Deane, of the Lord John, son of the King, as of the Castell of St. Briavels, by the payment of 15s. for all services, and the value per annum is 40s. Thomas Brugge is son and heir of the said Edward, and is aged 41 years. (Inq. p.m., 10 Hen. IV., No. 36.)

1 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, Esq., Lord de Lee, demised to Robert Boughan for the term of 99 years a croft in Lee called Galled Croft, by rent of 12d.

3 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, son and heir of Thomas Brugg of Hasfield, gave to Thomas Galbrugg of Gloucester and John Sands of Pendock all his lands and tenements in Lee in co. Glouc., also the bailiwick of the Forest of Deane.

6 Henry VI. Henry Castell gave Edward Brugg, Esq., and others all his lands and tenements within the lordship of Lee and Eccleswall.

26 Henry VI. It appears by inquisition taken at Cirencester that the same Edward died seised of Lee.

Buck.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 8.

ARMS.—*Per fesse nebuley argent and sable, three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A buck's attire fixed to the scalp sable.*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 148), and with the pedigree of Vincent 115, ff. 48 and 69[b], and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

John Buck of Lastonashe Edw. III.=*Isabell.*

Richard Buck in R. 2.=*Elizabeth d. of . . . . Clyfton of Clyfton in com. Worster.*

John Buck.=

William Bucke.=

Richard Bucke of Nashe.=*Margaret d. of . . . . Bruges.*

Will'm Bucke Esquire=. . . . *daugh. and one of the heyres sonne and heire* of Nashe. of *Mychell Good* [of Sussex—Harl. 1041] Lord of the Castell of ffrome.

John Bucke=*Alice* d. *of Bibery in com. Gloc.* of . . . .

Kenelyn=*Ellyne d. of Tho. Nevill Bucke.* *younger brother of the Lord Latymer.*

John Bucke of Bibery=*Ellyn d. of Robert Ffoxford of Mananton in Gloster.* *Devon.*

Richard[1] 2 sonn.

Francis Bucke of Nasse in the comit. Worcest. Esquyre.=*Marie daughter to George Walle of Brodwishe* [Bevewishe—Harl. 1041] *and one of his heires.*

John Bucke son and heire=. . . . *filia Tho. Ffoliot of Purton in com. Worster.*[1] 3 yeres olde of Nashe.

ffrauncis 2 *sonne.*

Rachell.

Jane.

[1] In a later handwriting.

Bucke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 19[b]; 1543, fo. 1.

ARMS.—*Per fesse nebulée argent and sable, three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A buck's attire fixed to the scalp sable.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 129), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Mychaell Bucke. ∓ . . . . *Cottington.* ∓ . . . . *d. and heire to* . . . . *Gayner.*

Mathew Bucke. ∓ . . . . *d. and heire to* . . . . *Cottington.*

Thomas Bucke. ∓ *Elizabeth d. to Thomas Brayne.*

Thomas Buck. ∓ Jane d. to *William Mutton of S. Brevells.*

Mathew Bucke. ∓ *Margaret d. to Richard Yate.*

Thomas Bucke son and heire [*of Aylberton*—Harl. 1041]. ∓	*Blanch* d. of [James] *Thomas Hiate* [Hyatt] of Lydney.	*George* Buck 2 *sonn.* ∓	Agnes d. to John Cole. =	Ambrose Damery 1 husband.

James Bucke.	*Mathew* 2 Bucke sonn.	*Thomas* 3 sonn.	1. *Elizabeth.* — 2. *Anne.*	3. *Jane.* — 4. *Margaret.* *		George son and heire.	Mary. — Dennys.

---

* Awre.

1588.	Margaret, w. of James Bucke, gent.,		bur. 26 Aug.	B.T.
1638.	Mary Bucke		„ 2 May.	
1674.	Anne, w. of George Buck,		„ 10 Mar.	
1680.	George Buck		„ 15 Nov.	
1681.	Mathew Buck, gent.,[1] and Mary Greeninge		mar. 4 Oct.	
1683.	John Buck and Mary a Deane	(at Gloucester)	„ 9 Oct.	
1684.	John Buck and Isabell Hall		„ 11 Oct.	
„	Anne, d. of John Buck and Mary his wife,		bur. 23 Oct.	
„	Matthew Bucke		„ 27 Dec.	
1685.	Mary, d. of John Buck and Mary his wife,		bap. 20 Mar.	
„	Issabell, wife of John Buck of Awre,		bur. 24 Oct.	
1687.	John, s. of John Buck and Mary his w.,		bap. 8 Mar.	
1689.	Issabella, d. of John Buck by Mary his wife,		„ .. Mar.	
1693.	William, s. of John Buck by Mary his w.,		„ 13 Mar.	
1694.	John, s. of Thomas Buck by his wife,		„ 5 Mar.	
1695.	Thomas, s. of John Buck by Mary his wife,		„ 31 Aug.	
1697.	James, s. of Thomas Buck,		bur. 17 Mar.	
1699.	George, s. of Thomas Buck by Sarah his wife,		bap. 15 June.	
Lydney.				
1716.	Mrs Mary Buck		bur. 3 Jan.	P.R.

[1] Will dated 17 Dec. 1684; prob. Gloucester 12 January 1684-85. Names wife Mary, brother John Buck, nephew John Heiron eldest s. of Lawrence Heiron of Blakney, brother Thomas Buck, William Greeninge (deceased, former husband of his wife Mary), brother James Buck, sister Anne wife of Lawrence Heiron, and daughter-in-law Mary Greeninge.

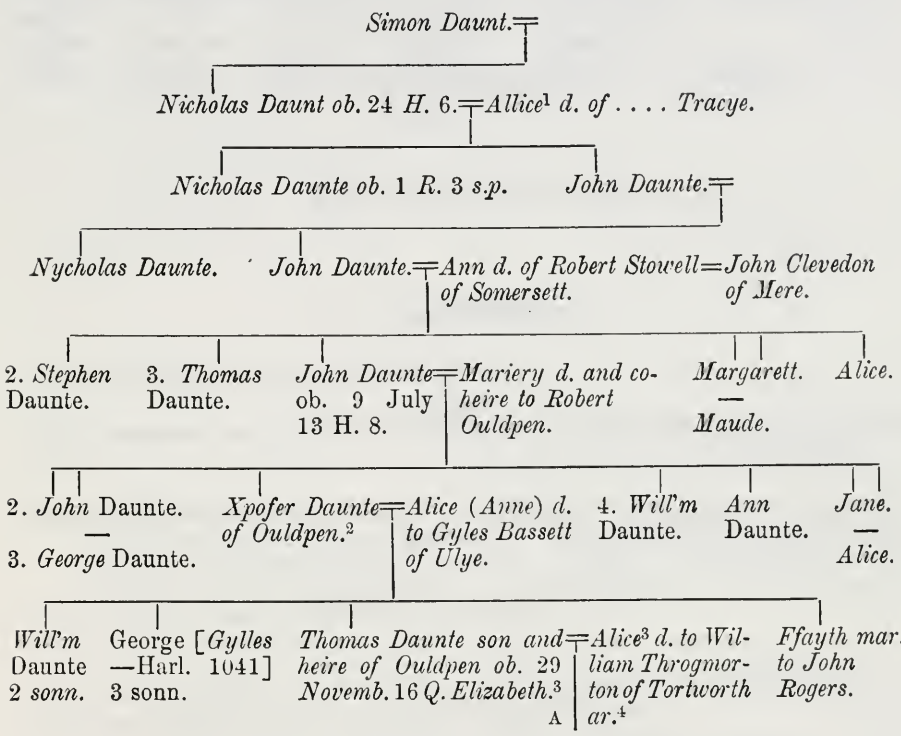
Daunt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44 ; 1543, fo. 29.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron sable between three choughs' heads erased of the second, beaked or*; 2 *and* 3, *Sable, a chevron between three owls argent.* (Vincent 115, fo. 39.)

CREST.—*A bugle-horn stringed sable, garnished or.* (Not tricked in Vincent.)

[Collated with pedigree recorded in Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 151), and with Vincent 115, fo. 39.]



[1] Living a widow, residing at Wotton under Edge. 9 June 33 Hen. VI., *vide* Charter of that date at Owlpen, in which she names her son and heir Nicholas, and John, brother of the said Nicholas.

[2] Christopherus filius et heres Johannis | Davnt de Owlpenn Armigeri obijt Anno | Domini 1542 et hic jacet sepultus.

Christopher Davnt | the sonne of Tho | mas Davnt the son | died an Infant | An° Domini 1601 et hic jacet sepultus.

[3] Thomas Davnt filius et heres Christopheri | obiit Anno Domini 1573 et hic jacet sepultus. Inq. p.m. taken 4 Nov. 19 Eliz. Died 29 Nov. 16 Eliz. Henry Daunt son and heir, aged 20 years and more.

Alicia soror Thomæ Throckmorton de Tortworth | militis et uxor predicti Thomæ Davnt filii | Christopheri viginti sex annos vera vidua vixit | et obiit Anno Domini 1599 et hic jacet sepulta.

In memory of John | son of Thomas Daunt, Esq., of this parish, died 12 day of June 1642, aged 22 years.

Marriage settlement upon the marriage of Henry Daunte of Owlepenne and Dorothie, dau. of Giles Hussee of Silton, co. Dorset, dated 13 Nov. 18 Elizabeth.

[4] Will dated 10 Jan. 1599 ; prob. at Gloucester 8 April 1600.

A

Henry sonn and heire= ob. 23 Eliz.

Thomas=Catherine d. of Sr John Clayton of Cheshire.[1] 2 *sonn.*

[Giles ob. s.p. 39 Q. Eliz. —Harl. 1543.]

[Frances d. and heire ux. John Bridgman a lawyer—Harl. 1543.]

Gyles 3 *sonn.*

Will'm Daunte= of Ouldpen 4 *sonn.*

Mary d. of .... Hutton.

John 5 *son.*

Mary.

Joyse.

Elizabeth ux. Thom. Kingescott.[2]

1. William.

2. Thomas Daunte.=Suzan d. of .... Curle.

Grevill.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21; 1543, fo. 11b.

Arms.—*Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets, within a bordure engrailed of the second pellettée.*

[Collated with pedigree recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 130), and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Will'm Grevill of Campden.=

Lodwick Grevill.=Margerett eldest d. and coheire of Gyles Arden of Drayton in com. Warwick.

Will'm Grevill.=Joyne d. of Sr Rob. Ffrancis.

Rafe Grevill buried in the Priory of Wroxston in com. Oxon.

Margeret d. of Tho. Pointz of Frampton Cotrell.

Joyce ux. William Charnells of Snarston in com. Lester.

Margerett.

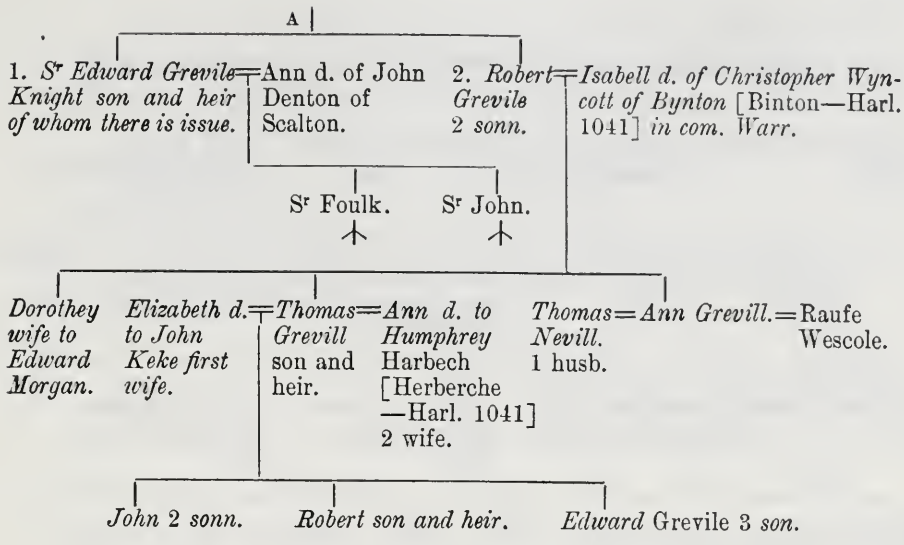
John Grevill of Drayton.[3]=*Jane d. of Humfrey Fostar* of Harpden nere Henley.

A

[1] Sheperot in Cheshire.

[2] See pedigree of Kingscott in C. 17, fo. 119.

[3] Here the pedigree begins in Harl. 1041.



Myll.

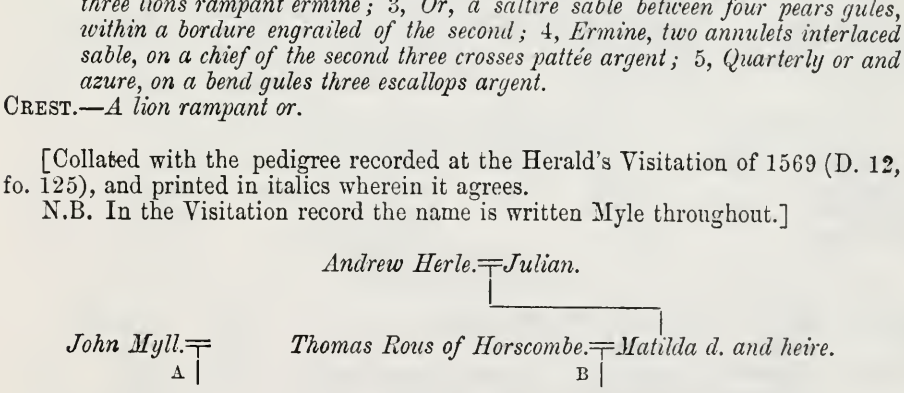
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24b; 1543, fo. 17b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, a millrind sable; 2, Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant ermine; 3, Or, a saltire sable between four pears gules, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 4, Ermine, two annulets interlaced sable, on a chief of the second three crosses pattée argent; 5, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant or.*

[Collated with the pedigree recorded at the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 125), and printed in italics wherein it agrees.

N.B. In the Visitation record the name is written Myle throughout.]



* Huntley.

1693.	Charles Greville, gent., and Hester Brereton	mar. 10 Sept.	P.R.

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

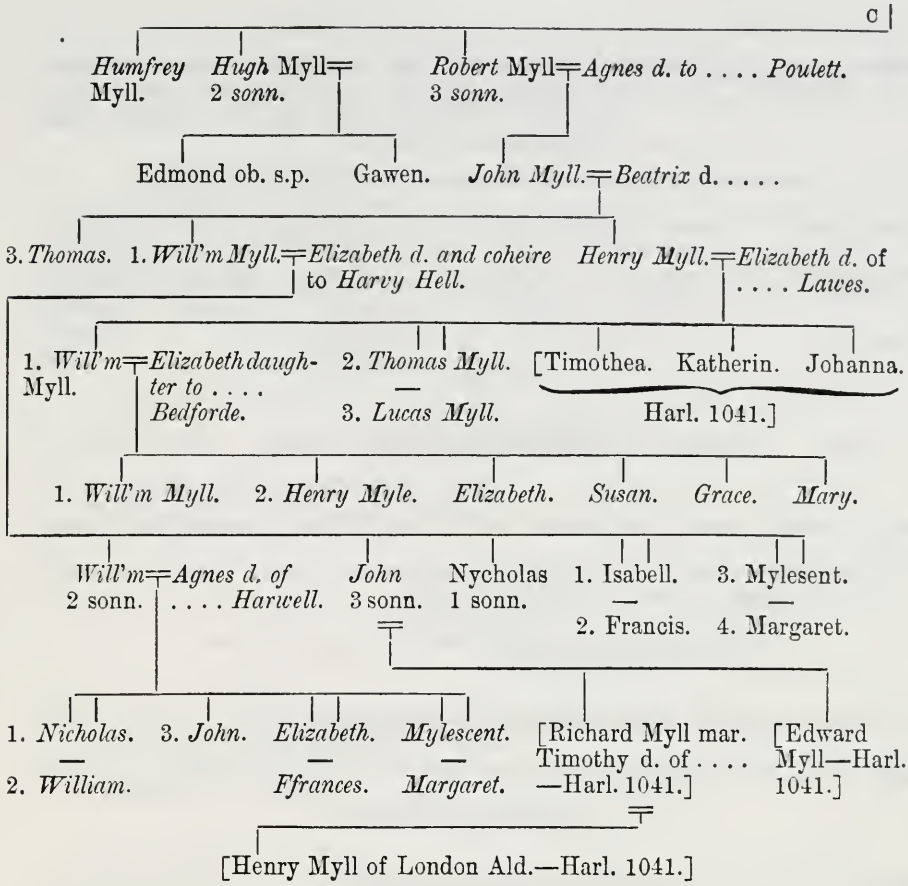
1729.	Charles, s. of Dr Greville,	bap. 24 Dec.	B.T.
1731.	Charles, s. of Dr Greville and Abigail his wife,	„ 20 April.	B.T.
1732.	Mary Scudamore, d. of Dr Charles Greville,	„ 28 May.	B.T.
1733.	John Scudamore, s. of Dr Greville by Abigail his wife,	„ 20 Dec.	B.T.
1735.	Charles Scudamore, s. of Dr Greville, by Abigail his wife,	„ 9 June.	B.T.
1737.	Giles, s. of Dr Greville by Abigail his wife,	„ 26 July.	B.T.

A | B |

Thomas Myll of Tremyll. = *Julian d. and heire of Thomas Rous.*

- A d. *wife to Nicholas Pointz.*
- Thomas *Myll of Tremyll.* = (Margaret) *Margery* d. *to . . . . Tracy.*
  - 3. *Thomas sanz yssu.*
  - *Sr Will'm Myll* Knight. = Aron [Aronus—Harl. 1041] *Frances* dau. and one of the heirs to Edmond *Winchcombe.*
    - *Thomas Myll.* = Jocosa [*Joys*—Harl. 1041] d. to *Sir Richard Crofts K.*
      - *Edward Myll.* = *Jone d. to Sir Thomas Longe* Knight [of Draycott in Wilts—Harl. 1041].
        - Anne. — Susan.
        - Mary d. to Christopher Baynham of . . . . in com. Gloc. sanz yssu. =
        - *Thomas Myll of Harscombe in the Counte of the Citie of Gloster.* = *Katherin d. to John Davis of Dursley.*
          - *Thomas* Myll 2 *sonn.* = Mary Whitney.
            - Will'm Myll a printice of London in Mark Layn.
            - Richard. — Thomas.
          - *Edward* Myll *son and heire* of Horscombe. = Mary d. of . . . . Mauny of Kent and aunt to Sr Anthony Mauny Knight.
            - Edward 2 sonn sanz yssu.
            - Thomas 3 sonn.
            - Will'm 4 sonn and Anthony 5 sonn both twynes Anthony dyed.
            - John 8 sonn sanz yssu.
          - *Elizabeth.* — Jane.
          - Robert. — Edward. — Will'm.
      - [Alice ux. Richard Miners—Harl. 1041.]
      - [Ann md Richard ap Gwillim—Harl. 1041.]
      - Robert.
      - David.
      - Edmond.
      - Anne.
      - Sibbell.
    - Ambrose Myll 6 sonn. — Henry 7 sonn.
    - Mary d. to James Pekham of Yallham in Kent Esquire. =
    - Pointz Myll 1 sonn and heire of Horscombe. = Elizabeth d. and co-heire of John Sydenham of Nympsfeild in Gloc. Esquire a yongr brothr to Sr John of Brinton in Somersett.
      - Mary sup'stes.
      - Elizabeth sanz yssu.
      - Ursula.
      - Margaret.
    - John 9 sonn.
    - Katherin. — Mary. — Elizabeth.
  - *Sr Will'm Myll* Knight. = (Margaret) *Margery* d. *to . . . . Tracy.*
- *A d. wife to . . . . Cassy* [of Whitfeild —Harl. 1041].

C



Okewold.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30b; 1543, fo. 1b.

ARMS.—*Vair, on a pale gules three leopards' faces or.*
CREST.—*A leopard's head or between two wings expanded vert.*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

John Okewold of Sutgrove in Myserdon *in com. Gloster* [Shutgrove in Somyserdon—Harl. 1041]. — *Jane d. to . . . .* A

A

Richard Okewold of Odinton in com. Gloster. = *Elynor d. to Walter Pates* of Cheltenham in Gloster.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three ogresses, on a chief of the second as many crosses formée fitchée of the first.*

Alyce Okewold. — *Amy* Okewold.

Thomas Okewold *sonn and heire.* — *Richard* Okewold 2 *sonn.*

Anthony Okewold 3 *sonn.*

Catherine Okewold. — *Margaret* Okewold.

*

Osbaldston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31; 1543, fo. 22.

ARMS.—*Argent, a mascle sable between three ogresses, in chief a crescent for difference.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Geffrey Obaldston of Osbaldston in com. Lanck. =

John Osbaldston of Osbaldston. =

Geffrey Osbaldston of Osbaldston. =

John Osbaldston of Osbaldston. =

Thomas Osbaldston of Chadlington.[1] = A

Geffrey Osbaldston a quo Osbaldston of Osbaldston in com. Lanck. (*Vide* Lanck.[2])

* Miserden.

1626.	Morrice Ockould	bur. 4 July.	B.T.
1662.	Bartholomew Ockould and Margaret Hayward	mar. 28 June.	
,,	Margaret Ockould, wife of Jeremiah Ockould,	bur. 11 Nov.	
1667.	Edmund, s. of Bartholomew Ockould and Margaret his wife,	bap. 27 Sept.	
1677.	Jeremiah Ockould	bur. 4 Jan.	
1685.	Bartholomew Ockould	,, 4 May.	
,,	Henry Ockould	,, 16 Dec.	
1692.	Edward Ockold	,, 18 Aug.	
1695.	Bridget Ockold	,, 24 April.	
1697.	Richard Herbert and Sarah Ockold	mar. 7 Nov.	
1711.	Margaret Ockold	bur. 16 Sep.	
1719.	Elizabeth Ockold	,, 19 Aug.	
1727.	Edward Ockold	,, 18 Sept.	
1750.	Richard Ockold	,, 28 Oct.	

[1] "Thomas Osbaldston, by his deed dated 27 of H. 7, did give lands to John Baldwins. Test. John his sonne." (Harl. MS. 1041.)

[2] The Lancashire Visitation of 1567 corroborates the first four descents, and also the paternity of the third Gefferey. It does not, however, shew Thomas of Chadlington.

A

1. John Osbaldston sonn and heire 1247.

2. *Will'm Osbaldston of Long Compton* = *second son to Osbaldston of Lancash.*

Alexander Osbaldston of Long Compton in com. Warr. = *Eleanor d. to* . . . . Haselwood.

1. *George Osbaldston son and heire.*

3. *Will'm* 3 *sonn.*

2. *Ffardinando Osbaldston of Odington in com. Gloc.* = *Elizabeth d. of John Hastinge of Elford in com. Oxford.*

Mary.

Agnes. — *Margaret.*

George 2 sonn. *Edward* 3 sonn. *John* Osbaston al's Osbaldston. *Marye.*

Pepwall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77[b]; 1543, fo. 2[b].

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure between three carnations gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many lions' heads erased of the first.*

CREST.—*A popinjay proper, beaked and legged gules, between two carnations argent, stalked and leaved vert.*

Per Clarenciulx Hawley.

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Pepwall in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is found to agree therewith, except that no crest is given in that record.]

William Pepwall of Bristowe and *Coldasheton in com. Gloster.* = *Elizabeth d. to* . . . . *Smythe* of . . . .

Tymothe Pepwall 3 *son.*

John Pepwall 2 *son.* = *Jone d. to Stephen Cole and widow to* . . . . *Penteerist.*

1. *Mychell Pepwell son and heire.* = *Anne d. to Davy Hobbes.*

Mary mar. to Philip Langle. = *Toby Langle.*

Elizabeth maryed to Richard Jones.

Susan maryed to Richard Yonge.

William Pepwall 2 *son.*

Mychell 3 *son.*

John Pepwall *son and heire.*

Thomas 4 *son.*

Richard 5 *son.*

Mary.

Poleyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20[b]; 1543, fo. 10.

ARMS.—*Or, a bendlet sable; over all a fesse gules.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a hound couchant or* [*argent*—Harl. 1041], *collared and lined sable.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

John Poleyn of Kingesweston in com. Gloster 13 R. 2. = *Edith d. to* . . . . [3 H. 5—Harl. 1041].

- *John or Henry Poleyn* 3 H. 5. =
  - Henry Poleyn 14 Ed. 4. =
    - *George Poleyn* of Kingesweston 18 H. 7 and 2 H. 8 [20 H. 8—Harl. 1543]. = *Margaret d. to* . . . .
      - *John Poleyn.* = Ffriswyd [*Friswith*—Harl. 1041] *d. to Gyles Gore.*
        - *Edward Poleyn of Kingesweston* com. Gloster. = *Alice d. to John Large.*
      - [Henry Poleyn—Harl. 1041.]
- Henry Poleyn.

*

Sandford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26; 1543, fo. 5.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close or, an annulet for difference.*
CREST.—*A boar's head couped or, from the mouth issuing the hilt of a broken sword* . . . .

* John Polein did confirm by his deede in a° Ric. 2, 13.
Edithe, wife to John Poleyn of Kingesweston in the countie of Gloster, ar., did give to John Polein theier in a° H. 5, 3. Seal of arms.
George Poleyn of Kingesweston did confirm in a° H. 6, 26. Seal of arms.
Henry Polein of Kingesweston did release in a° Ed. 4, 14. Seal Poleyn Crest.
George Polein, son and heire to Henry, did confirm in a° H. 7, 18.

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sandford in D. 12, Visitation 1569, in Vincent 115, fo. 39, and agrees therewith.]

Raufe [? *Robert*] *Sandford of Stowe in the com. of Gloster.* = ... daughter of . . . .

Arthur Sandford of Stowe in the com. of Gloster. = *Jone d. of John Stratford.*

- *Thomas sonn and heire.* = *Dorothey d. to Henry Medows.*
- *Richard Sandford 2 sonn.*
- *Robert 3 sonn.* = *Mary d. to John Cutte* [Cuttes—Harl. 1041].
  - *John.*
  - *Jone.*
- *Anthony 4 sonn.*
- *John Mucklow* [of Winchcomb—Harl. 1041]. = *Jone Sandford.*
  - *Alice.*
  - *Margaret.*
  - *John Mucklow sonn and heire.*
  - *Henry* 2 sonn.
  - *Jone.*
- *Chrystyane mary*[d] *to William Bowlton of Condicot in Gloster.*

Sheldon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22[b]; 1543, fo. 13.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, on a fesse between three sheldrakes argent a mullet;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wivern volant in bend of the field.*

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sheldon in D. 12, and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]

. . . . *Sheldon of Rowley in the towne of Stafford.* =

Mauricious [Morys—Harl. 1041] *Sheldon* 2 sonne. =

John Sheldon. = ... *d. to John Cotton.*

- *Raufe Sheldon of Beley.* = ... *d. and coheire of . . . . Rudinge.* A
- *John Sheldon of London.*
- *William Sheldon of Aberton sans issue.*
- *Daniel Sheldon.*
- *John Sheldon.* — *Morris Sheldon.*
- *Richard Sheldon.*

A

Mary d. and one of the heires of William Willington. = *Will'm Sheldon of Beley* 1 *sonn.*

Thomas Sheldon 2 son [3 sonn—Harl. 1041]. = Elizabeth d. to . . . . Raylyns.

Jane wife to . . . . Killohill of Tedston in com. Wige.

Rafe Sheldon of Childes Wycon. = Elizabeth d. to Richard Lygon Knight.

Thomas Sheldon 2 sonn. = Margaret d. to Henry Develes Knight.

Raufe Sheldon [3 sonn—Harl. 1041].

Francis [2 sonn—Harl. 1041].

Will'm.

Ann.

Strange.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43b; 1543, fo. 19.

ARMS.[1]—*Gules, two lions passant argent; over all a bendlet ermine.*
CREST.—*Out of clouds, two hands clasped, all proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree of Strange in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 144), and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]

Richard Strange. =

William Strange. = *Elizabeth d. to Richard Fare of Evesham.*

Ann d. to Henry Horsman first wife. = *Ann d. to Mychaell Lygon of Beauchamp Court.* = *Robert Strange of the towne of Cirencester* in com. Gloc. = *Joane d. to . . . . Hitchman* [Hyethman—Harl. 1041].

Roger [Robert—Harl. 1041] *Strawnge.*

Mychaell Strange.

Margaret ux. .... Alesworth [Adesworth—Harl. 1041].

Elizabeth[2] [Anne—Harl. 1041] *wife to Thomas Webb.*

Margaret wife to John [George—Harl. 1041] *George.*

Ann wife to Christopher George.

[1] In D. 12 Strange impales shield of twelve quarters: 1, Argent, two lions passant double queued; 2, Gules, a fess argent in chief two mullets or; 3, Azure, upon a bend or . . . .; 4, Argent, fretty gules; 5, Or, a cross azure voided; 6, Gules, three lions passant argent; 7, Gules, a fess between six martlets or; 8, Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged; 9, Argent, upon a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis; 10, Argent, a bend between six martlets, differenced with a crescent; 11, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; 12, Or, a fret gules.

[2] In Harl. 1543 Anne has been erased and Elizabeth substituted.

APPENDIX II.

PEDIGREES

FROM

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1582-83.

Bagehott alias Badger.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37 ; 1543, fo. 30b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or;* 2, *Quarterly*—i *and* iv, *Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable;* ii *and* iii, *Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine;* 3, *Argent* [*or*—Harl. 1041], *two bars dancettée gules between nine flint-stones, three, three, and three, azure;* 4 [Harl. 1543 only], *Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three plates.*

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed sable* ["*russet*"—Harl. 1041], *attired argent, between the attires a greyhound courant of the second, collared gules.*

Thomas Bagehott al's Badger. = Alice d. of . . . .

- William Bagehott al's Badger of Hallplace in com. Gloc. = Alice d. of John Martyn of Calkley [Chalkeley —Harl. 1041] in com. Gloc.
  - Edward 5 sonn.
  - Charles 6 sonn.
  - Elizabeth wife to John Slauter.
  - Amye wife to Danyell Perte.
  - William sonn and heire sanz yssu.
  - George 3 sonn *vide* Lester. ⊥
  - Guy 4 sonn.
  - Richard Bagehott al's Badger. = Mary d. of Richard Barowe.
    - Ann.
    - Will'm Bagehott. *
    - A daughter.

---

* Prestbury.

1606.	Richard, s. of William Baghott,	bap. 26 June.	B.T.
,,	William, s. of Mr Edmund Badgehott al's Badger,	,, 5 Oct.	
1607.	Margaret, d. of . . . . al's Badger,	,, . . Oct.	
1612.	Elnor, d. of Mr Edmond Badgehott,	,, 7 April.	
,,	Edward Badgehott al's Badger, gent.,	bur. 7 Aug.	
1613.	Anne, d. of Mr Edmonde Badghott,	bap. 9 June.	
,,	Elnor, d. of Mr Edmunde Badghott,	bur. 10 Aug.	
1625.	Katherine, wife of Edmunde Badgyer, gent.,	,, 23 (?) Aug.	
1636.	Elizabeth Badghott, d. of Mr Richard Badgott, gent.,	bap. 29 Jan.	
1662.	Richard Bagehott	bur. 8 Sept.	
1663.	Margaret Bager	,, 23 Nov.	
1676.	Mrs Francis Bagehott	,, 20 Oct.	

[*Continued overleaf.*

Carr.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25[b].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable, a martlet for difference: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale dancettée or and gules ; 2 and 3, Azure, flory argent, a lion rampant-regardant of the second.*

CREST.—*A stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with two bars-gemelles gules.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in Vincent 115, fo. 33, and as far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

Will'm Carr of Ipeswich is descended of a forth brother of Care of the north. = *Margaret daughter to Olyver Holland and sister to one of the gentlemen sewers to Henry the 8.*

Nicholas Carr sanz yssu.

Will'm Carr of the Citty of Bristowe. = *Joyes d. to Thomas Bilford.*

A

1684.	William Bagehott, gent., and M[rs] Anne Delabere	mar. 29 May.	B.T.
,,	Frances Badger	bur. 8 July.	
1686.	John, s. of William Badghott, gent.,	bap. 30 April.	
1687.	Frances, d. of William Badgehott, gent.,	,, 7 Dec.	
1689.	Anne, d. of William Badgehott, gent.,	,, 20 July.	
1690.	William, s. of William Badgehott, gent.,	,, 8 March.	
1691.	Edward, s. of William Badgehott, gent.,	,, 13 Feb.	
1693.	M[rs] Sarah Bagehott	bur. 20 Feb.	
,,	Thomas, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,	bap. 22 Sept.	
,,	Elizabeth Bagehott	bur. 6 Feb.	
1694.	M[r] John Bagehott, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,	,, 1 April.	
1695.	Joane Bagehott	bap. 31 Oct.	
1697.	Mary, d. of William Bagehott, gent.,	,, 28 Sept.	
1699.	Margaret, d. of William Bagehott, gent., and Anne his wife,	,, 13 Feb.	
1701.	John, s. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife, bap. 28 March,	bur. 17 Nov.	
1702.	Grace, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,	bap. 3 June.	
1703.	Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife, bap. 1 Nov.,	bur. 3 Nov.	
1705.	Joan, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,	,, 21 July.	
1706.	Kinard, s. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife, bap. 26 July,	bur. 10 Aug.	
1707.	Hester, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife, bap. 24 July,	bur. 1 Aug.	
1720.	M[r] William Hains of Gloucester and M[rs] Frances Baghot	mar. 25 Oct.	
1726.	Anne, d. of M[r] William Baghot and Hester his wife,	bap. 17 April.	
1727.	Hester, d. of M[r] William Bagot and Hester his wife, bap. 12 June,	bur. 13 June.	
1728.	Kinard, s. of M[r] William Baghot and Hester his wife,	bap. 7 April.	
1732.	Anne, d. of M[r] Thomas Baghot and Anne his wife, bap. 22 Aug.,	bur. 25 Oct.	
1735.	Hester, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Anne [*sic*, but ? Hester] his wife,	,, 4 March.	
1736.	Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester his wife,	bap. 16 Jan.	
1737.	Elizabeth, d. of M[r] Thomas Baghott and Anne his wife,	,, 7 Feb.	
1740.	Grace, d. of William Baghott Delabere and Hester his wife,	,, 15 June.	
1742.	Richard, s. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester his wife,	,, 12 Oct.	
1744.	Katherin, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester his wife,	,, 9 April.	

[*Continued next page.*

A

Will'm Younge.=*Anne.* *Edward Carr 2 sonn of the age of* xxiiij. *Alyes wife to Richard Coles.*

John Carr sonne and heire of the age of xxx *yers.*=*Anne d. to . . . . Efarrar of Norwich.* *John Ashe* [Asheley—Harl. 1041].=*Margery.*

Will'm 2 sonne. *Thomas 3 sonne.* *Ellyn.* — *Annes.* *Richard sonne and heire.* *Robert 4 sonne.* *Thomas Ashley.* *Mary Asheley.* *Ann Ashley.*

Clopton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38; 1543, fo. 3.

Arms.—None tricked.

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 145, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Thomas Clopton of Clopton.=

Thomas Clopton of Snythefeld [Snytterfyld—Harl. 1041] 2 *sonn.*=

. . . . Clopton of Clopton.

Henry Clopton.=*Elizabeth d. and one of the heires of George Goodman.*

John Clopton sonn and heire.=*Katharen d. to John Washeborne* [Washiborne—Harl. 1041].

Anthony Clopton æt. 7, 1589. Agnes alias *Ann* [Anne—Harl. 1041].

1744.	William, s. of Mr Thomas and Anne Baghot,	bur. 23 March.	B.T.
1748.	Mary Baghott	,, 8 Oct.	
1762.	The Revd Thomas Baghott of Naunton [He was instituted to the Rectory of Naunton 1740.]	,, 14 Dec.	
1764.	Mr Edward Baghott	,, 29 Jan.	
,,	William Baghott Delabere	,, 20 Feb.	
1768.	Anne, widow of the Revd Thomas Baghot,	,, 28 March.	
,,	Catherine Baghot De La Bere	,, ...	
1769.	Mrs Anne Baghot	,, 12 Feb.	
1770.	Mrs Grace Baghott	,, 20 Dec.	
1779.	Kinard Baghott, clerk, Vicar,	,, 18 Jan.	
1783.	Mrs Hester Baghott Delabere of Southam	,, 10 March.	
1786.	Mrs Margaret Baghott	,, 18 July.	
1794.	Elizabeth, widow of Kinard Baghot, clerk,	,, 2 Aug.	
1804.	Thomas Baghott, Esq.,	,, 23 Nov.	

Little Sodbury.

1727.	William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and Mrs Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud (by licence)	mar. 18 June.	B.T.

Kynne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22[b]; 1543, fo. 13[b].

[ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse cotised or three martlets gules*—Vincent 115, fo. 36.]

[Collated with the pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and printed in italics so far as it agrees, and the words printed within square brackets are from that MS.]

Robert Kynne of *Sende in com. Gloc. Arm.* = ... *daughter to* .... = *Sir William* [Henry—Harl. 1041] *Cheney de com. Wilts.*

Guy [Gilles] *Kynne* de Sende *in the sayd county.* = *Elizabeth d. to Edward* Capell in com. Hereford.

- George and Edward sanz yssu.
- *Robert son and heir sanz yssu.* = Matilda [*Mawde*—Harl. 1041] d. to Edward [Edmund] *Harwell.*
- *Thomas Kynne 4 sonn.* = *Suzan* d. to Guy [*Gyles*—Harl. 1041] *Wye of South Sarney.*

- *Ann wife to Henry Bucke.* — *Jane wife to John Hardinge.*
- *Eleanor wife to Gilbert Harwell.*
- Mariery [*Margarett*—Harl. 1041] *wife to John Philleps.*
- *Catherin wife* to *Henry* Davie [*Davyes;* Davis—Harl. 1041].
- *Jone wife to Will'm* Newmare [Newman].

Maynston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 79[b]; 1543, fo. 28[b].

ARMS.—*Vert* [*sable*—Harl. 1041], *a chevron argent between three hedgehogs or.*

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 52, and printed in italics so far as it agrees.

N.B. This pedigree is recorded in the Harl. MSS. under Gloucestershire, but in reality it belongs to Herefordshire.]

Thomas Maynston. = *Katherine d. to* ....

- *Davyd Maynston sanz yssu.*
- *Phillipe Maynston.* = ... d. to .... *Grey.*
- *Robert Maynston.* = *William Maynston.* = A
- *Maud.*
- *Jone.* — *Agnes.*

A

Roger Maynston. = *Jane d. to John Brugges.*

Raulfe 2 *son.*

Edward Maynston of Langaran in com. Hereford. = *Margery* d. to Robert *Appowell of Whitchurch.*

Thomas 2 sonn.

Richard 3 *sonn.*

Charles 4 *sonn.*

John Maynston sonn and heire.

Moore 5 sonn.

Elizabeth. — *Bridget.*

Jane. — *Alice.*

Raynford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31[b]; 1543, fo. 6.

ARMS.—None tricked.

ARMS IN HARL. MS. 1041, fo. 31[b].—RAYNESFORD of Clyford in Glostershyer: *Quarterly*—1, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, ducally gorged or*; 2, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent*; 3, *Sable, on a chief argent three lozenges gules*; 4, *Argent, an eagle display[illegible]les*; 5, *Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine*; 6, *Gules, a chevron [illegible] between three stags trippant or*; 7, *Gules, a chevron argent between [illegible] garbs or*; 8, *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules*; 9, *A[illegible], a chevron between three escallops sable*; 10, *Vairée, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped close argent, tusked or*; 11, *Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton sable a lion passant or*; 12, *Or, three chevronels interlaced sable, on a chief gules three plates.*

[These are the arms quartered by Raynesford: the arms of Raynesford being, Argent, a cross sable. *Vide* Visit. Oxon, p. 165.]

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Raynford in Vincent 115, fo. 43, and as printed in italics agrees therewith. In that record no arms are exemplified.]

John Raynford. = ... d. of . . . . Davers *of Chamberhouse in com. Berke.*

S[r] Will'm Raynford. ⊥

Vide Oxon.

John Raynford of Thacham in com. Berk. = *Katheryn d. to* . . . . *Mondey.*

Gilles Rainford. Vide Oxon. ⊥

Thomas Raynford of Littell Compton in com. Gloster. = *Barbara* d. *to* Doctor *Bentley Phisicion* to Henry the 8.

Edward Raynford 3 sonn.

Wisse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35[b]; 1543, fo. 5[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, two barulets gules between three columbines azure stalked and leaved vert, on a chief sable three ducks' heads erased of the first.*

[This pedigree has been collated with one in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and agrees therewith. It is not found in D. 12.]

John Wisse of London genntillman. = *Margaret d. of . . . . Willington of Lancash.*

Thomas Wisse of Thornbury in the county of Gloster. = *Ann d. to Thomas Trenchard of Luchiate in Dorsetshire.*

- *Henry Wisse 2 sonne is 6 year oulde.*
- *John 3 sonne is 4 years ould. a° 1569.*
- *Thomas Wysse sonn and heire is 12 yeares oulde.*
- *Nycholas 4 sonn is 2 year oulde.*
- *Anne.* — *Avis.*
- *Lucrecia.* — *Mary.*

Miscellaneous Pedigrees.

Ayleway.*

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 72b [Arms only]; 1543, ff. 173b, 174.

THOMAS AYLEWAY, Taynton.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses formé fitché or.*
CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure, a stag reguardant proper, unguled sable, standing behind the stag a naked man grasping its antlers proper.*

The armes and creast of Thomas Ayleway of Taynton in com. Gloc. descended from Sr Reinald Ayleway who held landes in Tainton Ao 9o Ed. 2d and appeared by evidences exhibited in the time of the visitation of Buckingham and Oxford Anno Domini 1634.

JO. PHILPOT, Somerset.
WILL'M REYLEY, Blewmantle.

John Ayleway of Tainton in com. Gloster ob. 1598. ═ Ellenor d. of Christopher Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Ayleway of Tainton dyed 1605. ═ Anne da. of James Perey.
A

* Taynton.

1538.	Rose Ayleway	bur. 25 Oct.	P.R.
1540.	Christopherus Ayleway, filius Johannis Ayleway,	bap. 27 July.	
,,	Richard Ayleway	bur. 17 Nov.	
1542.	Anna Ayleway, filia Joh'is Aylewaye et Elinore uxoris eius,	bap. 25 Feb.	
,,	John Ayleway, the son of John Ayleway,	bur. 10 Nov.	
1543.	Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylway,	bap. 30 Dec.	
1544.	Johan Aylwaye and Alice Aylway, the daughters of Jhon Aylwaye the yeoman,	,, 20 May.	
1545.	Joyce Aylwaye, the daughter of Jhon Aylwaye,	,, 14 Aug.	
1546.	Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylwaye,	,, 18 Dec.	
1547.	Roger Aylwaye	mar. 13 Nov.	
1548.	William Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 10 Oct.	
1549.	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of John Aylwaye,	,, 24 Nov.	
,,	Jhon Aylwaye, the son of Roger Aylway,	,, 26 Jan.	
....	Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylway,	,, 12 Nov.	
1561.	Johane Aylway, the daughter of Roger Aylway,	,, 18 Sept.	
1562.	Elinor Ayleway	bur. 3 April.	
,,	Christopher Aylway and Anne Hooper	mar. 8 June.	
1563.	Jhon Aylwaye and Alice Bozthans	,, 24 Aug.	
1564.	Margareate, the daughter of John Aylwaye,	bap. 16 Mar.	
,,	Jhon Aylwaye and Anne Boyhan	mar. 28 Aug.	
1569.	Jhon Ayleway	bur. 13 May.	
,,	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Christopher Aylwaye,	bap. 5 July.	
1571.	Jhon Ayleway, the	bur. 15 April.	
,,	Richard Bonde and Sabell (?) Aylway	mar. 5 Nov.	
1574.	William Aylway and Anne Moore	,, 30 Oct.	
,,	Roger Aylwaye and Margerye Nygtnyall (?)	,, 25 Nov.	
1575.	Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	bap. 25 Sept.	
1576.	Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of Christopher Aylway,	,, 25 Jan.	
,,	Alice Ayleway, the wife of John Ayleway,	bur. 28 April.	

[*Continued overleaf.*

A

Richard Ayleway of Tainton.=Frances d. of John Colwall of Newent.

Thomas Ayleway of Tainton.=Judith d. of Richard Cox of Castell Ditch in com.
Vide Oxon, fo. 40[b]. Hereford Justice of the Peace and High Shreeve.

Out of M[r] AYLEWAY his evidences.

Will'm Ayleway
Geffrey Ayleway } these 3 lived in King H. 3 time and beffore.
Walter Ayleway

Walter Ayleway A° 29 E. 1.
Walter Ayleway A° 9 E. 2.
Walter Ayleway and John Ayleway his sonn A° 14 E. 2.
Reignald Ayleway A° 32 E. 2.
John Baron and Julian his wiffe did conffirme to Clemence sometime the wiffe of S[r] Reignald Ayleway certaine lands in Taynton A° 9 E. 2. Teynton is the seate of ye Ayleways to this day.
John Ayleway A° 25 E. 3.
Thomas Ayleway A° 17 R. 2.
Richard Ayleway 29 H. 6.
John Ayleway A° 1 E. 4.
Roger Ayleway ded the 14 Setember 1546, 38 H. 8.

1577.	Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	bap. 14 May.	P.R.
,,	Joyce Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,	bur. 24 June.	
,,	Jhon Aylway and Julyan Hill	mar. 22 July.	
,,	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 28 July.	
,,	Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	,, 15(?)Aug.	
,,	Elynor Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,	bur. 26 Aug.	
1578.	Jhon Ayleway, sonne of Roger Ayleway,	,, 15 Aug.	
1580.	Mary Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 21 Aug.	
1582.	Margaret Ayleway, wife of Richard Ayleway,	bur. 9 Dec.	
1585.	Roger Aylway and Alice Byshope	mar. 19 April.	
,,	Jhon Aylway and Elizabeth Yorrath	,, 4 June.	
1587.	Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 26 Nov.	
1590.	Robarte Aylway, the sonne of Roger Ayleway,	bap. . . . ., bur. 20 Jan.	
,,	Roger Ayleway	,, 16 Aug.	
1591.	Johan Ayleway, the daughter of Jhon Ayleway,	bur. 25 May.	
,,	Richard Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 30 Oct.	
1593.	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	,, 5 May.	
,,	Christopher Aylwaye, the sonne of the same Roger Aylway,	,, 5 May.	
1598.	Jhon Ayleway, gent.,	bur. 23 Feb.	
1600.	Alice Ayleway, widow,	,, 8 Jan.	
1602.	Thomas Ayleway, sonne of Christopher Ayleway,	,, 23 Aug.	
1605.	Christopher Ayleway	,, 10 Oct.	
1611.	Richard Aylwaye, sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. . . Sept.	
1614.	William, sonne of Richard Aylwaye,	,, . . Nov.	
1615.	Anne Ayleway	bur. 9 Jan.	
1626.	William Aileway, gent.,	,, 15 June.	
1631.	William Aileway	,, 9 Jan.	
1635.	John Clearke of the Citie of London, gent., and Anne Aylway	mar. 21 May.	
1640.	Francis, daughter of Thomas Aylwaye, gent., and Judith his wife,	bap. 16 Jan.	
1648.	Anne, daughter of William Aylwaye, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 1 Feb.	
1654.	Frances Ayleway, wife of M[r] Richard Ayleway,	bur. 1 Jan.	

5 James, July 21. Inq. p.m. of John Aileway, who died 10 March 5 James at Dean Magna seised of divers lands particularly described. John Aileway is his son and heir, and is aged nine years three months and twenty days; which John became of full age 26 March 1619, and was born and baptized 26 March 1598. On 19 July 1624 he married Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, dau. of Sir Richard Catchmay, and was buried 30 Sept. 1626. William Ayleway his brother was baptized 4 January 1606, and came of age 4 January 1627. [*Continued next page.*

Button. Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 186b.

To this Adam H. 2 gave Button to be held by one Knight's ffee.

Adam Damenevill. = Petronilla.

Robert de Button filius Ade. =

Robertus fil. Roberti de Button. =

Adam de Button fil. Roberti. =

John de Button fil. Ade temp. E. 1. = Avis d. and coheire of Mathew ffurneux.

A B

Jane, the widow of John Aileway the elder, married Edward Trotman, Esq.

17 James, Aug. 7. Ind're between Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, late wife of John Ayleway, of the one part, and John Ayleway, gent., son of the said John and Jane, of the other part: assignment of premises to the said Jane in recompense of dower.

2 Charles, Sept. 29, 1626. John Aileway, son of John Aileway, died, as appears by Inquisition taken 24 Oct. 3 Charles, seised of divers lands in the manors of Micheldean and Abenhall, and that Jane Stratford, now wife of Edward Trotman, and late wife of John Aileway, father of the said John, is living and has dower in the said lands, and that he took to wife Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, who is also living, and has dower in the said lands; and the jurors further say that William Ayleway, gent., is brother and heir of the aforesaid John, and is aged twenty years nine months and twenty days.

William Ayleway sold divers of the lands to Nicholas Roberts, Esq.

7 Charles, Feb. 4. Elizabeth Ayleway, widow, late wife of John Ayleway last deceased, preferred her bill in Chancery for the discovery of her title in dower in John Ayleway's said lands, and for clearing off incumbrances.

Glouc. Reginald Aylway, one of the jurors on the Inq. p.m. of William Wynter, 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Wills proved at Gloucester: Richard Ayleway, 1589; John Ailway, 1591; John Ayleway, 1599; Christopher Ayleway, Teynton, 1605.

The Ayleways possessed lands within the manors of Dean Magna and Abenhall, co. Gloucester.

1 Eliz., Aug. 18. Robert Beech demised John Ayleway, smith-holder, a tenement in Abenhall for twenty-one years.

9 Eliz., Sept. 26. Robert Seaborne al's Plomer sold the same John Ayleway a tenement in Deane and Abenhall.

10 Eliz., July 2. Thomas Plomer and others sold John Ayleway a tenement in Abenhall.

12 Eliz., Feb. 1. Alice Somers remised to John Ayleway, smith-holder, all her right in the last-mentioned tenement.

18 Eliz., Aug. 4. William Pirke and John Sergeant hold themselves bound to convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke certain premises in Abenhall.

18 Eliz., Sep. 12. William Pirke of Dean Magna and Jane his wife convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke the said premises.

23 Eliz., Sept. 20. John Sergeant sold to John Aylway a messuage called Wolston's house.

36 Eliz., Nov. 1. James Toms sold to John Ayleway the father and John Aylewaye a messuage and garden.

40 Eliz., Aug. 29. Thomas Mason and his wife remised to John Ayleway all their right in premises called Modge's House.

25 Eliz. March 18. Thomas and John Bridgman sold to John Aileway a messuage and garden.

29 Eliz., Sept. Thomas Bridgman of Powlton's Court, Esq., and John Bridgman of Dean Magna sold to John Ayleway certain chantry lands.

34 Eliz. Charles Bainham demised to John Ayleway for 3000 years a garden, etc.

44 Eliz., Aug. 1. Thomas Bridgman, Esq., and Charles Bridgman his son sold to John Aileway the Wilderness grounds, etc.

There are many other similar conveyances from various parties to John Ayleway.

A | B

John Button sonn of John levied a ffine 18 E. 2 of 2 messuages and 5 carucates. = Hawisia.

Maud ux. Sr Simon Bassett of Huley Knt. *vide ante*, ffolio . . . .

Elizabeth ux. . . . . Hampton.

1. Thomas ob. s.p.

2. John ob. s.p.

3. Sr Mathew Button Knt. =

Maud d. and heire vx. . . . . =

Sr John Button Knt. = Issabell his wiffe d. and heire of Jone wiffe of John Sergeant.

Constance ux. . . . . Delamore. =

Catherin ux. . . . . Ridge. =

Will'm Delamore. =

Stephen Delamore. =

Thomas Newton 1 husband. = Joane d. and heire. = Sr John Barre Knt. 2 husband.

John Delamore ob. s.p.

Cicely sister and heire vx. Nicholas Barkley Knight of Dursley ob. s.p. 17 R. 2.

Allice marid to Walter Jonet sister of Will'm Inquis'n 17 R. 2. = ... Hampdon.

John Hampdon. =

Allice vx. John Botteler of Shentingffeld in com. Berks.

To this Robert did R. 1 a° 1mo and H. 3 a° 11mo confirme the mannor of Button.

Robert Damenevill. = Isabella.

The mannor of Button was devided betwene these 2 Petronills. Of the ffirst cometh Sr Henery Newton Knt.

1. Petronilla nupta Nich'i de Oxhay al's dict p'nell de Oxhay.

David le Blunt. =

2. Petronilla. = Hugo de Vinon 2 husband.

David le Blunt ob. 17 E. 2. = Amabilla ffilia . . . . Arther.

Sr John de Vinon Knt.

1. John Blunt ob. in vit. patris.

2. Richard Blunt ob. s.p. 20 E. 2.

3. Edmond Blunt ob. 36 E. 3. = Agnes.

Hugh Blunt ob. in vit. patris. =

Edmon Blount granchild and heire to Edmond. = Margerett who survived. = ... Seebrooke 2 husband.

C

C

1. Will'm Blount ob. 22 R. 2. = Jone who after marid to John ap Gwill'm of Monmouth.

2. John Blount vnkle and heire ob. 22 H. 6. = Willima d. and heire of . . . .

Issabell ob. s.p. 4 H. 4.

1. Edmond Blount ob. 10 Aprill 8 E. 4. = Margerett . . . . who survived.

2. Thom. Blount ob. beffore his brother. = Elizabeth widdow of Thomas Selman.

Simon Blount 16 yere old at the deth of his ffather and was the King's ward and dyed 16 E. 4. = Will'm Husse was Attorney to the King.

Margerett d. and heire. = John Husse.

This John Husse and Will'm his sonn 7 H. 8 aliened the mannors of Button and Mangottesfeld to the lord Barkley.

Will'm Husse.

Bridges.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 18, 19; 1543, fo. 8b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or*, BRIDGES; 2, *Argent, a pile gules*, CHANDOS; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three martlets sable*, BARKLEY.

CREST.—*The bust of a man sidefaced proper, wreathed about the temples or and gules, guttée counterchanged, vested paly . . . . charged with roundles counterchanged.*

The wreath or and gules, gutty counterchanged.

This crest was given by Tho. Wriothesley and Clarenceux Benolt to John Bruges of Dymmok in com. Gloster an'o 1520.

Symond Brydges de Solers. = ... d. of . . . . Walwin.
SOLERS: *Or, a fesse azure.*

Walter Bryges.

Gyles Bryges.

John Bryges. = Sara d. of . . . .

Hugh.

James Bridges m. . . . . d. of . . . . Wood of Twinney *vide* folio . .

Eleanor.

Sr Baldwin Briges de Solers K. = Issabell 2 d. of Sr Piers Grantsonn, Knight sonn of Wm and Sibell Tregoz.

2. John Bridges of Staunden. = ... d. and coheire of Sr Myles [Pine—Harl. 1041].

A B

A — B

- [1—Harl. 1041.] Richard [Brigges of Brigges Solers—Harl. 1041].
  - [. . . . da. and sole h. nupta Thomas Blunt of Brend near Bromyard—Harl. 1041.]
    - John Blunt.
- [2—Harl. 1041.] Thomas Brudges. = Alice d. of Hugh Hackett.
  - Thomas Brudges [Brigges—Harl. 1041]. = Maud d. and heire of Tho. Henborow [Hemboroughe—Harl. 1041] of Dymoke.
    - 3. Edmond [Brigges—Harl. 1041]. = [Margaret da. to John Hert—Harl. 1041.]
      - [George Bridges of London—Harl. 1041.] = [. . . . da. to . . . . Whitte—Harl. 1041.]
        - [Robart a poor K. of Windisore s.p.—Harl. 1041.]
        - [Mary vx. John Treuor—Harl. 1041.]
          - [Sr Rich. Treuor—Harl. 1041.]
      - [Ke . . . . —Harl. 1041.]
      - [Anne vx. Robart Alford—Harl. 1041.]
      - [Elizabeth—Harl. 1041.]
    - 4. Thomas ob. s.p. [Harl. 1041 gives him a son Rowland who has two dau'rs Elizabeth and Anne.]
    - 5. ffoulk.
    - 2. Sr John Brudg [Bridges drap.—Harl. 1041] of London Maior. = Agnes d. of Tho. Ayleff of Essex.
      - [Gilles—Harl. 1041.]
        - [Anthoney—Harl. 1041.]
          - [Thomas—Harl. 1041.]
      - [Winifred 1 vx. Sr Richard Sackvill K. 2 to Wm Pawlet Marq. of Winchester—Harl. 1041.]
      - [Vrsulowe wife to John Garrawaye—Harl. 1041.]
        - [Elyanor wiffe to Ed. Barnard of fflaxley in com. Glocest.—Harl. 1041.]
          - [Agnes—Harl. 1041.]
          - [Winifred—Harl. 1041.]
    - 1. Will'm Brugg of Dymoke and of Estington in com. Worster. = Alice d. and heire of William Estington of Estington.
      - Giles [Bridges of Estington in Worstersh.—Harl. 1041]. = [Margaret da. to John Naffan of Morton by the da. to Tho. Cornwell—Harl. 1041.]
        - John. — Will'm.
        - Edmond. — Thomas.
- [3—Harl. 1041.] John Bridges.
  - [Thomas Brigges of Dymock in Glocest.—Harl. 1041.]

C — D

C D

[John Bridges of Estington—Harl. 1041.] = [Elizabeth da. to Sr Robt Morton Kt—Harl. 1041.]

[Henry—Harl. 1041.]

[Mary—Harl. 1041.]

[Alice—Harl. 1041.]

Simon Bridges of Lee nigh Webles besides Bronard. = ... da. and heire of . . . . Kingesmead.

Thomas Bridges of Lee. = ... da. and heire of . . . . Hanborne by the da. of . . . . Bodnam.

Symon s.p.

Thomas Bridges. = Symon Bridges of Lee. = ... da. of . . . . Walwyn.

Rowland Bridges. = James Bridges of Lee. = ... d. to . . . . Wood of Twyneo.

Elizabeth and Anne.

1. Henry Bridges of Lee. = Sibell d. to . . . . Bromwich.

2. Walter Bridges. = Katherin d. to . . . . Starkey of Cheshire.

James Bridges. = ... d. of . . . . Monington.

2. Richard.

3. Robert.

4. John.

Alice. — Katherin.

Walter Bridges.

Symond. — Rowland.

John.

Thomas. — Will'm.

James Bridges of Lee. = Jane d. of James Tomkins.

Anne wife of John Reade.

Joane wife of Will'm Wiche.

James Bridges. John. Will'm. Margerye. Mary. Katherin.

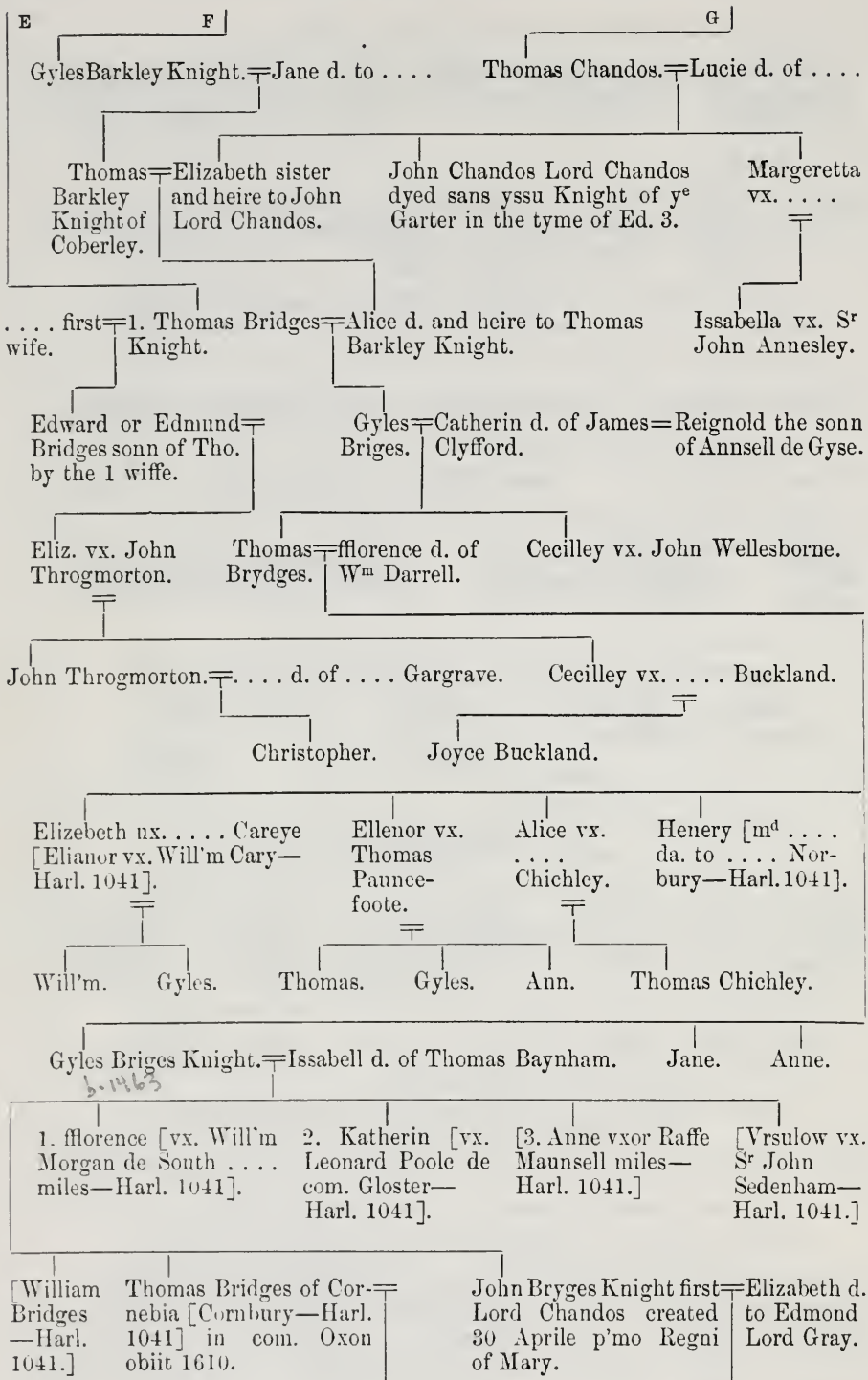
Walter Chandos lord of Sowenhope, Snodihill and Lugwaren. =
ARMS.—*Argent, a pile gules.*

Robert Chandos miles. = Phillip d. to Sr Guye de Bryan.

[Sr—Harl. 1041] Thomas Barkley of Duresley. = Elizabeth.

Catharin d. to Richard Lord Talbott. = Roger Chandos Knight. = Matilda first wife.

E F G


E
F
G
Gyles Barkley Knight. = Jane d. to . . . .
Thomas Chandos. = Lucie d. of . . . .
Thomas Barkley Knight of Coberley. = Elizabeth sister and heire to John Lord Chandos.
John Chandos Lord Chandos dyed sans yssu Knight of ye Garter in the tyme of Ed. 3.
Margeretta vx. . . . .
. . . . first wife. = 1. Thomas Bridges Knight. = Alice d. and heire to Thomas Barkley Knight.
Issabella vx. Sr John Annesley.
Edward or Edmund Bridges sonn of Tho. by the 1 wiffe. =
Gyles Briges. = Catherin d. of James Clyfford. = Reignold the sonn of Annsell de Gyse.
Eliz. vx. John Throgmorton. =
Thomas Brydges. = fflorence d. of Wm Darrell.
Cecilley vx. John Wellesborne.
John Throgmorton. = ... d. of . . . . Gargrave.
Cecilley vx. . . . . Buckland. =
Christopher.
Joyce Buckland.
Elizebeth ux. . . . . Careye [Elianor vx. Will'm Cary—Harl. 1041]. =
Ellenor vx. Thomas Paunce-foote. =
Alice vx. . . . . Chichley. =
Henery [md . . . . da. to . . . . Norbury—Harl. 1041].
Will'm.
Gyles.
Thomas.
Gyles.
Ann.
Thomas Chichley.
Gyles Briges Knight. = Issabell d. of Thomas Baynham.
b. 1463
Jane.
Anne.
1. fflorence [vx. Will'm Morgan de South . . . . miles—Harl. 1041].
2. Katherin [vx. Leonard Poole de com. Gloster—Harl. 1041].
[3. Anne vxor Raffe Maunsell miles—Harl. 1041.]
[Vrsulow vx. Sr John Sedenham—Harl. 1041.]
[William Bridges—Harl. 1041.]
Thomas Bridges of Cornebia [Cornbury—Harl. 1041] in com. Oxon obiit 1610. =
H
John Bryges Knight first Lord Chandos created 30 Aprile p'mo Regni of Mary. =
I
Elizabeth d. to Edmond Lord Gray.

H | I |

[Henry Bridges—Harl. 1041.]

[John Bridges—Harl. 1041.] [Thom^s Bridges—Harl. 1041.]

[Katharen vxor Edmond Lord Dudley —Harl. 1041.]

[Elizabeth vxor Sr John Trasce K.—Harl. 1041.]

[Mary 1 vxor Sr Georg Cornwall K. 2^ly to ffrancis Louell 3 sonn to S^r ffrancis Louell K.—Harl. 1041.]

2. Charles. — 4. Henery.

3. Anthony Brydges.

[Robert—Harl. 1041.] [Katharin—Harl. 1041.] [Elizabeth—Harl. 1041.]

[Edward—Harl. 1041.] [Ann—Harl. 1041.]

5. Richard Brydges.

[William Bruges —Harl. 1041.]

6. Gyles. — 7. Stephen.

[John—Harl. 1041.]

1. Edmund Briges lord Chandos. = Dorothy d. to Edmond lord Bray sister and coheire of John lord Bray [2^ly to Wm L. Knowles of Grayes—Harl. 1041].

Giles lord Bruges lord Chandos Baron of Shudley. = ffrances da. of [Edward —Harl. 1041] Clynton com. Lincoln lord Admirall.

Elizabeth d. and coheire [*sic*] mar. John Kynaday [Kenady—Harl. 1041] Knight [a Scott—Harl. 1041].

1. Thomas Smyth. = ... a daughter. = 2. Thomas Cecill com. Exoniæ.

Beatrix wife to Henry Pole son to Henry Pole of Saperton in com. Gloc. Knight.

Will'm [Bruges—Harl. 1041] lord Chandos [de Sudley—Harl. 1041]. = [Maria—Harl. 1041] daughter of Sr Owen Hopton.

Gray Bruges Lord Chandos. = Ann first d. and coheire of lord Strange com. Darby [Maria filia et cohæres Far'do Stanley comes Darbey —Harl. 1041].

Gyles.

Thomas sans yssu [slayne in the warrs—Harl. 1041].

Will'm.

Anthony Briges of Avenynge in com. Gloc. Arm. =

Robert Bridges.

Catherin.

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Brayn in com. Gloc.

Henry Abriges.

Charles Bridges. =

Gyles. — Thomas.

James.

Tristram Bridges.

Richard Bridges. =

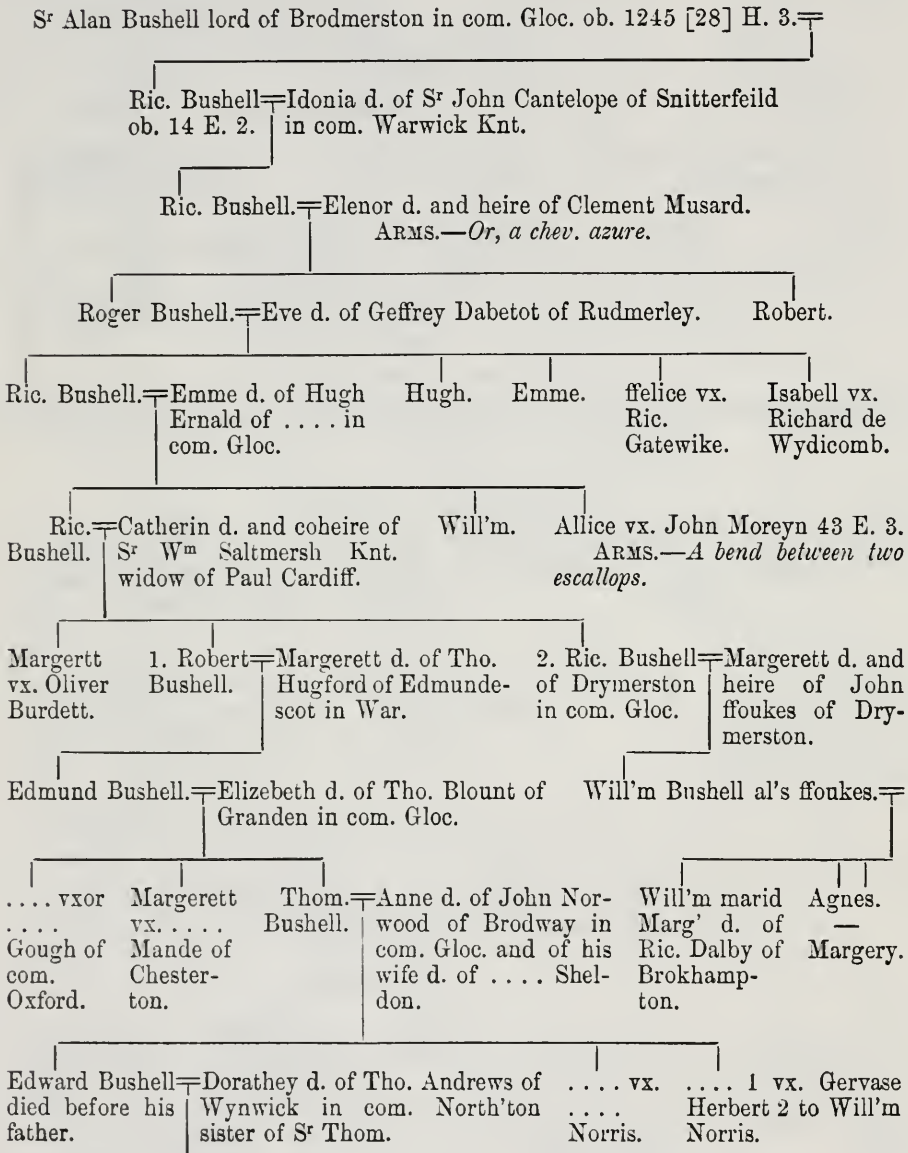
John Bryges.

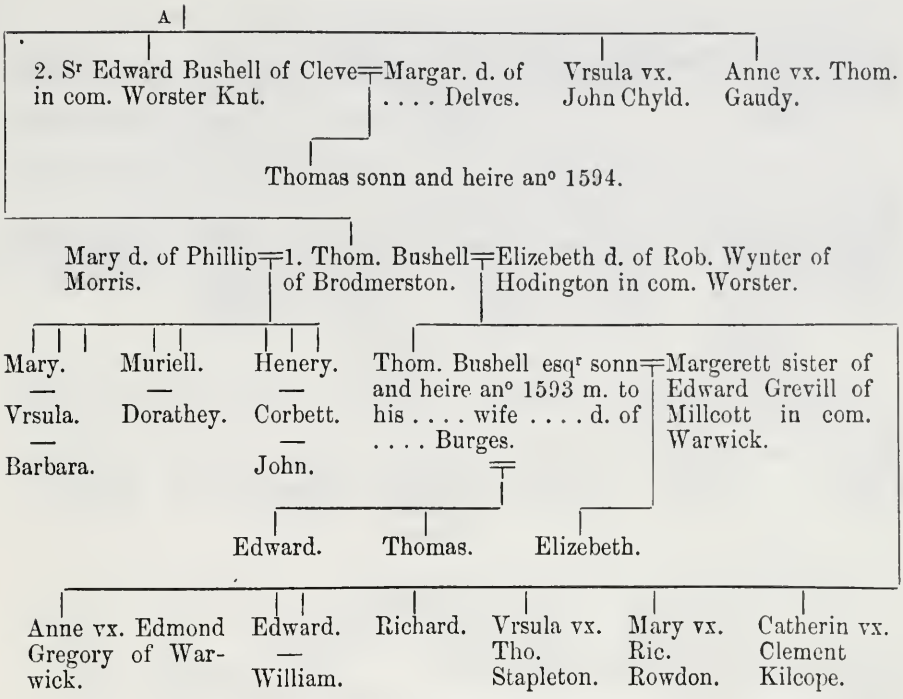
Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

This descent is moore at large in Worstershire.

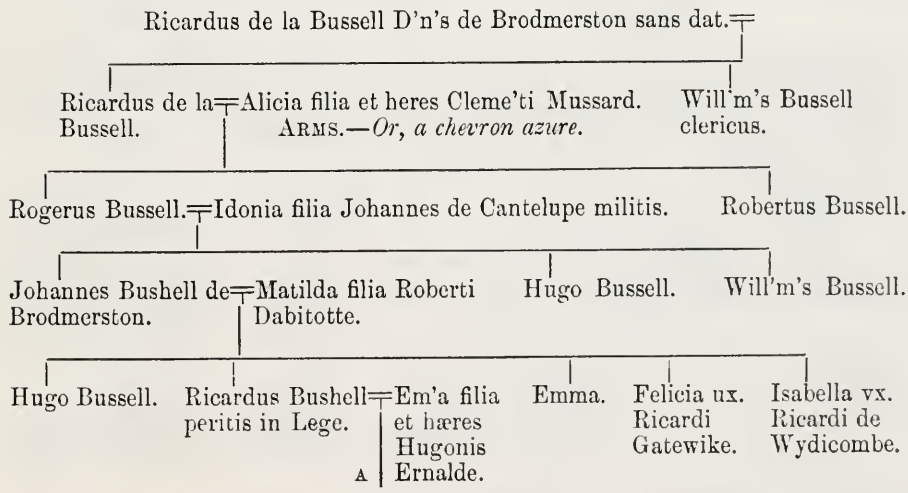




Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 62.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*



A

- Will'm's Bushell.
- Sibella vxor 2da. = Ricardus Bushell de Brodmerston. ═ Catharina filia et hæres Will'mi Salsto Marisco.
- Alicia ux. Joh'is Moreyn 43 E. 3. ARMS.—*A bend between two escallops.*

- Ricardus Bussell de Drymerston. ═ Margareta filia et heires Walteri Fowkes de Drym'ston.
  - Will'm's Bussell al's Fowkes.
  - Johannes Bussell. = Agnes filia . . . . Holford.
- Agnes filia Randulphi Beaumont. = Robertus Bushell de Brodm'ston. ═ Margareta filia Tho. Hugford ex Margar'ta vxoris suæ.
  - Edmundus Bushell de Brodm'ston. ═ Elizabetha filia Tho. Blunt de Granden.
    - . . . . vxor . . . . Goughe de com. Oxenford.
    - Margareta vx. . . . . Maunde de Chester Ar. ═
      - Simond Maunde.
      - Isabell vx. Edw'i Porter.
      - Anne.
    - Thomas Bushell de Brodm'ston 1558. ═ Anna filia Johannis Norwoode. ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross engrailed gules.*
      - Edwardus Bushell de Brodm'ston. ═ Dorothea filia Tho. Andrews de Winweeke in com. North'ton.
        - Elizabetha filia Rogeri Winter de Huntington ex Katharina Throgmorton. ═ Thomas Bushell de Brodm'ston. ═ Maria filia Phillippij Morris.
          - Henry.
          - Corbett.
          - Johan's.
          - Dorothea.
          - Maria.
          - Vrsula.
          - Barbara.
          - Mirella.
        - Katharina ux. Clement Kilcoops. ═
          - Clementis Kilcoopes. B
          - Elizabetha.
        - Elizabetha vx. Will'mi Cole. ═
          - Elizabetha Cole.
        - Anna vx. Edw. Gregorj. ═
          - Francis.
        - Maria ux. Ricardi Rowden.
        - Vrsulow ux. Thomas Stapleton. ═
          - Thomas Stapleton. C
      - . . . . vxor . . . . Newers.
      - Clarvasius Herberte. ═ . . . . filia vxor . . . . Morris. ═
        - . . . . vxor Canoni Richardson. — Janna vx. . . . . Ludiatt.
        - . . . . vx. . . . . Witton. — . . . . vx. . . . . Christop'son.
    - Anthony Daston.
    - Anne vx. Thomas Clifton.
    - . . . . vx. . . . . Martyn.
  - Alicia ux. Johannes Daston. ═

B — C

- Edward Bushell.
- . . . . filia . . . . Burges. = Thomas Bushell.
  - Edward Bushell.
  - Thomas Bushell.
- Thomas Bushell = Margareta soror Edwardi Greville de Milcotts.
  - Elizabetha.
- William. — Richard.

- Edwardus Bushell de Cleve miles. = Margareta filia John Delves of Doddington in com. Cestr.
  - Thomas Bushell fil. et heres.
  - Will'm's.
  - Ricardus.
  - Margareta.
  - Dorothea.
- Vrsulowe vx. John Childe. = John Child.
- Anna vx. Thomas Gawdey ob. s.p.

Butler.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85b; 1543, fo. 65b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, a fesse between three cups argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Or, a lion rampant azure.*

CREST.—*A covered cup.* [Two examples of the crest are given in Harl. 1543: one *argent*, with the word "auntient" written over; the other *or, garnished argent*, with the word "moderne."]

Will'm Butler of Badmington in com. Gloster. = Margerett d. of . . . . Pers and Elizabeth his wife sister and heire of Thomas Mountford of Ashley in Box p'ish.

- John Butler of Badmington in ye county of Gloster. = Elizabeth d. of John Langston of Cau'feld in com. Buckingham by Amy d. of John Danvers of Cothorpe.
  - Issabell ux. Sr Thomas sonne of Sr Thomas Moore of com. Buck.
  - Margerett ux. John Arther of Clopton in com. Somersett.
  - Allice m. 1 to . . . . Norwood 2 to Hen. Knight of Salop.
  - Anne. — Maude.
  - 1. Rafe Butler of Badmington in com. Gloster. A = Suzan[1] d. of Thom. Baynham of Clowerwall.
  - 2. John Butler. — 3. Robert.
- Allice ux. Anthony Long sonne of Sr Hen. Long of Wilts.

[1] Thomas Baynham of Clewerwall had only two daughters: Cecily, mar. Sir Wm. Throckmorton; and Joan, mar. John Vaughan. See his Inq. p.m.

A

Sr John Butler of Badmington Magna in com. Gloster. = Silvester d. of John Gyes sonn of Sr John Gyes of Elmore.[1]

- Dorothy ux. . . . . Hancock.
- Elizabeth ux. Edward Trye 2 sonn of John Trye of Hardwick in com. Gloster.
- Margery. — Margerett.
- Henry. — Will'm Butler.
- Edward [Edmund written over—Harl. 1543].
- Robert Butler. — William.

Cachmaid.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 80b.

Arms.—Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73 : *Or, a fesse between three demi-lions passant azure.* Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 52b : *Or, on a chevron gules, between three demi-lions rampant azure* [*gules* in Vinc. 14, 142], *three crescents argent.*

John Cachmaid. = ... d. and heire of John Herbert of Yetton.

- Thomas Cachmaid of . . . . in com. Gloster. =
  - John Cachmaid.
  - Jane ux. Thom. Hoskins of com. Monmouth. =
    - Charles Hoskins of London.
- William Cachmaid. =
  - Marian ux. Thom. Brian [Brain —*vide* Brayne Pedigree]. =
    - Henry Brian. =
      - Robert Brian.

Cachmaid.

William Cachmaid of Bigesweare in com. Gloster. = Elenor d. and heire of Henry Goodere of Edgeworth in com. Midlesex.

- 1. George Cachmaid.
- 2. . . . . Cachmaid. *

[1] See pedigree of Gyse. Her father died 1556.

* Hewelsfield.

1664.	William, son of William Catchmay and Barbara,	bur. 7 March.	P.R.
1665.	Charles Catchmay	„ 18 Feb.	
1669.	George Catchmay	„ 5 June.	
„	Thomas Catchmay	„ 17 June.	
1677.	Thomas (Thomasine?) Catchmay	„ 16 Feb.	
1684.	Richard Berrow of St. Briavels and Johanna Catchmay	mar. 15 April.	
1689.	George Lewis junr of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay	„ 23 April.	
1690.	William Catchmint	bur. 17 Oct.	
1691.	William Catchmint	„ 12 Nov.	
„	Frances Catchmint, widow,	„ 14 Dec.	
1696.	John Worgan of Newland and Elizabeth Catchmay	mar. 2 Feb.	
1700.	William, son of William Catchmint,	bur. 3 Aug.	
1703.	Ann Catchmay, widow, of St. Briavels,	„ 1 March.	
1711.	Barbara Catchmay	„ 8 Jan.	
1716.	Edward Perkins of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay	mar. 24 May.	

It appears from the Parliamentary Survey of 1651 that Sir William Catchmay, Knt., was the owner of Aylesmore in this parish. [*Continued next page.*

Carpenter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 81.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 53: *Gules, a fesse cotised or, in chief three crosses patonce vaire.*

ARMS OF RICHARD CARPENTER of Coleford in the p'ish of Newelend: *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chevron gules three crosses-crosslet or.*—Harl. 1543, fo. 54.

Thomas Carpenter of . . . . in com. Gloster. ═ Ann d. of Thomas Monox of Walthamstow in com. Essex.

Richard Carpenter. Mary. Anne.

Monmouth.			
1645.	William Catchmayd of Lancant, prisoner,	bur. 13 May.	P.R.
Newland.			
1622.	Richard Catchmay of Landoggo and Cecilia Gwillim of Newland	mar. 24 Jan.	P.R.
1706.	John, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent., of Newland,	bur. 23 Sept.	
,,	William, son of William Catchmay and Elizab.,	,, 12 Oct.	
1707.	Thomas, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent.,	,, 9 July.	
1709.	John, son of William and Elizabeth Catchmay, gent.,	... .. Sept.	
St. Briavels.			
1683.	William Catchmay, Knt.,	bur. 24 Jan.	P.R.
1696.	Dna Frances Catchmay	,, 14 Oct.	
1701.	William, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,	bap. 24 April.	
1702.	Tracy, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,	,, 27 July.	
1703.	Jane, dau. of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,	,, 25 July.	
1708.	Tracy Catchmay, Esq.,	bur. 2 Nov.	
1731.	Elizabeth Catchmay	,, 31 Aug.	
1733.	Tracy Catchmay, Esq.,	,, 19 Feb.	
1735.	James Rooke, Esq., and Jane Catchmay	mar. 1 Sept.	
1741.	Mrs. Barbara Catchmay	bur. 26 Jan.	
1743.	William Catchmay, Esq.,	,, 30 March.	
Tiddenham.			
1744.	Mr. George Catchmay of Monmouth and Mrs. Mary Davis of Tutshill	mar. 26 Dec.	P.R.

Admo Phil. Catchmaide of St. Briavels, dioc. Hereford, 1 March 1455. Lambeth Reg., 39b, Bourgchier.

MONUMENTS.

St. Briavels Church.

In the chancel was a large mural monument, semi-canopied, in which were the effigies, in freestone, painted, of a man and a woman in a reclining posture. In a compartment underneath were the figures, in relief, of three of their children kneeling, and an infant lying on a cushion. Upon a pediment, supported by two Corinthian pillars, were the figures of Faith, Hope, and Charity, between which was a shield bearing the arms of Warren: Chequy or and azure. There was no inscription on the monument, but it was erected to the memory of William Warren and Mariana Catchmay his wife, who died in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The monument has now been taken down.

On flat stones.

Here lyeth the Body of | William Catchmay Esq., eldest son | of Tracy Catchmay Esq., of Bigsware | by Barbara his wife, he departed | this Life March 29, 1743, aged near 42.

Here lyeth Elizabeth daughter of | Sir William Catchmay Knight | by Dame Eleanor his wife | who departed this Life the 23 of | August 1731, aged 84 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esqr who married | Barbara daughter of Reginald | Bray of Barrington Esq. by | whom he had issue William | Tracy and Jane. He died the 30th | Day of November 1708 | And also the abovementioned | Barbara who departed this life | Jan 23 1740-1, aged 75.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq. youngest son of | Tracy Catchmay Esq. by Barbara | his wife. He departed this Life | Feb. 17, 1714, aged 31 years.

Cassey.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased gules.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a gryphon's head azure, beaked gules, between two wings expanded of the last.*

John Cassye the elder of . . . . in com. Gloster. ⊤

- Will'm Cassye. ⊤ Elizabeth d. of . . . . Burges ob. 1585.
  - Gyles s.p.
- Margerett ux. . . . . Barnaby of . . . . ⊤
  - Ursula ux. Richard Ffletcher of Atwyke in com. York. *Vide* York.

Damory.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84[b]; 1543, fo. 64.

ARMS.—*Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, a bend engrailed azure, in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a talbot's head azure, eared of the first.*

P. Rob. Cook Clar. to Gyles Damory of Cotherington in com. Glouc. 1592.

Robert or Roger Damory. ⊤

- Thomas Damory of Yatt in com. Gloc. sonn and heire. ⊤
  - William Damory of Yatte. ⊤ Elizabeth d. of . . . . Martin of Chawkley in com. Glou. ARMS.—*A., 2 bars g. on each 3 besants.*
    - Morris Damory of Yatte. ⊤ Catherine d. of Edmond Blunt of Mangersfeild.
      - 1. Morrice Damory of Yatte. ⊤
        - 1. William Damory.
        - Elizabeth ux. John Winter of Skadbury in com. Gloc.
      - 2. Thom. Damory of Yatte. ⊤ Allice da. of Wm. Webb of Taterig (?). ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross patée azure.*
        - Gyles Damory of Cotherington in com. Glouc. ⊤ Sibell d. of Nic. Walwin of Lanware in com. Hereford.
          - Nicholas Damory of Cotherington unmarid 1591.
          - Elizabeth.
          - Allice.

Foulke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30 ; 1543, fo. 21[b].

ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*An Indian goat's head erased vert, attired argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

William Ffoulke of Brewood [Brerewood—Harl. 1543] in Staffordsh.

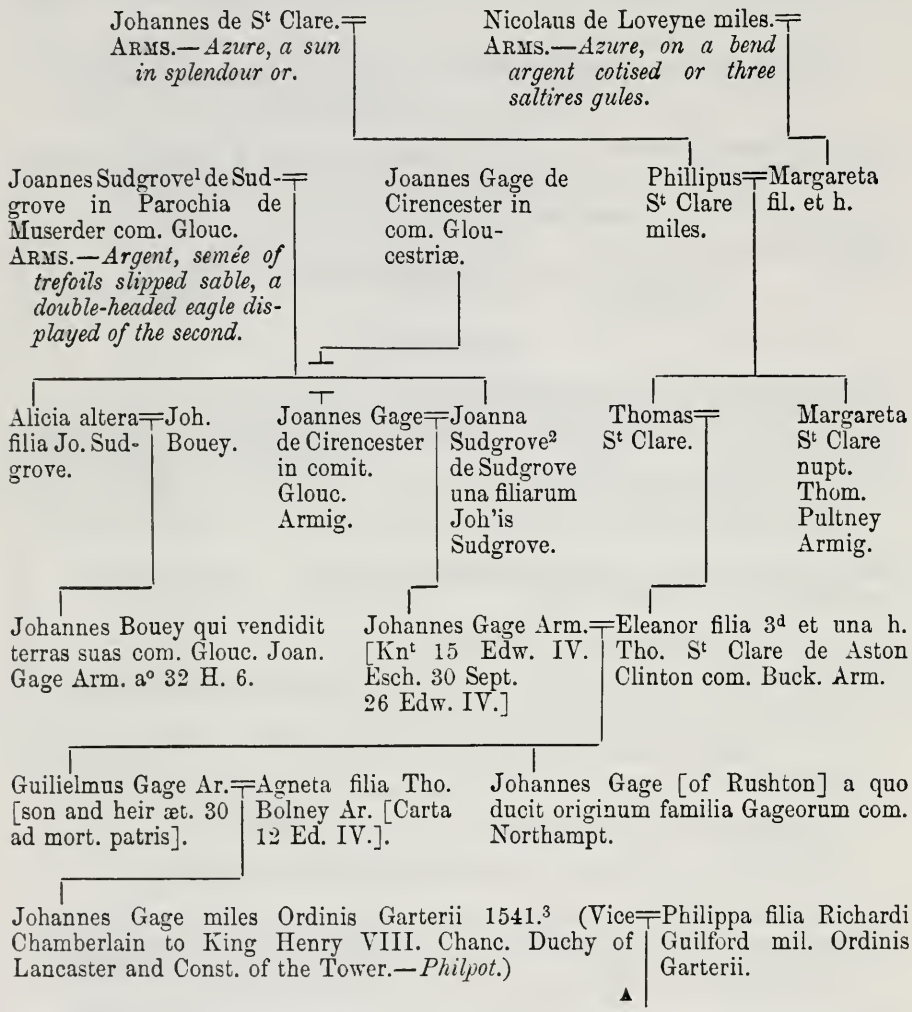
- 1. Roger Ffoulke of Brewood in com. Stafford.
- 2. John Ffoulke of Gunston 2 sonne. — Anne d. and heire of John Newman of Gunston.
  - William Ffoulke 1 sonne. — Elizabeth d. to Roger Swinerton.
    - Humfrey Ffoulke in com. Stafford came with Duke of Buckingham to Thornbury [Thornburgh—Harl. 1543] in com. Gloc. — Joane [Jane—Harl. 1543] d. to Walter Parker of Thornburgh.
      - Walter Ffoulke of Thornburgh. — Ann d. to John Rawlyns [Rawlins—Harl. 1543].
        - John Ffoulke sonn and heire æt. 15.
        - Thomas Ffoulke 2 sonn æt. 12.
        - Morris [Maurice—Harl. 1543] Ffoulke 3 sonn æt. 9.
  - Thomas Ffoulke 2 sonne. *Vide* Dorsett. — Margarett d. to Roger Lane of Hide.
    - Robert Ffoulke of Smesborowe in Dorsettsh. — Mary d. of John Zouche of Staffordell in Somersetsh.
      - Herbert Ffoulke.
  - Roger Ffoulke of Gunston 3 sonne. *Vide* Dorset. — Cassandra d. to William Humfrey.
    - John Ffowlke of Gunston. — Anne d. of John Bradshaw of Wyndle.
      - Roger Ffowlke of Gunston. — Margaret d. to Richard Moreton of Haughton.
        - Joanne ux. Roger Fowke of Brewood.
        - Elizabeth ux. Thomas Congrave of Sewarden.
        - Joyes ux. Gamabell [? Gamaliell] Woodford.
        - Katheren. — Janne.

Gage.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 74b.

ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and argent, a saltire gules.*

[The additions within brackets are from Howard 17, Heralds' College.]



[1] Joannes Sudgrove dedit Johannis Gage Armigeri et Joanna vxori suæ et Johannis Bouey et Aliciæ vxori suæ et heredib's suis omnia testamenta suæ et terras in Musarder in comitat. Glouc. et Sudgrove in p'ochia de Musarder com. Glouc. nuper Petri dit fforthey p' Cartam datam aº 4 Hen. 5i.

[2] Hoc Joanna post mortem viri sui cum Joanne Gage Ar. viro suo feofaverunt Guiliel. Dom. Louel, Guil. Tresham et alijs de terris et ten'tis in Cirencester, Nether Siddington & Muserder et Brinfeild com. Glouc. p' Cart. dat. 10 Aug. aº 10 H. 6.

[3] Sir John Gage was elected a Knight of the Garter 23 April, and instituted 22 May 1541 to the stall vacated by the death on 26 July 1540 of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Died 11 April 1556.

A

[Sir Edward] Gage de Furle in com. Suss. fil. 1°.

Robertus Gage de Haling fil. 3us Jo. Gage mil. Ordinis Gart. = Elizabetha Wilford.

[James] Gage de Bentley fil. 2 Johannis Gage mil. Ordinis Garterii.

(Alice eldest dau. mar. Sir Anthony Browne Knight of the King's Body one of the heirs of the Lady Lucy the youngest daughter of the Marquis Montagu.—*Philpot.*)

Robert Gage 2us fil. Roberti obiit pro causâ Reginæ Scot.

Willielmus Gage 3us fil. Roberti.

Margareta Copley 1 ux. = Joannis Gage de Haling. ARMS.—*Ar., a cross moline sa.* (*Vide* Philpot.)

Joannes Gage de Haling in com. Sur. Ar. 1us fil. Rob. Gage. = Anna Barnes 2° ux. Joann. Gage de Hal.

Maria Gage nupt. Joannis Heywood.

Elizabetha Gage Religiousæ.

George.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120b; 1543, fo. 184.

Richard George of Bawnton al's Bawdington in com. Gloster.

John George of Bawnton.

William George of Bawnton.

John George of Bawnton.

Thomas George of Bawnton.

John George of Bawnton.

Christopher George. = Anne d. of Robert Strange of Cirencester in com. Gloster sister to Margarett.

3. John George. = Margarett d. of Robert Strange of Cirencester sister of Anne.

A

2. Gyles George.

A

Robert George of Cirencester. = Margarett d. of Edward Oldsworth of . . . . | John s.p. | Gyles s.p.

John George of Cirencester and Bawnton and of the Midle Temple. | William George. | Samwell.

*

---

* Baunton, near Cirencester.

1651.	Giles, s. of Mr John George,	bur. 27 Aug.	P.R.
1653.	John, s. of Mr John George,	died 5, „ 8 June.	
1654.	Richard Whitmore of Nether Slaughter, co. Glouc., and Elizabeth George, sole daughter and heir of John George of Baunton, were married in the chancel of the church according to the rites of the Church of England, 26 Feb. 1654, having been previously married the same morning according to the Act of Parliament.		
1656.	Mrs Elizabeth Whitmore, wife of Mr Richard Whitmore,	bur. 1 May.	
1677.	Elizabeth, wife of John George, Esq.,	„ 4 June.	
1678.	John George, Esq.,	„ 6 Jan.	
1682.	Bridgett, wife of James George, Esq.,	„ 25 July.	
1664.	James George, Esq.,	„ 2 July.	

Cirencester.

1561.	Arnoll, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bap. 23 May.	P.R.
„	Agnes, d. of Hewgh George and Joane,	„ 1 June.	
„	John George and Elizabeth Gurney	mar. 17 July.	
„	Anne, d. of Hewgh George and Jane,	bur. 10 Aug.	
„	Anne, d. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 2 Nov.	
1562.	Richard, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	„ 3 Oct.	
1563.	John, s. of John George and Margaret,	„ 2 June.	
1564.	Robert, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	„ 5 Feb.	
1565.	Bridgett, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,	„ 19 Aug.	
„	Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,	„ 24 March.	
1566.	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, Esq., and Anne,	„ 22 Feb.	
„	Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,	bur. 25 March.	
1567.	Alice, d. of John George, and Margaret,	„ 10 June.	
„	Alice, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,	bap. 9 Sept.	
1568.	Thomas, s. of Christopher George and Anne,	„ 27 June.	
„	Alice, d. of John George and Margaret,	„ 10 Feb.	
1569.	John, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bur. 4 Aug.	
1571.	Cysciley, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Agnes (?),	bap. 12 Aug.	
„	William George and Margaret Rogers	mar. 28 Nov.	
1572.	Mary, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bap. 19 July.	
„	John, s. of William George and Margerye,	„ 23 Aug.	
„	Bridgett, d. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 20 Sept., bur. 17 Nov.	
1573.	Gyles, s. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 24 April.	
„	Agnes, d. of William George,	„ 5 Sept.	
1574.	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne.	bap. 18 March, bur. 17 Nov.	
1576.	Mary, d. of John George and Margarett,	bap. 18 April.	
„	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent.,	bur. 23 May.	
1577.	Margett, wife of William George,	„ 3 May.	
„	John George, gent.,	„ 6 Aug.	
„	Jone, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	„ 6 Jan.	
1578.	Margaret, wife of John George, gent., decd,	„ 12 Aug.	
1579.	Anne, wife of Christopher George, gent.,	„ 17 Feb.	
1585.	Joane, d. of William George,	„ 6 July.	
1586.	Richard, s. of William George,	bap. 2 Aug.	
„	William, s. of Hewgh George,	„ 20 Nov.	
1588.	Anne, d. of Robert George, gent.,	„ 31 Aug.	
„	Elnor, wife of Robert George, gent.,	bur. 1 Sept.	

[*Continued next page.*

Gifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59 ; 1543, fo. 72.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited gules, slashed and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding five roses of the first, stalked vert.*

Sr Will'm Gifford marid also Jaine d. of—Elenor d. of Sr John Pawlett.
Sr John Rogers Knt.—
A | B |

1590.	Hewgh George		bur. 5 March.	P.R.
,,	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,		bap. 14 March.	
1592.	Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,		,, 18 March.	
1593.	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,		bur. 18 May.	
1594.	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,		bap. 15 Sept.	
1595.	William, s. of Robert George, gent.,		,, 11 Jan.	
1597.	Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,		,, 3 July.	
1598.	Christopher George, Esq.,		bur. 15 March.	
1612.	William George		,, 29 Jan.	
1622.	Robert George, Esq.,		,, 20 Feb.	
1628.	Beata, d. of John (?) Georges, Esq.,		bap. 15 May.	
1629.	Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,	born 10,	,, 31 Dec.	
1631.	John, s. of John George, Esq.,		,, 17 July.	
1633.	Elizabeth, d. of John George, Esq.,	born 27 Jan.,	,, 14 Feb.	
1636.	Mrs Margaret George, widow,		bur. 2 March.	
1637.	Mr William George		,, 25 Aug.	
1640.	Robert, s. of John George, Esq.,		bap. 4 Feb.	
1643.	Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,		bur. 27 Oct.	
1653.	John, s. of John George, Esq.,		,, 8 June.	
1654.	Richard Whitmore, Esq., and Elizabeth George,		mar. 26 Feb.	
1707.	William George, Esq.,		bur. 18 June.	

In the new vestry of Baunton Church is a monument bearing the following inscription, surmounted by an escutcheon of arms : Vert, fretty azure, for WHITMORE ; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, GEORGE ; 2, Or, five lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON ; 3, a bend between lions passant .

Quam religiose vixit uirgo pia
Quam in culpate convixit uxor
Quam pie obijt puerpera 1°
Maij 1656 ætatis suæ 22.

Elizabeth, sole daughter & heyre of John Georges of Baunton, Esq., wth her dear child resteth here in peace waiting for ye Resurrection of ye body & ye life Everlasting.

Followed by some poetry.

Against the east wall of the south aisle of Cirencester Church is a handsome marble tablet bearing the following inscription, surmounted by three busts, a woman between two men, each bust charged on the base with a shield of arms : 1, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, legged and beaked or, GEORGE ; 2 (the woman), Per fess or and argent, a lion rampant gules ; 3, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant of the first.

To the Lasting Remembrance | of | William Georges Esq. | this Monument was Erected | by | Rebecca his Relict. | Who being afterwards married to | Thomas Powell Esq. | ordered that his memory also should be | Herein transmitted to Posterity | William Georges Esq. | Was underneath interred June the 18th 1707 | In the 81st year of his age. By his Body was deposited That of | Thomas Powell Esq. Sept. the 13th 1718 | In the 67th year of his age.

To their Remains were added Those of | Rebecca | Novr ye 8th 1722 in ye 80th year of her age | Whose bequest out of the Estate devised to her by | W. G. did at Lady day 1728 amount to 2400l | and 200l a year for Erecting and Endowing a Charity | School or Schools in this Town. The other Pious and Charitable Gifts of R. P. and also of W. G. & | T. P. are recorded in ye Catalogue of | Benefactions to this Parish.

Underneath a shield of arms : GEORGES, impaling, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion rampant of the first.

A: Jerom. Elizebeth.

B: John Gifford. = Joane d. of Hen. Bruges of . . . . in com. Berks.

- John Gifford of Weston [*sic*] under Edg in com. Gloc. = Elizebeth 2 d. of Sr George Throgmorton Knt.
  - Sr George Gifford Knt. — John Gifford. — William.
  - Richard. — ffrancis.
  - Katherin vx. . . . . Moore of com. Oxon.
  - Elizebeth vx. . . . . ffitzhugh. — Millecent vx. John Clavill of Purbeck.
  - Grisegond vx. Edw. Grey sonn of the lord Powis. — Mary vx. Sr Ric. Barker.
  - Jane vx. Edward Yate of Buckland in com. Berks. — Anne.
- = Will'm Hodges.
  - Anna. Adrina.
- Richard Gifford and others. *Vide* Hampshire.

Goodrige.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35b; 1543, fo. 27.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules, between two lions passant-guardant sable, a fleur-de-lis between two crescents of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, collared or, holding a battle-axe argent, handled of the second.*

Thomas Godrige. =

- Will'm Godrige. = ... d. and coheire of . . . . Estington.
  - John Goodrige. = Elizabeth d. of Richard Grevill of Lemyngton.
    - Robert Godrige of Charlew[1] in com. Gloc. = Edith d. to . . . . Antyll of . . . . in com. Dorset. (A)
    - Margarett 1 ux. . . . . Rowley, 2 to Will'm Brograve of Wapenham in com. Northampton.

[1] Charlton Kings.

A

John 2 sonn. — Edward 3 sonn.

Richard Godrige eldest sonn. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Bushe.

Jane wife of John Stubbes.

Margaret wife to John Wyndowe.

Will'm Godridge 2 sonn.

Robert Godridge son and heire. *

Elizabeth.

Guillim.[1]

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23; 1543, fo. 15b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, a lion rampant ermines, collared or*; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embrued gules*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three cocks gules*; 4, *Gules, two bars and a canton argent*; 5, *Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend or three pheons of the second.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding in the hand a broken sword argent, hilt sable.*

Henry Willes,[2] vide plus Northwales fo. 84. = Janne d. to Lawrance Wms of Wales.

Thomas a Guillim. = Iybell d. to John a Deane.

John Guillim of Westbury in Forrest of Dene in com. Gloc. = Margaret d. and heire of Nicholas Woodhowse of London and of Katherin his wiffe vide . . . .

Isabell mar to John Hiett of Rodley.[3]

Tasse mar. to Henry Wintell.[3]

Jane maryd to John Whittington of St. Bravels.[3]

John Guillim of Mynsterworthe. = Frances d. to Richard Dennys of Siston in com. Gloc.

A

Alice maryd to Richard Dobyns of Mordefford in com. Hereford.[3]

Robert.[4] — Thomas.[4]

William.[4]

* Prestbury.

1667.	Jane, d. of William Goodrich,	bap. 28 Feb.	B.T.
1676.	John White and Mary Gotheridge	mar. 27 Sep.	
1678.	Edmund Goodrich and Anne Pem'erton	„ 7 Oct.	
1681.	Anne, d. of Edmund Goodrich,	bap. 22 Feb.	
1685.	John, s. of Edmund Goodrich,	„ 4 Feb.	
1703.	Anne Gutheridge, d. of Edmund and Anne,	bur. 22 Jan.	
1714.	Edmund Goodridge	„ 10 Aug.	
1745.	Edmund Goodrich	„ 13 June.	
1762.	Sarah, wife of Richard Goodrich of Charlton Kings,	„ 2 Oct.	

[1] Gilliams—Harl. MS. 1041.
[2] This generation in Harl. MS. 1041 only.
[3] The marriage in Harl. MS. 1543.
[4] Harl. MS. 1041 only.

A

- Prescilla mar. to John Jones of Fennystanton in com. Hunting.
  - Francis mary[d] to John Hatley of Sowtho in com. Hunting.
- S[t] John Gwillim = Vrsula Crewes of com. Northampton. æt. 22, 1572.
  - Elizabeth.[1] — Anne.[1]
  - Alice.[1]
  - Walter 2 sonne æt. 21, 1572.[1]
- Margaret wife to John Ashe of Aughton in com. Ebor.
  - George.[1] — Thomas.[1]
  - Richard.[1]

Gwinnett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 190.

[Note.—The date of this pedigree is about 1697.]

Georg Gwyneth descended out of Carnarvonshire in North Wales. =

- Richard Gwyneth of Sherdington in com. Gloucester. = Mary d. of Rich[d] Estcourt of . . . . in com. Wilts.
  - George Gwinnet of Great Sherdington in com. Glouc. = Elizabeth d. of William Lawrance Esq. of Sherdington.
    - Richard Gwinnett of Sherdington. = Ann daug. of William Capell of y[e] Citty of Glouc.
      - George Gwinnett of Sherdington. = Sarah d. of George Brown of Turley in com. Glouc.
        - Richard æt. 22.
        - Sarah. Hannah. — Dec[d].
        - Martha. Mary. George. Phœbe. — Living. †
        - Elizabeth died young.
  - Richard. =
    - Richard. George. Mary.

[1] Harl. MS. 1041 only.

* Westbury-on-Severn.

1599.	Katherine Gwillim	bur. 2 June.	B.T.
„	Moyses Drewe and Margery Gwyllim	mar. 22 Oct.	
1606.	Dorothye, d. of John Gwillim,	bap. 8 Nov.	
1638.	John Gwillim	bur. 4 Jan.	
„	Elizabeth Gwillim, widow,	„ 24 Feb.	

† St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1713.	Mary, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,	bap. 26 June.	B.T.
1714.	Elizabeth, d. of George Gwinnett,	„ 23 June.	
1715.	George, s. of George and Anne Gwinnett,	„ 13 Oct.	
1717.	Anne, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,	„ 5 Sept.	
1719.	William, s. of George and Anne Gwinnet,	„ 11 April.	
1728.	Henry Gwinnett and Martha Jones of the Lea	mar. 24 Feb.	
1731.	Mr. Gwinnett (sword-bearer)	bur.	
1739.	Mr. George Gwynnet	„ 24 April.	

Hardyng.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 185.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Radulphus de Cam ob. 16 E. 1.

Henricus de Cam.

Rogerus de Cam.

John Heyward. = Lucia.

William Heyward.

John Oswald of Alkertone. = Jone d. and heire.

Thomas Hardyng. = Margaret d. and coheire.

Will'm Hardyng ob. 37 H. 8 per inquision [*sic*].

- Richard Hardyng ob. 1 Q. Elizabeth.
  - 2. George Hardyng of Cam and Draycotts 1604.
    - Joseph Hardyng 1604.
  - 1. Thomas Hardyng ob. 33 Q. Elizabeth.
    - 1. John Hardyng of Cam 1604.
    - 2. William Hardyng of Durseley 1604.
- Anne ux. John Trotman.
- 2. John Hardyng of Cowley.
  - Morris Hardyng of Cowley 1604.
  - 2. Richard Hardyng of Hurst 1604.
- Margaret ux. John Browneing.

*

---

* Cam.

1609.	Anne, d. of John Hardinge,	bap. 2 July.	B.T.
1620.	Elizabeth, wife of John Hardinge,	bur. 4 Dec.	
1625.	Mary, d. of Daniel Hardinge,	,, 30 Aug.	
1662.	Deborah, d. of William Hardinge,	bap. 21 April.	
,,	Katherine, d. of Richard Harding,	,, 16 May.	
1663.	Mr. William Harding, Minister,	bur. 2 March.	
1665.	Ferdinando Dodswell of Cam and Winifred Harding of Hawksbury,	mar. by licence 30 June.	
1668.	George Harding of Cam and Elizabeth Lander of Cowley	mar. 14 May.	

Harris.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 188.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Harris of Shropshere.=

John Harris of the County of Glocester. = Elizabeth d. of William Hyron of Glocestershere.

Giles Harris of Churchhill. = Judith da. of Walter Wallwin de Co. Heriforde.

Hudleston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 47b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fret argent.*

Sr John Hudleston Knight.=

1 wife. = Sr John Hudleston Knight. = 2 wife.

1. Sr Anthony Hudleston Knight.
2. Henry.
3. William.
Elenor.
Richard Hudleston.
Roger.
Georgius.
Bridget.

Hyett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 82.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Hyett of Lydney in com. Gloster esqr. = Joyce d. and coheire of Simon Melborne of Icomb in com. Herefford [Gloucester ?] Esq.

Jaques Hyett of Lydney. = Jane d. of Christopher Baynham of Clorewall in com. Gloc.

Symon Hyett.

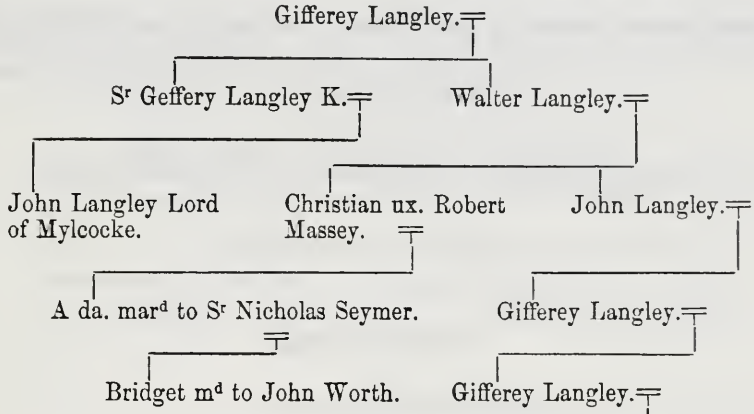
Jane Hyett.

Christopher Hyett.
George.
Frances.
Jane.
Elizabeth.

Langley.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 23b.

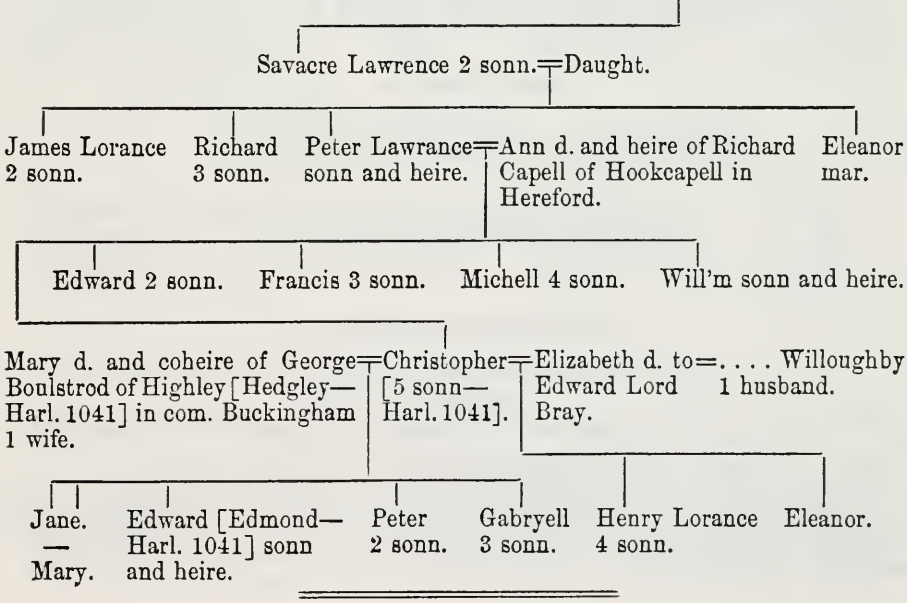
ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three ogresses.*



Lawrence.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38b; 1543, fo. 3b.

ARMS.—None tricked.



Mynne.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three fleurs argent as many chess-rooks sable.*

Henry Mynne.

John Mynn of Minerish [?] in com. Gloster. — Catherine d. of Sr John Wyottisley al's Garter King of Armes.

Elenor d. and coheire ux. Nicholas Cutler of Aye in Suffolk.

Catherine d. and coheire ux. . . . . Calthrope.

Oldesworth.[1]

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 41b.

Nicholas Oldesworth of Pultens Court in com. Gloster.

Thom. Oldesworth. — Margerett d. of Ric. Hardkin of . . . . in com. Essex.

Joseph Oldesworth.

Edward Oldisworth. — Tacye d. of Arthur Porter.

Arnold Oldesworth of London 1604.

---

[1] ARMS.—Gules, on a fesse between three billets argent as many lions passant-guardant of the field.

CREST.—A lion sejant rampant-guardant gules, holding in the paws a scroll or.

These Armes and Crest were confirmed to Edward Oldsworth with his brethren sons of . . . . Oldsworth of Polton's Court in ye County of Gloster by Sr Gilbert Dethicke alias Garter King of Armes, Robert Cooke Esq. alias Clarenceux King of Armes of ye East West and South Parts, William Flowes alias Norroy King of Armes of ye North Parts. Dated ye 15 of June anno domini 1569. (Add. MS. 12454.)

Parker.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 84b.

Thomas Parker of Northlatch in com. Gloster 3 husband. = Jane d. and coheire of John Moore of Douklin in com. Worster widdow of Will'm Ashffeld *vide* Hereford. = James Dingley 1 husband.

Michell Parker of Northlach. Mary Parker.

Pauncefoot.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 54; 1543, fo. 39.

ARMS.—*Gules, three lions rampant argent.*

Sr Grimbald Pauncefoot. = ... d. and heire of the lord of Kyrkhowell.

Sr Grimbald Pauncefoot. =

Sr Richard Pauncefoote. =

Sr Grimbald Pauncefoot. = ... d. of . . . . Turbervile.

Sr Andrew Herle. = Julian d. and heire of . . . . Rows. = ... Myll of Glostershire.

Sr Hughe Pauncefoot. = ... d. of Sr Andrew.

Margerett d. of Sr Humffrey [Henry—Harl. 1041] Ogan. = Thomas Pauncefoot marid 3 Elenor d. of Tho. Abriges [Bridges—Harl. 1041]. = Margerett d. of Sr John [Sr Tho.—Harl. 1041] Swynfford. Margery ux. Wm Tracye.

Elizebeth Grevill. = Henry Pauncefoote marid Elizebeth Moorehen. = Katherin d. of . . . . Gysse.

John Pauncefoote. = Agnes d. of Sr John St Low.

Thomas. — Giles. — Anne.

Richard Mede. = Anne. = Arthur Keyns [Kemys—Harl. 1041]. Jane ux. George Beamont.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three trefoils argent.*

VARIATION OF PART OF PEDIGREE IN HARL. MS. 1041.

Sr Grombald Pauncefoote K.=. . . . d. to . . . . Turberville.

Sr Hughe Pauncefoote K.=

Sr John Pauncefoote Knight.=. . . . d. to Sr Andrew Herle.

Margarett da. to Henrey Owgan K.

Thomas Pauncefotte 3 married Elianor da. to Tho. Bridges. =

Margarett da. to Sr Tho. Swinford.

Margery ux. William Tracey.

Elizabeth da. to . . . . Greville.

Henrey Pancefote md Elizabeth Morehen.

Katharen da. to . . . . Gysse.

Thomas Pancefote. — Gylles.

Anne.

Jaine ux. George Beamont.

Anne 1 vxor Richard Mede 2 to Arther Kemys.

John Pancefotte.=Agnes d. to Sr John St Low K.

*

Sergeant or Sargent.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 57b; 1543, fo. 68b.

ARMS: Harl. 1041.—*Argent, three dolphins naiant embowed sable.*

[The portion of this pedigree printed in italics agrees with Vincent MS. 115, fo. 13.]

William Sargent.=

John Sargent of Monmouth.=

Thomas Sargent of Stone in com. Glocester.=*Allice d. of John A Barnesdale.*

Thomas Sargeynt of Stone. A

Katherin d. to John Trye of Hardwick in com. Glocester Esquire.

John Sargeant.

* Newent.

1701.	Charles Pauncefote of Pauntley	bur. 12 March.	B.T.
1703.	William, s. of William Pauncefote, gent., by Sarah his wife,	bap. 21 April.	
1706.	John, s. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife,	„ 20 April.	
1708.	Hester, d. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife,	„ 7 Jan.	
1710.	Thomas Hill, junior, and Elizabeth Pauncefote	mar. 23 Oct.	
1714.	Anne, d. of John Pauncefot, cler., by Hester his wife,	bap. 10 Jan.	
1724.	John Pauncefote	bur. 30 July.	
1740.	William Hill and Elizabeth Pauncefote	mar. 9 Oct.	

A

- 2. John Sergeynt of London.
- 1. Mathew Sergeant of Stivickhall in com. Warwick nere Coventry 1619. = ffrances d. of Edward Bagnall of ffenny Bently in com. Darby.
- Emme vx. . . . .

  - 1. Thom. Sergeant 6 yere old 1619.
  - Nicholas 4 yere old.
  - Joane 8 yere old.
  - ffrances 2 yere old.

Stone.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 83 ; 1543, fo. 62[b].

Arms.—*Or, a chevron quarterly azure and gules, between three flint-stones of the last.*

- William Stone of Lechlade. = Margaret d. of . . . . Wriothesley of the Writhosleys House.

  - Thomas Stone of Lechlade. = Allice Pentecost sister to the Abbes of Abbington.
    - Dorathe d. and heire ux. Diones Toppes of Lechlade sonne-of Godfrey.
    - William Stone. = Francis d. of John Palmer of Kentish Towne. = William Legge of Chalton in com. South'ton.
      - Henery s.p.
      - William Stone.
      - Catherin ux. Christopher Willenhall of Willenhall nere Coventry.
      - Mary ux. Steven Vachell of Berington in com. South'ton.
  - John Stone. =

---

* Blaisdon.

1755.	Thomas Sargeaunt of Mitchell Deane and Ann Jelfe of this parish	mar. by licence 25 June.	B.T.

Longhope.

1703.	Anne, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	bap. 25 March.	B.T.
1704.	Elizabeth, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 28 March.	
1705.	Edward, s. of William Serjeaunt and Mary his wife,	,, 4 March.	
1708.	Mary, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 13 May.	
1710.	John, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 10 April.	
1711.	William, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 22 Nov.	
1712.	Samuel, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 14 Dec.	
1713.	Margaret, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 26 Feb.	

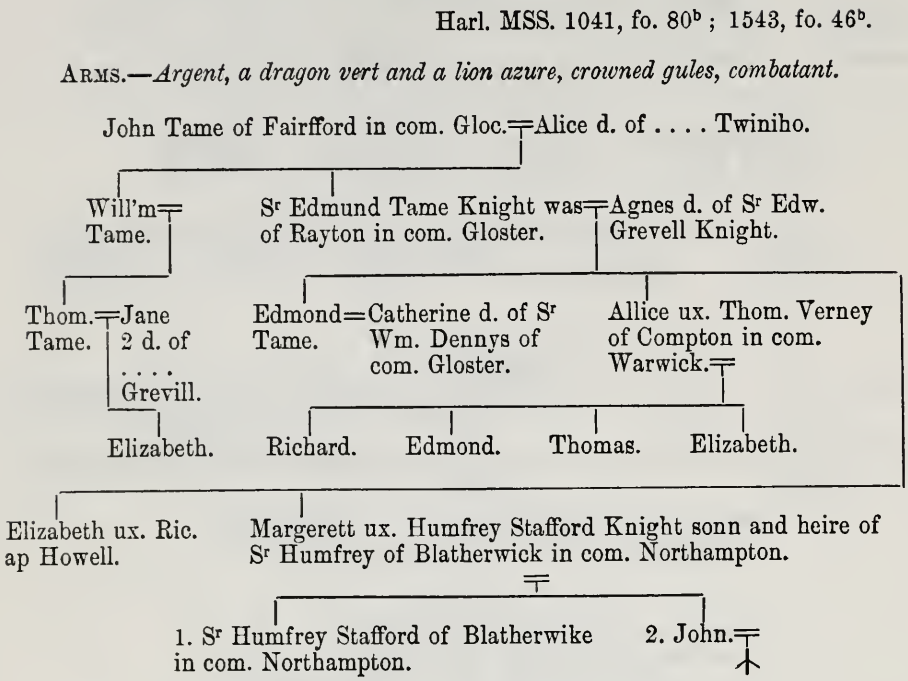
Micheldeane.

1639.	Emme, d. of Edward Sargeant of Longhope,	bap.	B.T.
1705.	Sarah Sargeant	bur. 25 Aug.	
1707.	Edward, s. of Mr William Sargeant of Hartsbarne,	,, 9 June.	

Tame.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80[b]; 1543, fo. 46[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure, crowned gules, combatant.*



Towers and Kettleby.

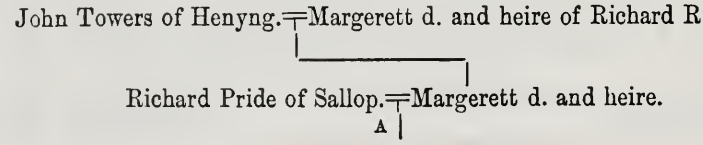
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 67; 1543, fo. 7.

ARMS: Harl. 1543.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, two chevrons sable, a label of three points gules;* 2, *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules two snakes or;* 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between two flaunches ermine;* 4, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure;* 5, *Argent, a fesse and in chief three escallops sable;* 6, *Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three pellets: impaling, Gules, two chevrons argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a martlet for difference.*

In Harl. 1041 the Arms are quarterly of four coats—the first three quarterings as in the above, and the fourth: *Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a crescent for difference.*



A

John Ketleby of Ketleby in com. Lincon. = Margerett d. and heire.

Richard Ketleby of Ketleby. = Margerett d. of . . . . Bodenham.

John Kettelby of Ketelby. = Margery d. to Richard Acton of Acton.

- John first sonne. = Margerett d. and heire of Richard Cely.
  - John Kettleby. = Margerett d. of . . . . Tracey. = John Washborne 1 husband.
    - Francis Ketleby. = Sibill d. and heire of John Weaver of Burton.
      - 1. John Ketleby.
      - 2. Charles. — 3. Andrew.
      - 4. Francis. — 5. Thomas.
      - 6. William.
      - Joyce ux. John Berrington.
      - Anne.
- Richard 2 sonn *vide* Sallop.

- Henry Kettelby 4 sonn. = Isabell d. and one of the heirs of . . . . Langley of Sodington Langley.
- [Richard Ketelby 4 son maried.[1]]
- William 3 sonne.

- Ann d. to . . . . Walton widdow of . . . . Charlton [Chaterton[1]]. = John Kettleby. = Julyan d. to Mathew Bamfeld.
- Margaret Ketelby.

- Anne Kettelby.
- Henry Ketelby. — George Ketelby.
- John sanz yssu.
- Henry or Andrew 2 sonn ob. s.p. = Ann d. to Edward [Edmound —Harl. 1041] Fetyplace. ARMS.—*Gules, two chevrons argent*, PHETIPLACE.

- 1. Mary mar. to James Gilliam [Gwilliam—Harl. 1041]. =
  - [Joane ux. Edward Hill. =
    - Moore Hill.
  - Edward Gwillime. = Katherine d. to . . . . Hinton of Barksh.
    - Moore Gwillim.
    - Anne. Harl. 1041.]
- 3. Jane mar. to Edmond James ob. s. p'le.
- 2. Isabell mar. to Robert Saveson [Sauesonne—Harl. 1041]. =
  - [Joanna ux. Thomas Boothe. =
    - Thomas.
  - Anne ux. Richard Harmer. =
    - John Harmer. Harl. 1041.]

---

[1] According to official record in the Herald's College, Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, MS. D. 12.

Trascy.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35[b].

Hugo de Rusi.

Will'm's Baro de Barstable d'n's de Trascy.

Henricus de Trascy vixit t'pe Kinge Stephen.

Oliverus de Trascy D'n's de Barstable te'pe Joh'is Regis.=Eva.

Henricus de Trascy ob. 2 Ed. 1.=Matilda filia Wm. de Beause.

Martinus baro Derlingto'. Guido de Brian.=Eva sola filia et hæres.

Michael Martin.=Matilda.=Galfrid de Camvill.

Will'm's Martin.=Eleanor filia et hæres Wm. Mohun.=. . . . Carew 1 maritus.

Will'm's s. p'le. Henricus de Lascy co. Linc.=Johanna uxor eutru'q' [?].=Nicholas de Audeley.

Twinyho.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84; 1543, fo. 63[b].

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron between three lapwings close sable, a crescent for difference.*
Crest.—*A pelican in her piety or.*

. . . . Twinyho of . . . .

. . . . Twinyho of . . . .

William Twinyho of Cayford in com. Som.=. . . . d. and coheire of . . . . Cobington.

A

1. William Twinyho of Kayford. = Ankarett d. and heire of . . . . Hankeston vel Hawkston.

2. John Thwinyho of Cirencester and Bristow *vide* Somersett.

1. John Twinyho of Kayford *vide* Somersett.

2. William Twiniho. = Catherin d. and heire of . . . . Solers of Shipton Solers.

. . . . d. and coheire of . . . . Carew 1 wife. = Walter Twinyho of Shipton Solers in com. Gloster. = Anne d. of . . . . Kennells and widdow of . . . . Parry 2 wife.

Edith d. of Anthony Stileman [Stilmaman—Harl. 1041] of Steple Aston in com. Wilts 1 wife *vide* the yssue by this woman in com. Somersett. = Edward Twinyho of Shipton Solers. = Christian d. of . . . . Fauknor of Hampshire.

John Twinyho *vide* Somersett.

Tyndall.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 43.

Arms.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a martlet or for difference,* Tyndall ; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pansies slipped and leaved proper,* Le Bon.

Thom. Tyndall of Estwood in com. Gloc. ob. 28 Aprill 1570 buried at ffanchurch in London. = Avys d. of John Boddy of London.

Arms.—*Arg., a fess gul. betw.* 3 *garbs sa., a crescent for diff.*

Elizabeth ob. s.p.

Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood in com. Gloc. =

Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood ob. 1619. = Orian le Bon one of the sisters and heires of Claudius le Bon of ffarneaux in Normandy.

1. Thomas Tyndall. 2. ffrances dyed yong. 3. Edmond. 4. George. Esperancia. Mary. Orian.

Vaughan.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77[b]; 1543, fo. 6[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1041.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, a chevron or between three boys' heads affronte, couped at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake, all proper; 2 and* 3, *Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embrued gules.*

Ivan Vaghan who came out of the house of Hergest in Hereford. = Arthon d. to . . . . Knight.

Richard Vaughan of London. = Ellen d. to John Browne.

Walter Vaughan of Inst in com. Gloc. = Elizabeth d. to Morris [Morrice—Harl. MS. 1543] Saunders of Rydland. = Thomas Hull first husband.

Walrond.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31[b]; 1543, fo. 23.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed gules, a mullet sable for difference.*

CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—*A tiger sejant, the dexter paw resting on a cup* [no tinctures].

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

Robert Walrond 3 *sonn to . . . . Walrond in com. Wilts.* =

Will'm Walrond. = *Jane d. to . . . .*

Will'm Walrond of Langridge in com. Som. = *Edith d. to . . . . Burdon of Stanton.*

Will'm Walrond 1 sonn. | 3. *Robert Walrond of Puckellchurch in com. Gloc^r.* = *Ciceley d. of . . . . Whitoxmeade and widow to Wm Try.* = Will'm Trye 1 husband. | *Thomas* 2 sonn.

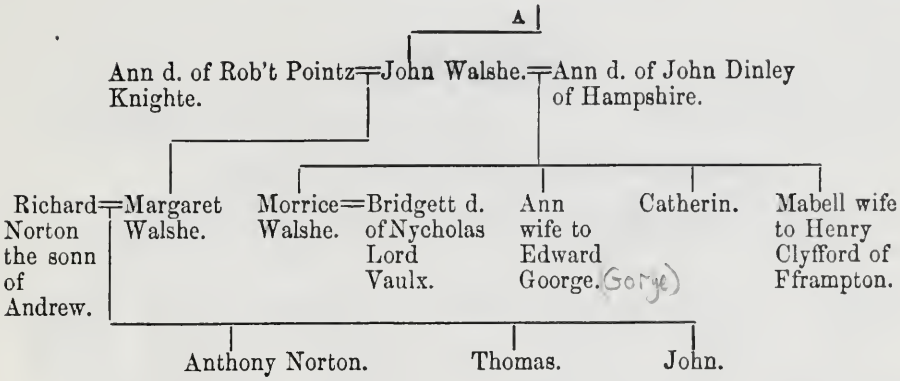
Walshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 32[b].

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Walshe of Olveston in com. Gloc. = Elizabeth d. and heire to Richard Ffoster of Corbery.

ARMS.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.*



Walwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44ᵇ; 1543, fo. 19ᵇ.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot* ["*scenting*"?] *or, within a bordure of the second, a crescent or for difference.*

CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—*A wivern sable, pierced through the head by a spear or dart, headed argent, staff of the first. Vide* Hereford.

[CREST.—*On an embattled wall or part of a tower argent, masoned sable, a wivern wings expanded vert, pierced through the head with a javelin sable, steeled proper, vulned gules, charged with a crescent or.*—MS. D. 12, Coll. Arm.]

[Collated with the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucester, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Tho. Walwyn of Markhyll.—Ann da. and coheire of Symon Mylborne.

6. John Walwyn of Brecknock.—

George Walwyn of Longford in com. Hereford.

Ann d. of Symond Gawnt in com. Oxon.

[John ob. s.p.

Wᵐ an auditor.

Nicholas. — ffolk.

Eustace. — Edward.

Margerett ux. . . . . Tyrrell. Harl. 1543.]

Symond Walwyn 2 sonn.

Edward Walwyn of Southam in com. Glouc.

Chrystian d. to John Stretford of Famcot in com. Gloc.

Bridgett wife to John Whelar [Wheller—Harl. 1041].

John 2 son.

Edmond 3 sonn.

Richard 4 sonn.

George Walwyn son and heir.

Will'm 5 sonn.

Symond 6 son.

Barbara.

Jane.

At the bottom of fo. 19ᵇ, Harl. 1543, is the following:

Edwᵈ Walwin of . . . . Esq.—Susan datʳ of Jn. Latton Esq. of Kingston Bagpuze Berks by Dorothy da. and coheir to Oliver Wellsborn Berks.

Watson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34b; 1543, fo. 26b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a hare courant between three suns or.*

John Watson. = Agnes d. of . . . . Younge.

Thomas Watson of Bengeworth. = Agnes.

- 2. John Watson Bishop of Winchester.
- Thomas Watson of Stratford in com. Gloc. = Mary d. of Anthony Aylworth of Aylesworth.
  - Thomas Watson.
  - Ancarett.
  - [Thomas 2 sonn —Harl. 1041.]
  - [William—Harl. 1041.]
  - [John Watson—Harl. 1041.]
- Will'm Watson of Aldington in com. Worster. *Vide* Worster. =

Welshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36b.

ARMS: Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 49b.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.*

Adam Welshe Esq. = ... d. of Wm Pontlarch.

Sr John Welsh Knight. = ... d. of Sr John Seymer Knight.

James Welsh. =

William Welsh. =

Anthony Welsh. =

Christopher Welsh.

Whitney.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 45.

Arms.—None tricked.

- James Whittney of Whitney. = Blanche 4th da. and coheire to Simond Melborne. = Sr William Harbert of Troye 2 husband.
  - Sr James Whitney ob. s.p.
  - Elizabeth vx. Thomas Morgan of Arleston.
  - Anne vx. Henry Cary L. Hunsdon Kt of the Garter.
  - Robart Whitney. = Sibill da. to Sr James Baskerville.
    - Robart Whitney. = Elizabeth da. to Morgan ap Gwillims.
      - 2. William.
      - 3. Thomas.
      - 4. Richard.
      - Nicholas Whitney.
      - Margarett.
      - Anne ux. Thomas Roberdg.
  - Sr Charles Harbert Knight.
  - Sr Thomas Harbert.

Whittingham.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 85.

- Thomas Whittingham. =
  - John Whittingham of .... in com. Gloc. = Catherine d. of .... Parker of .... in com. Gloc. = Richard May of .... in com. Worster.
    - John Whittingham.
    - Roger Whittingham.
    - George Whittingham.
    - Allice ux. Will'm Pensonn Chancellor of Herefford.

Whittington.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 64b; 1543, fo. 74b.

- Guy Whittington. = ... d. and heire of .... Pawntley.
  - Guy de Whittington. A = ... d. and heire of .... Vpton of Hasler.
  - [Reymfrey Arundell—Harl. 1041.] B = [Joane d. and h. to Sr John Coleshull Kt—Harl. 1041.] = [John Nanfant 2 husband—Harl. 1041.]

A | B |

William Whittington. = Elizabeth d. and heire of Remfrey Arundell.

[. . . . Brome 2 husb.—Harl. 1041.]

[Remfrey Arundell Knight—Harl.1041.] = [Anne d. to Sr Andrew Hogard Kt—Harl. 1041.]

[Elizabeth ux. Edmond Stradling—Harl. 1041.]

[Elizabeth ux. John Brome—Harl. 1041.]

[Constance ux. John Marrow—Harl. 1041.]

[Sr Edmond Arundell Kt ob. s.p.—Harl. 1041.] = [Jane d. to . . . . Walgrave—Harl. 1041.]

[Anne ux. John Croker—Harl. 1041.]

[John Stradling—Harl. 1041.] = [Alice d. to . . . . Langford—Harl. 1041.]

[Anne d. and h. ux. John Dauers—Harl. 1041.]

[Thomas Dauers—Harl. 1041.]

[Silvester Davers—Harl. 1041.]

Elizebeth d. and heire of Simon Milborne widdow of Thom. Monington. = John Whittington of Pawntley.

Elizebeth d. of Sr Richard Croftes Knight.

[Janne ux. John Bodoge—Harl. 1041.]

[Mary—Harl. 1041.]

Alexander Whittington of Notgrave m. Magerett d. of . . . . Dauncey.

John [Whittington of Pawntly—Harl. 1041].

Christopher.

Thomas Whittington of Pawntley. = Margery d. of William Nedham.

William.

Anne d. and coheire ux. Beuice Barkley. = ... ux. Captaine Edward Barkley.

Jane ux. Roger Bodenham. = Roger Bodenham. = Thomas.

Alice ux. John Nanfant.

Elizebeth vx. Sr Giles Poole Kt. = Sr Henery Poole Knight.

Blanch ux. John St Alban. = Thomas St Alban.

Magerett [Margaret—Harl. 1041] ux. [Sr—Harl. 1041] Thomas Throgmorton of Crowsland. = Sr Thomas Throgmorton of Crowsland.

Whittington.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 165.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Gules, a fesse checky or and azure;* 2, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent;* 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts;* 4, *Azure, a bend cotised between six cross-crosslets fitchée, all or.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . .*

(2) John Whittington of Pauntley in com. Gloster. *Vide ante* ffollio 74. = Elizebeth d. and coheire of Simon Milborne of Tillington. *Vide* Herefford. = (1) Thomas Monington of Sarnffeld in com. Herefford 1 husband.

1. Thomas Whittington of Pauntley in com. Gloster had 6 dau. his coheires. = Margery d. of Sr William Nedham of Shenton in com. Sallop Knt.

2. John Whittington of Bewdley.

Blanch ux. John St. Alban.

Anne ux. Bevize Barkley.

Jane ux. Roger Bodenham.

Margerett ux. Thomas Throgmorton.

Allice ux. . . . . Nanffant.

Elizebeth ux. Sr Gyles Poole of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt.

2 [? 3]. Alexander Whittington of Notgrove in com. Glocester. = Anne d. of John Dauntsey of Brinsop in com. Herefford.

Margery ux. Edward Welsh.

Jane ux. Will'm Harper.

1. Christopher Whittington of Notgrove. = Ellenor d. and coheire of John Wever of Burton in com. Herefford.

2. Will'm Whittington of Burton in com. Herefford. = Anne d. of . . . . Mallory.

John Whittington of Notgrove. = Catherin d. of Thom. Nanffon of Wollyshall in com. Worster.

Allexander Whittington of Strangwarren in com. Herefford. = Jane d. of Wm Pateshall.

Thom. Whittington of Risington in com. Gloster. = Ann d. of Will'm Risley of Chitwood in com. Buck.

Ellenor ux. . . . . Bennet

Christopher Whittington.

Allexander.

Dorathey ux. John Carre of Busley.

Susan ux. Richard Haven.

Anne ux. Richard Dawkes.

Ellenor ux. Allexander Llewellin.

Catherin.

A

B

A — B

=1. Edmond Whittington. = Ellenor d. of Will'm Patshall of Pidlestone in com. Herefford 1 wiffe.

2. Thomas. — 3. Henery.

4. Guy. — 5. John.

6. Allexander. — 7. Richard.

John Whittington. Dorathey. Catherin.

3. Richard Whittington. = Mary d. of . . . . Herefford of Sufton in com. Herefford.

4. Rowland Whittington.

Margerett ux. Thom. Manffeld Clark.

Elizebeth ux. . . . . Gamage.

Jane ux. . . . .

2. Phillip. — 3. Henery.

4. William.

5. Rowland s.p.

1. John Whittington of Hampton in com. Herefford. = Bridgett d. of John Higfford of Dixton in com. Gloster.

Will'm Whittington. John and others. Bridgett.

Wilton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32 and 36; 1543, fo. 23b.

Arms.—None tricked.

Thomas Wilton of Dymock in com. Gloc. = ... daugh. of . . . . Diggesse.

Edward [Edmond—Harl. 1041] Wilton 2 sonn sanz yssu.

Alice d. of . . . . Sharpe [Harper—Harl. 1041] 2 wife. = John Wilton of Dymocke. = Eleanor d. of Guy [Gilles—Harl. 1041] Caysey first wife.

Matilda wife to . . . . Mylls [Maud ux. Willes—Harl. 1041].

John Wilton 2 sonn.

Ann.

Mary. — Jane.

Margaret. — Elizabeth.

Thomas Wilton sonn and heire.

Wynter.

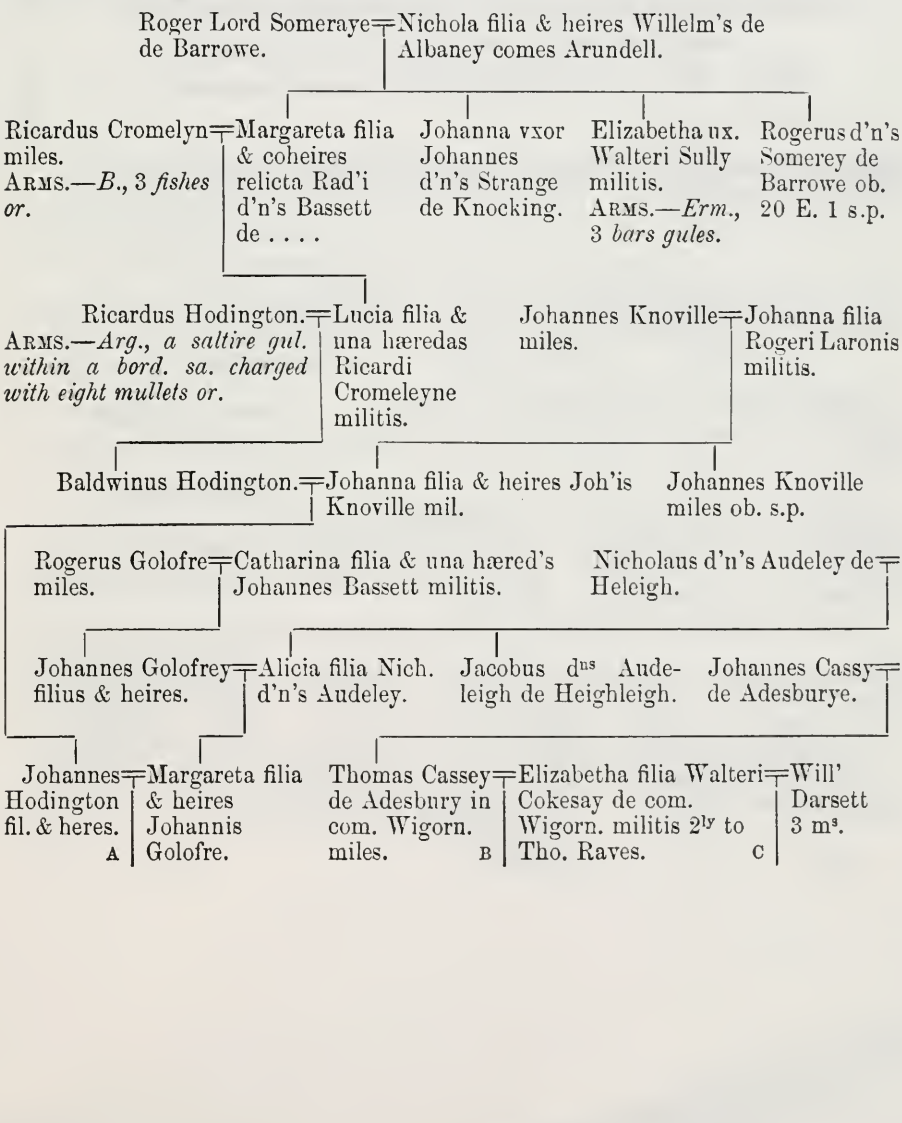
PEDIGREE No. I.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 49.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen*—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, a crescent for difference,* WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or,* HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent,* CROMELEYNE; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference,* SOMEREY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or,* D'AUBIGNEY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or,* SENTLIS; 7, *Azure, three garbs or,* CHESTER; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent,* LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules,* KNOVILLE; 10, *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants,* GOLAFRE; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or,* BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or,* CASSY; 13, ..., *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent,* THROGRYME; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules,* TYRRY; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent,* LANGTON.

CREST.—*A pheasant proper.*

[In another hand.] "This is y^e right creast to Winter's coat:" *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour erect proper, holding in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers argent.*



A | B | C |

Walterus Hodington de Somerey. = Janna filia & heires Thomas Cassy de Adesbury.

Margareta vxor . . . . Manwaringe. = Henrici

Anna. — Vrsula.

Margeria.

Thomas Hodington de Somerey in com. Wigorn. = Janna filia & heires Throgryme.

Will'm's Manwaringe. =

Johannes Manwaringe. =

Johannes Manwaringe.

Rogerus Winter miles duxit. = Margaretam filia . . . ., relictam Johannes d'n's Mohun de Dunstere.

ARMS.—*Checky arg. and sa., a fess erm.*

Rogerus Winter. = Elizabeth filia Will'mi Hotot de com. Glocest.

Ricardus Winter. = Margareta filia Walteri Burghull de com. Warr.

Will'm's Winter. = Elizabetha filia Henrici Appelbye militis.

Johannes Winter Capitandus Castri de Mayett in Franncia Joh'is duci Bedfordiæ tunc Regente 1426. =

Rogerus Winter. = Johanna filia & heires Tho. Hodington.

Agnes filia & una heredes vxor Will's Russell. =

Robertus Russell. =

Robertus Russell.

Rogerus Winter. = Anna filia Ricardi Ashborne.

[*Vide* pp. 277 and 279.]

Anna vx. Tho. Vnd'hill de Huninghill (?).

Margareta ux. . . . . Chadnor de Hartfordsh.

Elizabetha ux. Tho. Soley de Henlip.

Rogerus Winter. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Hungerford militis.

Robertus Wynter. = Katharen filia Georgij Throgmorton miles.

D

1. Janna uxor Joh'es Som'feild.

Margareta ux. . . . . Weyton pention' (?).

—

3. Elizabetha ux. Gilbert Talbott.

Gilbertus Winter de com. Wigorn. filius & heres.

Robertus Winter 2 filius. = Elizabetha filia Will'o Wyrrall.

E

D

Edwardus Winter ob. s.p.

Johannes Wynter ob. s.p.

Janna filia Will'i Ingleby militis. = Georgius Wynter de Huddington.

Elizabetha filia Joh'is Bourne militis. = Elizabetha vx. Thos. Bushell.

Katharen.

Thomas Winter attic'ts s.p.

Robertus Wynter attic'tus of the Gunpowd' treason. = ... filia Joh'is Talbott de Grafton.

Johannes Wynter attic'tus.

Dorothea ux. Joh'is Grauntt. =

Elizabetha ux. Will'i Cole. =

Johannes Winter.

Wynter Graunt.

Thomas Cole.

Will'm's Tyrrye. = ... filia Johannes fratris comitis Desmond.

Will'm's Tyrrye de Hibernia. = Janna filia . . . . Gamage.

Alicia filia & heires Will'i Tirrey. = Johannes Winter.

Thomas Langton miles. = Maria filia . . . . Askew de com. Richmond.

ARMS.—*Gu., a chev. erm. betw. 3 lions ramp. arg.*

Will'm's Gascoigne miles. =

Johannes Langton. = Elianora filia Will'i Gascoigne militis.

Anna ux. Ricardi Stapleton militis.

Will'm's Gascoigne miles. =

Johannes Langton miles. = Isabella filia Ricardi Coigniers.

Thomas Gascoigne. =

Thomas Langton 3 filius. = Catharina filia . . . . Mathewe. = Andrewe Judde 1 maritus.

William Gascoigne.

Will'us Winter miles classicus Eliz. Reginæ supervisor. = Maria filia & una heredes Tho. Langton.

Edwardus Winter miles. = Anna filia Edw. comitis Wigorniæ nupta 11 August 1595.

2. Nicholaus & 3. Jacobus ob. s. p'le.

Will'm's Winter 4 filius.

Maria ux. Thomas Baynham de com. Glocest.

Elianora ux. Georgij Huntley de com. Glocest.

F

N N

| F

- Thomas Wilson Doctor Secretarius Reginæ Elizabethæ.
- = Agnes uxor Will'i Brooke 1 maritus.
- Arthurus primus filius ob. s.p.
- Maria Winter ob. s.p.
- Randulphus Winter 4 filius. — Willielm's Winter 5 filius.
- Georgius Winter. = ... filia . . . . Brayne de com. Glocest.

ANNE RICH.

- Will'm's Winter 2 filius. = ... filiam & heredem . . . . Arthur.
- Johannes Winter filius & heires. = Maria filia Will'mi Brunkert.
- Benedictus Winter occisus contra Hispanor' a° 1588.

- Elizabetha uxor Fardinando Inge de com. Wilts.
- Thomazine Winter ob. s.p.
- Bridgitta ux. Georgij Wyrrall.
- Margareta uxor Thomæ Weekes.
- Anna ux. Georgij Price.
- Maria ux. Anselmi Huntley.

Wynter.

PEDIGREE No. II.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 7.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen*—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, in chief a crescent for difference,* WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or,* HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent,* CROMELEYN; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference,* SOMERY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or,* D'AUBIGNY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or,* SENTLIS; 7, *Azure, three garbs or,* CHESTER; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent,* LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets sable,* KNOVILL; 10, *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants,* GOLAFRE; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or,* BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or,* CASSY; 13, ..., *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent,* THROGRYME; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules,* TYRRY; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent,* LANGTON.

CREST.—*A pheasant proper.*

Another Crest is tricked on the same page, viz., *A hawk close, standing on a tower, all argent,* and the words, Wintour,
Gwintour, brittish.

A pedegree of all the seuerall houses whereof Sr Will'm Wynter, Knight, is lineally descended, made by Clarenceaux Cooke, 30° April a° 1589.

Henricus Co. Bruxelliæ fil. Lamberti.
ARMS.—*Or, a lion ramp. azure.*

A

Willi'mus d'n's D'Aubigny et dapifer Normanniæ.
ARMS.—*Gules, a lion ramp. or.*

B

A

Henricus Comes Bruxelliæ duxit filiam Ducis Daringis.

Godefridus cumbarba Co. Bruxelliæ et Dux Lorranniæ.

Godfridus Dux Loraniæ et Brabantiæ et Comes Bruxelliæ duxit Margaretam de Limburgh.

Henricus Dux Loranniæ et Brabantiæ duxit Matildam filia Comitis Boloniæ.

Joscelinus Lovaniensis duxit Agnetam filiam et hered' Will's d'n's Percy.

Henricus d'n's Percy de Topcliffe a quo comites Northumbr.

B

Will'mus d'n's Daubigny de Bokenham et dapifer Angliæ ex dono Will'i Conquestoris.

Will'mus d'n's D'Aubigny dapifer Angliæ.

Will'us d'n's Daubigny de Bokenham et dapifer Angliæ 2 vir.

Alicia. = Henricus primus Rex Angliæ.

Willi'mus d'n's D'Aubigny 1 Co. Arundell. = Matildis fil. Jacobi St Lis.

Simon Comes Montfort duxit Annam filiam et heredem Comitis de Eureulx.
ARMS OF MONTFORT.—*Gules, a lion ramp. quevee fourchee argent.*

Radulphus Vicecomes Bayon.
ARMS.—*Azure, 3 garbs or.*

Simon Montfort Comes Montfort et Eureux.

Randolphus Vicecomes Bayon et Co. Carlioli. = Margareta sorori Hugonis Comitis Cestriæ et consanguinea et hæres Ric'i 2 Comitis Cestriæ.

Radulphus de Meschines 3 Comes Cestriæ. = Elianora filia Simonis Comitis Montfort.

Will'us Romary Co. Lincolniæ et d'n's de Bullingbrooke.

Randulphus Gernons 4tus Comes Cestriæ duxit . . . . filiam . . . . Comitis Glouc.

Will'us Romary Comes Lincolniæ et d'n's de Bullingbroke.

Will'us Romary Comes Lincolniæ et d'n's de Bullingbroke ob. 22 H. 2 s.p.

Hugh Keveliock Comes Cestriæ duxit Bertrudam fil. Galfridi d'n's Lucy de Cockermouth.

C

D

C | D |

- Randulphus Bloundevill 6 Comes Cestr. ob. a° 16 H. 3 s.p.
- Matildis 1 fil. et una hæredum uxor Davidis Comitis Anguisiæ et Gallowiæ. ⅄
- Will'us D'Aubigny Comes Arundelliæ et Sussex d'n's de Bokenham et dapifer Angliæ.
- Mabilia 2 filia et una hæredum. — **Somery.**
- Agnes 3 fil. et una hæredum uxor Will'i Comitis fferrers et Derbyæ d'n's de Tutbury et Oakham. ⅄
- Hawisia 4 fil. et una hæredum uxor Rob'ti d'n's Quincy.

Somery.

- Isabella 2 soror et una hæredum uxor Joh'is d'n's ffitzalan de Clunet Osestry ⅄
- Mabilia soror 1 et una hæredum uxor Rob'ti d'n's Tateshall de Tateshall et de Bokenham uxorio iure. ⅄
- Hugo D'Aubigny Comes Arundelliæ et Sussex obijt a° 26 H. 3 s.p.
- Nicholea 3 soror et una hæredum vxor Rogeri d'n's Somery. — **Cromeleyn.**
- Cecilia 3 soror et una hæredum uxor Rogeri Montalt de Hewa . . . .[1]

Cromeleyn.

- Rogerus d'n's Somery de Barrow obijt 20 E. 1 s.p.
- Johanna soror et una hæredum uxor Joh'is d'n's Strange de Knokinge. ⅄
- Radulphus d'n's Basset 1 maritus.
- Margareta soror et una hæredum Rogeri d'n's Somery.
- Richardus Cromeleyn miles.
- Elizabetha soror et vna hæredum vxor Walteri Sully militis. ARMS.—*Ermine, 4 barres gul.*
- Ma . . . .[1] una. . . . Hen . . . mil . . . . pass . . . Lord . . .

Winter.

Rogerus Winter miles duxit Margaretam relictam Joh'is d'ni Mohun de Dunster.

- Rogerus Winter duxit Elizabetham fil. Will'i Hotot de com. Gloue. — E

Hodington.

Richardus Hodington miles. — Lucia filia et una heredum Richardi Cromeleyn militis.

- Baldwin Hodington. — F
- Johanna filia et heres Joh'is Knovill militis.
- Joh'es Knovill miles obijt s.p.

Knovill.

Johannes Knovill miles duxit Johanna filiam Rogeri Larons militis.

Golafre.

Rogerus Golofre miles. — Catherina fil. et una hered' Joh'is Bassett de com. Gloc. militis.

- Johannes Golafre fil. et heres. — G
- Alicia filia Nich'i d'n's Audley.
- Jacobus . . . Audley . . . ley . . . . . .[1]

Nic. . . . . Audley . . . leigh . . . .[1]

[1] Part cut away in the binding.

E | F | G |

Richard Winter duxit Margaret filiam Walteri Burghull de com. Warr.

Johannes Hodington fil. et heres. = Margareta fil. et heres Joh'is Golafre.

Robertus d'n's Strange de Knoking. = Matildis filia Baldwini d'n's Wake.

Thomas Hungerford miles.

Tho . . . mil . . . Cat . . . et . . . . cov . . .[1]

Will'mus Winter duxit Elizabetha filiam Henrici Appelby militis.

Walterus Hodington. = Agnes fil. et heres Thomæ Cassy de Adesbury.

Richardus d'n's Strange de Knoking. = Isabella filia Marcus St Philbert militis.

Margareta uxor Ed'r'i d'ni Burnell.

Walterus 1 dominus Hongerford de Hetesbury.

Johannes Winter capitaneus Castri de Mayet in ffrancia Joh'e duce Bedford tunc Regente 1426.

Thomas Hodington. = Jana fil. et heres Henrici Throgryme.

Johannes d'n's Strange de Knokinge.

Rogerus Winter fil. et heres. = Johanna filia et una hered' Tho. Hodington.

Agnes fil. et una heredum vxor Will'i Russell de com. Wigorn.

Rogerus Winter filius et her. duxit Annam filiam Ric'i Ashborne. [*Vide* pp. 272 and 279.]

Robertus Russell a quo Russelli de com. Wigorn.

Edwardus Hungerford miles 2 fil. = Margareta fil. et vna hered' Ed'r'i Burnell mil.

Robertus . . . . . Hungerford . . . . Margareta . . . . . Will's d . . . . . .[1]

Thomas Hungerford miles. = Christiana filia Joh'is Hall de Salisbury.

Catherina ux. Ric'i West d'n's La Warre.

Robertus . . . . . duxit . . . . . et her . . . . . d'n's M . . . . . .[1]

Johannes Hungerford miles. = Margareta filia . . . . Blount de com. Glouc.

Rogerus Winter fil. et heres. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Hungerford militis.

H

1511

A. ante 1495

Tyrry.

Will'mus Tyrry. = ... filia Joh'is fratris Comitis Desmond.

I

[1] Part cut away in the binding.

H

Gilbertus Winter fil. et heres de com. Wigorn. ⊤ ⊥

Robertus Winter fil. secundus. ⊤ Elizabetha filia Will's Wyrrall.

I

Willi'mus Tyrrie de Hibernia. ⊤ Jana fil. .... Gamage.

Johannes Winter. ⊤ Alicia filia et heres Will'i Tirry.

Thomas Wilson doctor secretar[s] reginæ Elizabeth. ⊤ ⊥ Agnes vxor Will'i Broke 1 maritus.

Arthurus filius 1 s.p.

Maria s.p.

Radulphus Winter 4 filius.

Langton.

Thomas Langton miles duxit Maria filiam .... Aske de com. Richmond. ⊤

Will'mus .... ⊤ Gascoyne .... mi .....[1]

Johannes Langton fil. et heres. ⊤ Elianora fil. Will'i Gascoyne militis.

Anna vxor Richardi Stapleton militis. ⊥

Wi .... Nic ... Th ...[1]

Johannes Langton miles. ⊤ Isabella filia Ric'i Coigniers.

ARMS.—*G. a cheuron ermin between three lions ramp[t] a.*

Thomas Langton filius 3. ⊤ Catherina filia .... ⊥

Mathewe. = Andreas Judde 1 maritus.

Johannes Langton.

Willi'mus Winter miles classicus Eliz. Reginæ supervisor. ⊤ Maria filia et una hered' Thomæ Langton.

Willi'mus Winter filius 5.

Georgius Winter duxit ..... B de com. G ...[1] ⊤

....[1]

..[1] Ivye de com. Wiltes. — ...[1]

....[1] Wyrrall. — .....[1] Weekes.

....[1] Price. — .....[1] Huntley.

.....[1] duxit Mariam filiam Will'mi Brunkerd.

.....[1] duxit ... filiam et heredum ..[1] Arthur.

.....[1] occisus contra Hispanos a° 1588.

Nicholaus. — Jacobus s.p. — Willi'mus Winter 4.

Elizabetha vxor Will'i fil. et hered' Tho. Morgan de Machen in com. Monm.

Jana.

Maria uxor Tho. Baynham de com. Gloucc.

Edwardus Winter miles duxit d'nam Annam filiam Ed'r'i comitis Wigorniæ nuptus 11 Augusti a° 1595.

Elianora vxor Georgij Huntley de com. Gloc.

[1] Part cut away in the binding.

PEDIGREE from Inquisitions in correction of Pedigrees No. 1 and No. 2. (*Vide* pp. 272 and 277.)

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, father of Roger. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75.

Roger Wynter of Hodyngton. Died at Hodyngton 6 Mar. 26 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. 27 Hen. VIII., No. 115. Enfeoffed in the manor of Cokesey and other lands as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, 22 Sept. 11 Hen. VIII. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Hungerford Kt. Mar. settl. 10 Dec. 2 Hen. VIII. Survived her husband.

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, son and heir, aged 14 years on his father's death. Died 3 Edward VI. Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI., No. 69. = Katherine,[1] da. of . . . . Survived her husband and ex'or to his will.

Edward,[1] 2 son. | Valentine,[1] 3 son. | George Wynter of Hodyngton.[1] Died at Hodyngton 23 Nov. 37 Eliz. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75. = Jane, da. of Sir William Ingleby Kt. | Elizabeth.[1]

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, aged 26 on his father's death. =

*

[1] Named in will of Robert Wynter.

* English Bicknor.

1598.	Johanna, da. of William Wynter, gent.,	bap. 12 Mar.	P.R.
1615.	Ann, wife of Christopher Wynter,	bur. 3 Nov.	
1618.	Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Winter,	„ 20 July.	
1622.	Francis Dentriz and Alice Winter	mar. 30 Nov.	
1623.	Joanna Wintor	bur. 29 Mar.	

Newland.

1612.	Mary, da. William Wyntour of Coleford, Esq.,	bap. 18 Nov.	P.R.
1617.	Ann, da. William Winter of Colford, Esq.,	„ 15 Dec.	
1619.	John Ducket of Corsham, Esq., and Jane, da. of William Wintour of Coleford, Esq.,	mar. 6 April.	
1625.	William, son of Giles Wintour of Colford, Esq.,	bap. 31 July.	
1626.	William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,	bur. 7 Aug.	
1627.	Thomas Winter	„ 21 Mar.	
1639.	Ann, da. of Edward and Jane Winter,	bap. 2 Dec.	
1640.	Margaret, da. of Edw. and Jane Winter of Colford,	„ 9 Dec.	
1641.	William, son of Edw. and Jane Wintour of Colford,	„ 13 Feb.	
1652.	Elizabeth, da. of Edward Wintour of Colford, gent.,	„ 12 July.	
1656.	Charles, son of Edw. Winter, gent., and Jane, of Colford,	„ 18 Oct.	
1673.	Catherine, da. of Giles Winter, gent., and Cath., of Colford,	„ 10 Dec.	

Tidenham.

1724.	Winifred, da. of Winifred Winter,	bur. 12 June.	P.R.

Lydney.

1681.	William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq.,	bap. 18 May.	P.R.
1683.	Ann, dau. of Charles Winter, Esq.,	„ 4 June.	
1690.	Robert, son of George Wintour and Sarah,	„ 30 June.	
1691.	William, son of Christopher Winter, gent., and Hannah,	„ 15 June.	
1692.	Ann, da. of do. do.	„ 19 Mar.	
1695.	Sarah, da. of George Winter and Sarah,	„ 6 Aug.	
1696.	Christopher, son of Christopher Winter and Hannah,	„ 10 Nov.	
„	William, son of George Winter and Sarah,	„ 5 Nov.	
1702.	Mary, da. of do. do.	„ 7 April.	
1703.	Thomas, son of Anthony Wintour and Elizab.,	„ 11 May.	
1726.	Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,	„ 24 Mar.	
1731.	James, son do. do.	„ 8 Aug.	
1733.	George, son do. do.	„ 3 Feb.	
1736.	Sarah, da. do. do.	„ 13 Mar.	
1740.	William, son do. do.	„ 26 Oct.	

1680.	William, son of Christopher Winter,	bur. 14 July.	P.R.
1681.	John, son of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,	„ 13 May.	
1691.	Mrs Winifred Winter	„ 5 Jan.	
1696.	Christopher Winter	„ 5 Jan.	
1698.	Sir Charles Wintour, Knt.,	„ 23 April.	
1699.	Christopher Wintour	„ 28 April.	
„	Christopher, son of Christ Wintour, dec., and Hannah,	„ 28 Oct.	
1706.	Anthony Winter, senr,	„ 24 Dec.	
1708.	Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,	„ 9 Oct.	
„	Anthony Winter	„ 17 Oct.	
1710.	Daniell Wynter	„ 4 Feb.	
1713.	Edward Wintour	„ 1 Feb.	
1725.	Thomas Winter	„ 17 June.	
1726.	Hannah Winter	„ 3 May.	
1737.	Alice Winter	„ 16 Dec.	
1743.	William, son of William and Mary Winter,	„ 26 June.	
1745.	Ann, da. of Edward and Mary Winter,	bap. 4 Oct.	
1754.	William Winter	bur. 11 July.	
1759.	James Winter and Anne Etherton	mar. 29 Sep.	
1760.	Anne, da. of James and Anne Winter,	bap. 3 Aug.	
1761.	Mary, da. of do. do.	„ 6 Dec.	

Lea.

1677.	Elinor, dau. of Giles Wintour, gent.,	bap. 20 Feb.	B.T.
1679.	William, son of Giles Wintour, gent., and Kath.,	„ 7 Oct.	
1679.	Charles, son of do. do.	bur. 30 June.	

Newland.

1622.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,	bur. 7 Mar.	P.R.

Dyrham.

1594.	April 7. Memoru'. George Wynter, son of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Mary his wife, bapt at Stoke, Wilts.		P.R.
1594.	Mary, da. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary,	bap. 6 Aug.	
1596.	John, son of John Wynter of Derham, and Mrs Mary his wife,	born 11 April, bap. 18 April.	
1597.	Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary,	born 31 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.	
1599.	William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,	born 27 Oct., bap. 28 Oct.	
1600.	Henry, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mary,	born 24 Dec., bap. 26 Dec.	
1601.	O'Bryan, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,	born 6 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.	
1604.	Cecyll, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary,	born 30 Aug., bap. 18 Sep.	
1605.	Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq. and Mary,	born 11 Jan., bap. 26 Jan.	
1619.	Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Elizab.,	born 5 Nov., bap. 11 Nov.	
1622.	Mem. that John, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som., 22 Dec., as the said Mr George and Mrs Mary do affirm.		
1624.	Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary,	born 1 May, bap. 10 May.	
1626.	Mem. George, s. of Sir George Wynter and Dame Mary, "ut afferel mater,"	„ 22 Jan.	
1629.	Mary, d. Sir George Wynter, Kt, and Dame Mary,	born 11 Nov., „ 19 Nov.	
1635.	Edward, s. Sir George Wynter, Kt, and Dame Mary,	born 6 July, „ 12 July.	
1650.	Mrs Mary. d. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances his wife, [She became eventually the heiress of Dyrham, and wife, in 1686, of William Blathwayt, Esq.]	„ 20 Mar.	
1652.	George, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances,	„ 16 Dec.	
1654.	John, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances,	„ 27 Aug.	
1663.	Edward, s. of do. do.	„ 21 April.	

Marriages.

1572.	Ferdinando Joyce and Elizabeth Winter	6 Oct.	P.R.
1585.	Thomas Wyks, gent., and Margaret, d. Geo. Wynter, Esq., dec.,	10 Aug.	
1686.	William Blathwayt of the parish of St. Martin's, in the City of London, Esq., and Mrs Mary Wynter, d. and sole heiress of John Wynter of Dyrham, Esq., were married in the parish church of Dyrham, Dec. 23, 1686, by a licence from the Archbishop.		

Burials.

1581.	George Wynter, Esq.,	12 Dec.	P.R.
1586.	Thomasine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., dec^{d},	31 May.	
1594.	Mistress Anne Wynter, widow,	1 April.	
1606.	Susan, d. of Mr. John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,	22 July.	
1611.	Grace, d. of John Wynter, Esq.,	21 July.	
1619.	Capteyne John Wynter, Esq., who died at Bath Aug. 23, buried in Derham Ch.	22 Sept.	
1638.	Sir George Wynter, K^{t}. He deceased Feb. 15,	21 Feb.	
1667.	Mr Edward Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Frances his wife, dying in his tender age of childhood,	1 April.	
1671.	Mr George Wynter, son and heir of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Frances Wynter. He died Nov. 27, aged 20,	30 Nov.	
1684.	Mrs Ann Wynter, dau. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Frances,	1 Feb.	
1685.	Mr John Wynter, son and heir of same,	6 Feb.	
1688.	Mem. that John Wynter, Esq., died Nov. 5, and was buried the 12th of the same month.		
1691.	Madame Frances Wynter, widow and relict of John Wynter, Esq.,	27 Nov.	
„	Madam Mary Blathwayt, wife of William Blathwayt, Esq.,	2 Dec.	

Inquisition post mortem of William Wynter of Newent. Inq. taken at Newent (co. Glouc.) on Thursday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Rich. II. (1379), after the death of William Wynter. The jurors say the said William held on the day on which he died, in his demesne as of fee, one messuage, 24 acres of land, &c., &c., in Newent, of the Alien Priory of Newent by homage and service of 6^{s} a year, and relief at the full age of the heir of double one year's rent; and they say the said William held no other lands in the county of Gloucester on the day on which he died, and that he died on the 12th April 48 Edw. III. (1374), and that Robert Wynter is son and nearest heir of the said William, and is aged 17 years and more; and they say that William of the Hall of Newent and John Winter (brother of William) received the issues and profits of the said land from the death of the said William. Inq. p.m. 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Proof of age of Robert, son and heir of William Wynter, dec^{d}, who of the alien priory of Newent, in the hands of the King by reason of the war with France, held by military service; taken at Newent, co. Glouc., on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin, 7 Rich. II. (1383). John Smyth and others, who are aged 60 years and more, say that the aforesaid Robert was born at Newent and in the church of the same ville was baptized on Thursday next after the feast of All Saints, 35 Edw. III. (1361), and this they recollect because the same day was commenced the rebuilding (*de novo edificari*) of the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin in the south part of the said church, and they say that the said Robert is aged 21 years and more.

Prob. Etat., 7 Rich. II., No. 175.

[We are unable to identify these persons with those named in the pedigree.]

Inq. taken at Pershore, co. Worc., 4 Dec. 37 Elizab. (1594), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say the said George Wynter was solely seised on the day on which he died of the manor of Hodyngton and of the advowson of the church of the same, and that long before the death of the said George, certain persons named were seised of the manor of Cokesey in the aforesaid county, and being so seised on 27 Sept. 11 Henry viij (1519), enfeoffed Roger Wynter, Esq., deceased, inter alia of the said manor of Cokesey, in which grant the said Roger is described as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, dec^{d}, and of all the lordships and manors of Upthorpe, Cokesey, &c., &c., to have and to hold to the said Roger Wynter, and the heirs of the body of Robert Wynter, father of the said Roger. In default of such issue rem. to John Russell of Streynsham, and the heirs of the body of Robert Russell, grandfather of the said John. In default rem. to Edw. Greville, Knt., and his heirs and assigns for ever. In virtue of which grant the said Roger was seised of the said manors, &c., and in the same inquisition is stated to have died seised of them, after whose death the said manors, &c., descended to Robert Wynter, Esq., dec^{d}, son and heir of the said Roger, who thereof was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, and thereof died seised, after whose death the said manors of Cokesey, &c., descended to George Wynter, son and heir of the said Robert. Afterwards the said George Wynter took to wife Jane, daughter of George Ingleby, Knt., and had issue between them a certain Robert Wynter, who is now living. And the jurors say that the said George Wynter died at Hodyngton 23rd Novr 37th Elizab. (1594), and that the said Robert, at the time of taking this Inquisition, was aged 26 years and more. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part. I., No. 75.

Inq. taken at Sodbury, co. Glouc., 9th Aug., 24th Elizab. (1582), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say that the said George was seised in his demesne in right of his wife Anne, sister and one of the heirs of Robert Brayne, Esq., dec^{d}, of a moiety of the manor of Staunton, co. Glouc., dependent upon the death of Goodwith Seymour, wife of John Seymour, Esq., dec^{d}, and also of the moiety of the reversion of the advowson of the church of Staunton, and of other lands and manors, and that the said George levied a fine, whereby the said manors and lands were settled upon the said George and Anne, and the heirs males of their bodies; and the jurors further say that the said George, being thus seised of the said manors, &c., in fee tail, by his charter, dated 1 Oct. 21 Elizab. (1579), granted the said manors, &c., to William Wynter, Knt., and others in trust, stating that in consideration of the love and affection which he, the said George, bears to William Wynter and Benedict Winter his sons, &c., he grants the said lands, &c., to the said trustees to the use of his said sons. The will of the said George Wynter is set out,

in which he names his second son William Wynter, John Winter his eldest son, and Benedict Wynter his third son. And the jurors say the said George Wynter died 29th Novr 24th Elizab. (1581), and that John Wynter is the son and nearest heir of the said George, and was aged 26 years on the 1st May last past.

Inq. p.m. 24 Elizab., Part 2, No. 79. Inq. taken at Thornbury, co. Glouc., 5th January 18th James, after the death of John Winter. The jurors say that on 21th Oct. 15th James, the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of the moiety of the manor of Staunton, &c., as described in the last abstracted Inquisition, and being so seised by his will, dated the said 21th day of Oct. 1617, gave to his second son John Winter the Lodge and Park of Derham, names also his daughter Mary, wife of Robert Hodges, his sons Henry, Benedict, and Cirill Winter, his daughter Elizabeth Winter, and his eldest son George Winter, whom he makes executor. And the jurors say the said John Winter died 22 Aug. 17 James (1619), and that the aforesaid George Winter is son and heir of the said John, and is aged 27 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 19 James, Part I., No. 91. Will proved 18 Sept. 1619 (109, Parker).

Inq. taken 4 and 5th Philip and Mary, for Cornwall, after the death of Edward Winter. The jurors say the said Edward was seised of the manor of Trebarwith, and of a moiety of the manor of Redruth with appces, and they say the said Edward died on the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 4 Edw. VI. (1549-50), and that Johanna Winter is his daughter and heir apparent, and of full age, viz., 22 years and more, on the day of the death of the said Edward.

Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, Part I., No. 21.

Inq. taken at Cirencester (blank), Novr 27th Henry VIII. (1535), after the death of Roger Wynter. The jurors say that before the taking of this Inquisition certain persons named were seised of the manor of Bachessore, co. Glouc., in demesne as of fee, and of the advowson of the church, to the use of the aforesaid Roger Wynter and his heirs, and being so seised at the request of the said Roger Wynter, by their charter dated 10th Decr 2nd Henry VIII. (1510), granted the same to the said Roger Wynter and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Hungerford, Knt., by the name of the manor of Bachessore, and also the advowson of the church of the said manor, to hold the said manor and lands to the said Roger and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Roger, in default remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger for ever .... and the said Roger and Elizabeth being thereof seised, had issue a certain Robert Wynter, and afterwards at Hodyngton, co. Worcester, on 6th March 26th Henry VIII. (1534-5), the said Roger dyed, and the said Elizabeth survived, and is now living at Hodyngton, and is seised of the said manor, &c. And the jurors say that Robert Wynter is son and next heir of the said Roger, and at the time of the death of his father was aged 14 years and more.

Inq. p.m 27 Henry VIII., No. 115.

Inq. taken at Gloucester 3rd May 3rd Edw. VI. (1549), after the death of Robert Wynter. The jurors say that the said Robert was seised of the manor of Bachessore, in co. Glouc., in fee simple, &c., &c., and so being seised made his will, describing himself as Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, co. Worc., and gave certain manors and lands therein described, being one third part of his whole estate, to George Wynter his son and heir apparent, and of the residue he gave to Katherine his wife as joincture the manor of Hodyngton, &c., &c., for life, and in case the said Katherine should die before his son George Wynter should come of age, or in case of the deaths of any others of the testator's sons, then the overseers of the will should receive the profits of the manors of Bachesore, &c., to the use of testator's young son Edward Wynter. Appoints Katherine his wife executrix, she to bring up his younger sons, Edward Wynter and Valentine Wynter, for 20 years after his death, and Elizabeth Wynter his daughter until she be married. Residue to be employed in the preferment of his daughter Elizabeth. Appoints his brother-in-law Robert Throgmorton and cousin John Hungerford overseers. The jurors say all the children are under age, and living with the said Katherine at Hodyngton, and they say that the aforesaid George Wynter is son and heir of the said Robert, and at the time of his father's death was aged 5 years.

Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI., No. 69.

Inq. taken at "Stowe the Old," co. Glouc., 28 Decr 2 James I., after the death of John Wynter. The jurors say that a certain John Wynter, father of the said John, in the writ named in his life, viz., on 4th Oct. 21st Elizabeth, was seised in his demesne as of fee of three messuages in Welforde, and that on the day named he granted the said messuages to certain John Greene and John Holtam and their heirs to the use of the said John Wynter for life, rem. to Margaret his wife for life, rem. to the heirs male between them begotten, in default rem. to the use of Bridget, one of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default to the use of Alice, another of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default rem. to the use of a certain Roger Wynter, and the heirs male of his body, in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Wynter for ever. In virtue of which the said John and Margaret were seised for the term of their lives, and had issue the said John Wynter junr, and so died, after whose deaths the said John Wynter, their only son was seised in fee tail, and being so seised, died seised without heirs of his body, after whose death Bridget, into the said premises entered in virtue of the above remainder and received the profits from the death of the said John until the taking of this Inquisition. And the jurors say the said Bridget is the wife of a certain Thomas Mason, gent., and is now the nearest heir of the aforesaid John Wynter junr, and that at the time of the death of the said John was aged 34 years and more, and they say the said John Wynter died 30 May 1st James.

Inq. p.m. 1 and 2 James, V.O., No. 35.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

A

Abberbury, 162.
Abberbury, Agnes, 162; Sir Richard, 162.
Abenhall, 13.
Abergavenny, Edward, Lord, 175.
Aberle. *See* Abrahall.
Aberton. *See* Elberton.
Abington, 194.
ABINGTON, 194; Abbess of, 259; Alice, 195; Amice, 194; Anne, 195, 196; Anselin, 194; Anselm, 195; Anthony, 96, 195, 196; Arthur, 145; Barbara, 195, 196; Catherine, 195, 196; Dorothy, 195; Edmund, 194-196; Eleanor, 195; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196; Frances, 196; John, 194-196; Joyce, 195; Judith, 195; Margaret, 194, 195; Mary, 96, 195, 196; Maude, 194; Mirriell, 196; Nicholas, 195; Parnell, 195; Sir Philip, 194; Philip, 194; Richard, 194, 195; William, 194-196.
ABRAHALL, 201; Alice, 23; Anne, 201, 202; Blanch, 201, 202; Bridget, 181; Edward, 202; Eleanor, 202; Elizabeth, 94, 201, 202; Frances, 201; George, 202; Isabel, 13, 202; Jane, 181; Sir John, 180; John, 94, 181, 201, 202; Margaret, 13, 14, 201, 202; Peryn, 201; Ralph, 13; Reignald, 13; Richard, 201; Robert, 201; Thomas, 23, 202; William, 201, 202.
Abridges, Eleanor, 257; John, 170; Margery, 170; Thomas, 257.
Acton, 1, 130.
ACTON, 1; Alice, 1; Anne, 1; Avice, 1; Elizabeth, 1; Francis, 1; Helen, 131; Henry, 1; Humfrey, 1; Isabel, 131; Joane, 131; Sir John, 2, 128, 131; John, 12, 131; Margery, 261; Maude, 128, 131; Millicent, 131; Odo, 2; Richard, 261; Robert, 1, 2; Roger, 1; Thomas, 1; Valentine, 2; William, 1; —, 138.
Adam ap Howell Grant, Gwenlian, 104.
Adams, Alice, 2; Edmond, 2; —, 34.
Addis, John, 197; Millicent, 185; William, 185.
Adeane, Mary, 212.
Adesworth, Margaret, 222.
Alan, or Allayne, Joane, 149; Richard, 149.
ALBANEY, 2; Christian, 2; Cicely, 2; Ebane, 2; Elias, 2; Ellen, 2; Ergstian or Ergistan, 2; Fessant, 2; Godfrey, 2; John, 2; Maud, 2.
Albeney, 126.
Aldworth, Mary, 179; Thomas, 179.
Alegini, —, 95.
Alesworth, Margaret, 222.
Alford, Anne, 234; Sir Edward, 80; Edward, 80; Mary, 80; Robert, 234.
Alley, Mary, 86.
Allington, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Giles, 167.
Allison, Judith, 11; Richard, 11.
Alway, Alice, 84; Roger, 84.
Alye, 2.
ALYE, 2; Anne, 3; Edward, 3; Elizabeth, 3; John, 3; Joseph, 3; Margery, 3; Mary, 3; Theophilus, 3; Thomas, 3; William, 3.
Alysander, Richard, 2.
Amereys, Eleanor, 14; Richard, 14.
Anderson, Eleanor, 158; Robert, 158.
Andrews, Dorothy, 238, 240; Eleanor, 26; Sir Thomas, 238; Thomas, 238, 240; William, 26.
Anford, 112.
Anguisia, David, Earl of, 276.
Annesley, Isabella, 236; Sir John, 236.
Antill, Edith, 250.
Antingham, Eleanor, 8; Jermy, 8.
Aparke, 169.
Aparke, Almery, 169, 170; Beatrice, 170; Hugh, 170; William, 169.
Aplyon, Joneda, 98.
APPARY, 3; Anne, 3; Eleanor, 3; Henry, 3; Joane, 3; John, 3; William, 3.
Apperley, —, 162.
Appleby, Elizabeth, 272, 277; Sir Henry, 272, 277.
Appowell, Margery, 227; Robert, 227.
Ap Rice, Joane, 138; Thomas, 138.
Apsley, Margaret, 62.
Apurley, 162.
Aram, Joanna, 139.
Archodeacon, 182.
Arden, Agnes, 45; Giles, 214; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 214; Sir Thomas, 45.
Ardent, Ann, 203; John, 203.
Argenthe, Helen, 130.
Arkwell, Margaret, 120.
Arles, John, 70.
Arnold, 4, 126.
ARNOLD, 4; Agnes, 4; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Anne, 4, 5; Anthony, 5, 197; Catherine, 4; Dorothy, 4; Eleanor, 4; Elizabeth, 4, 26; Isabel, 4, 204; Jane, 4; Joan, 5, 191; John, 4, 5, 41, 51, 127; Lettice, 4; Margaret, 4, 51; Mary, 4; Michael, 100; Sir Nicholas, 4, 51, 127; Nicholas, 4, 5, 100, 101; Richard, 4, 204; Robert, 5; Roger, 4; Rowland, 4; Thomas, 4, 5, 26; William, 4.
Arthur, 5, 80, 97, 126.
ARTHUR, or Arther, 5; Alice, 98; Amabella, 232; Edward, 5, 80; Joane, 2; John, 2, 127, 241; Julian, 80; Margaret, 2, 127, 241; Mary, 5, 80; Thomas, 5, 80; William, 80, 98; —, 274, 278.
Arthur, Prince, 72, 115, 138.
Arundel, Earl of, 271, 275, 276.
Arundell, Anne, 268; Sir Edmund, 268; Elizabeth, 268;

Jane, 268; Joane, 267; Mary, 6; Remfrey, 267, 268.
Ascough, Hanna, 56. *See* Ayscough.
Ashborne, Ann, 272, 277; Richard, 272, 277.
Ashe, Jane, 206; John, 206, 225, 252; Margery, 225, 252.
Ashehurst, Anne, 189; John, 189.
Ashfield, Anne, 148; Barbara, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 106, 171; Humfrey, 5, 148, 171; Jane, 257; John, 106, 148; Joyce, 5; Michael, 106; Thomas, 195, 196; William, 257.
Ashley, Ann, 225; John, 225; Margery, 225; Mary, 225; Thomas, 225.
Aske, Mary, 278.
Askew, Mary, 273.
Astley, Jane, 176; Sir Thomas, 176.
Aston, Sir Walter, 195.
Atherton, Margaret, 54; Sir William, 54.
Atkins, Alice, 109; Anne, 168; Davy, 109; Sir Robert, 168.
ATKINSON, 5; Anne, 5; Eleanor, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 5; Sir John, 5; John, 5; Joyce, 5; Mary, 5; Richard, 5; Robert, 5; Ursula, 5.
Attly, John, 2; Richard, 2; Roger, 3; William, 2.
Atton, Edward, 116; Mary, 116; Thomas, 116.
Attwood, 6, 156.
ATTWOOD, 6; Alice, 6, 178; Andrew, 6; Anne, 6, 156; Anthony, 6; Arthur, 6; Catherine, 99; Eleanor, 6; Elizabeth, 6; George, 6; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 6; Nicholas, 156; Richard, 6, 178; Robert, 6; Rowland, 6; Susan, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6, 99.
Audley, Alice, 271, 276; Anne, Lady, 140; James, Lord, 271, 276; Jane, 117; Johanna, 262; John, 117; Nicholas, Lord, 271, 276; Nicholas, 262; Thomas, 16; —, Lord, 140.
Awton, Augustin, 106; Elizabeth, 106.
Ayala, Gracian de Boyall, 22.
Ayland, May, 192.
Ayleff, Agnes, 234; Thomas, 234.
Ayleway, 229.
AYLEWAY, 229; Alice, 229, 230; Anne, 229, 230; Christopher, 16, 229-231; Clemence, 230; Eleanor, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 230, 231; Frances, 230; Geffrey, 230; Jane, 229-231; Joane, 229, 230; John, 28, 195-197, 229-231; Joyce, 229, 230; Judith, 195, 230; Julian, 230; Margaret, 229, 230; Mary, 230; Sir Reginald, 229; Reginald, 230, 231; Richard, 197, 229-231; Robert, 230; Roger, 229, 230; Rose, 229; Sabell, 229; Thomas, 229, 230; Walter, 230; William, 229-231; —, 112.
Ayleworth, 7.
AYLEWORTH, 7; Abraham, 8; Anne, 7, 8; Anthony, 7, 8, 266; Barbara, 8; Bray, 8, 166; Dorothy, 7; Edmund, 7; Edward, 7, 8; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 7, 8; Ellen, 7; Francis, 7; Frisroid, 7; Giles, 8; Hawis, 7; Henry, 7; Isabel, 8; John, 7, 8; Joshua, 8; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 177; Mary, 7, 8, 266; Paul, 7; Peter, 7; Richard, 7, 8; Susan, 8; Thomas, 7, 8; Tracy, 8; Walter, 7, 177; William, 7; —, 8.
Ayscough, Elizabeth, 170; Walter, 170. *See* Ascough.

B

Back, George, 16.
Backhouse, Anne, 39; Samuel, 39.
Badcock, Robert, 72.
Badger. *See* Bagehott.
Badmington, Catherine, 100; Joane, 100; Thomas, 100.
Badock, Robert, 72.
Bagehott alias *Badger*, 223.
BAGEHOTT *alias* BADGER, 223; Alice, 174, 223; Amy, 223; Anne, 49, 223-225; Charles, 223; Edmund, 223; Edward, 223-225; Eleanor, 223; Elizabeth, 223-225; Frances, 223, 224; George, 174, 223; Giles, 59; Grace, 224, 225; Guy, 223; Hester, 153, 224, 225; Joane, 224; John, 224; Katherine, 223; Kinard, 224, 225; Margaret, 59, 223-225; Mary, 223-225; Richard, 223; Sarah, 224; Thomas, 223-225; William, 49, 153, 223-225.
Bagnall, Edward, 259; Frances, 259.
Baguley, 46.
Baguley, Sir William, 46.
Baker, Dr., 84; Elizabeth, 84, 107; James, 90; Mary, 90; —, 181.
Balden, Henry, 70; Mary, 70.
Baldington, 165.
Baldington, Agnes, 65, 165; Alice, 165; Sir Thomas, 65; Thomas, 165; William, 165.
Baldwin, Elizabeth, 133; Richard, 198.
Baldwins, John, 218.
Ball, Alice, 178; Anne, 45; Peter, 45; Thomas, 178; William, 45; —, 81.
Balladon, Beatrice, 180; Drugo, 180; Emma, 180; Hamlett, 180; Lucy, 180; Wynebald, 180; Wyonett, 180.
Bamfeld, Julian, 261; Matthew, 261; —, 62.
Banks, Judith, 195.
Bannester, Mary, 22, 102.
Barber, Anne, 87; Henry, 87.
Bardolph, 130.
Bardolph, Beatrice, 131; Cecilia, 131; Hugh, Lord, 131; Hugh, 128, 131; Isolda, 131; Julian, 128, 131; Maude, 131; Robert, Lord, 131.
Barker, Bridget, 124; Edward, 25, 165; Mary, 250; Sir Richard, 250; Susan, 165.
Barkley. *See* Berkeley.
Barnaby, Margaret, 244.
Barnard, 202.
BARNARD, 202; Anne, 24, 185, 203; Anthony, 203; Edward, 203, 234; Eleanor, 203, 234; Elizabeth, 202, 203; Frances, 203; Francis, 202; Isabel, 203; Jane, 206; Jerome, 203; Joane, 206; Sir John, 202; John, 202, 203; Margaret, 202; Mary, 203; Nicholas, 203; Robert, 24, 202; Thomas, 202, 203; William, 203, 206; Winifred, 203.
Barnefeld, Elizabeth, 123.
Barnes, Anne, 247; Christian, 176.
Barnesdale, Alice, 258; John A., 258.
Baron, John, 230; Julian, 230.
Barre, or *Barrey*, 49.
Barre, Joane, 232; Sir John, 232.
Barrett, Catherine, 92; Sir Edward, Lord Mewburgh, 92.
Barrow, Alexander, 20; Anne, 15, 20; Berea, 20; Charles, 20; Dorothy, 20; Edmund, 41; Eleanor, 19, 145; Elizabeth, 20; Frances, 41; George, 20; James, 20, 41; John, 20; Lettice, 20; Lady Margaret, 20; Margaret, 20; Martha, 20; Mary, 20, 223; Richard, 15, 19, 223; Samuel, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
Barry, Amicia, 132; Joane, 49; John, 132; Sir Thomas, 49.
Barte, or Bartie, Elizabeth, 6.
Bartlett, 203.
BARTLETT, 203; Agnes, 204; Alice, 204; Amy, 204; Anne, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edmund, 204; Eleanor, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Sir Henry, 204; Henry, 204; Isabel, 204; Jane, 204; Joane, 204; John, 204; Katherine, 204; Mary, 204; Dr. Richard, 204; Richard, 204; Sir Thomas, 204; Thomas, 203, 204; Thomasine, 204.
Barton, William, 198.

Barwell, 155.
Barwell, Eleanor, 155; Isabel, 155; Richard, 155.
Baskerville, Constance, 95; Isabella, 131, 267; Sir James, 267; Nicholas, 95; Walter, 131; —, 181.
Bassett, 182, 204, 271, 274.
BASSETT, 204; Agnes, 2; Alice, 213; Anne, 90, 205, 206, 213; Sir Anselm, 204, 206; A., 206; Barnaby, 206, 207; Cicely, 206; Dionisia, 206; Dorothy, 142, 205; Sir Edmund, 205, 206; Edmund, 205; Edward, 2, 134, 205-207; Elizabeth, 134, 206, 207; Giles, 154, 205-207, 213; Hester, 207; Isabel, 205-207; Jane, 154, 205-207; Joane, 206; Sir John, 206, 271, 276; John, 205, 206; Joyce, 205; Katherine, 205, 271, 276; Margaret, 204-207, 271, 276; Mary, 206; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Maurice, 206; Philadelphia, 206; Philip, 207; Ralph, Lord, 271, 276; Richard, 205; Robert, 205-207; Sir Simon, 205, 206, 232; Simon, 207; Susan, 206; William, 205-207.
Bastard, Isabel, 203; Walter, 203.
Baston, 106.
Baston, Christian, 106, 112; Stephen, 112.
Bath, Eleanor, 83; Geffrey, 83.
Bath, John Bourchier, Earl of, 90.
Bathurst, 9.
BATHURST, 9; Annabella, 10; Anne, 10; Charles, 10; Edmund, 10; Sir Edward, 10; Edward, 9, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Sir Francis, 10; Francis, 10; Hannah, 10; Henrietta, 168; John, 10; Lawrence, 9, 10; Margaret, 10; Lady Mary, 10; Mary, 10; Miriam, 10; Paul, 10; Robert, 9, 10; Stephen, 10; Susanna, 10; Walter, 10.
Baugh, 11.
BAUGH, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11; Constance, 11; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 11, 12, 157; Eleanor, 11; Joane, 36; John, 11, 36, 84; Judith, 11, 12; Lucy, 12; Margaret, 11, 84, 157; Mary, 11; Richard, 11, 12; Robert, 11; Rowland, 11; Stephen, 11; Thomas, 11, 12, 197; William, 11; —, 106.
Baynard, Alice, 170.
Baynham, 12, 13.
BAYNHAM, 12; Adam, 16; Agnes, 14; Sir Alexander, 14, 41, 187, 209; Alexander, 15, 16; Alice, 14, 16, 50; Anne, 14-16, 41; Barbara, 15; Blanch, 16; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 181, 188; Charles, 231; Christian, 16; Sir Christopher, 12, 14; Christopher, 15, 16, 127, 216, 254; Cicely, 14-16, 241; Daniel, 15, 16; Dorcas, 16, 43; Dorothy, 14, 15; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 14-16, 138, 165; Ellen, 14; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; Sir George, 14, 127; George, 15, 16; Henry, 16; Isabel, 14, 236; Jane, 14, 187, 254; Joane, 14-16, 241; John, 14-16, 165, 181, 188; Joseph, 15, 16, 43; Judith, 16; Lucy, 15, 16; Magdalen, 16; Margaret, 14-16, 18, 201; Mary, 14-16, 216, 273, 278; Maud, 189; Nathaniel, 16; Nicholas, 16; Philippa, 14; Richard, 15, 16; Robert, 14-16, 18, 138, 201; Samuel, 15, 16; Sarah, 16; Silvester, 15; Susanna, 14, 241; Thomas, 14-16, 28, 41, 163, 187, 189, 236, 241, 273, 278; Ursula, 16; William, 5, 14-16.
Bayonne, Viscount, 275.
Bayonne, Ralph, Viscount, 275.
Bayse, William, 16, 197.
Beale, Catherine, 152; Mary, 71; Robert, 152; Thomas, 71, 198.
Beard, Mary, 36; Richard, 36; —, 42.
Beauboys. *See* Bello Bosco.
Beauchamp, Eleanor, 22; William, Lord, 22.
Beaumont, Agnes, 240; George, 257, 258; Jane, 257, 258; Randolph, 240.
Beaupre, Sir John, 205; Margaret, 205.
Beause, Matilda, 262; William, 262.
Beck, Joane, 15; Thomas, 15.
Beckett, Maud, 171; William, 171.
Bedell, Ellen, 46; —, 156.
Bedford, Elizabeth, 217; John, Duke of, 272, 277.
Bedowe, Jane, 178; William, 178.
Beech, Robert, 231.
Began, Andrew, 98; Nest, 98.
Bekensaw, Joane, 62.
Belcher, Anne, 121; Robert, 121.
Bell, 17.
BELL, 17; Agnes, 17; Anne, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 195; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 18; Francis, 18; Giles, 17; Henry, 18; Hester, 17, 18, 139; Isabel, 17; Jane, 17; Joane, 17, 51; John, 17, 18; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17, 18; Nathaniel, 18; Posthumus, 18; Rebecca, 18; Sarah, 18; Susan, 17; Swanne, 18; Sir Thomas, 17; Thomas, 17, 18, 51; William, 17, 18; William Dodwell, 18; —, 18.
Belldin, Thomas, 102.
Bellett, Anthony, 72; Margaret, 72.
Bello Bosco *alias* Beauboys *alias* Fairewood, Alice, 56; John, 56.
Bennett, Anne, 60, 119; Edith, 146; Edmond, 119; Edward, 67; Eleanor, 269; Gilbert, 61; Giles, 57; Joane, 57; Judith, 61; Leonard, 67, 146; Margery, 61; Thomas, 197; Ursula, 67; William, 60, 199.
Benolt, —, Clarenceux, 233.
Bentley, Barbara, 227; Dr., 227.
Berewe, 18, 19.
BEREWE, 18; Agnes, 19; Catherine, 19; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Edmund, 19; Edward, 19; Eleanor, 19; Elizabeth, 13, 19; Frances, 19; James, 19, 67, 68; Joane, 19; John, 19; Margaret, 19; Martha, 19; Mary, 19; Richard, 19; Susan, 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19; William, 19. *See* Barrow, Berrow.
Berkeley, 233.
BERKELEY, 8; Agnes, 72; Alice, 129, 236; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 9, 12, 134, 268, 269; Bevis, 268, 269; Catherine, 9, 55, 173; Cicely, 232; Dorothy, 9; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 268; Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 55, 164, 191, 235, 236; Ellen, 9, 130, 163; Frances, 129, 135; Francis, 55; George, Lord, 164, 191, 206; Sir Giles, 236; Giles, 9; Henry, Lord, 4, 206; Henry, 9; Isabel, 8, 51, 55, 127, 170; James, Lord, 30, 170; Sir James, 122; James, 173; Jane, 9, 134, 236; Joane, 129; Sir John, 8, 129, 135; John, 9, 51, 55, 191; Lettice, 191; Margaret, 9, 30, 170, 191, 206; Mary, 8, 9, 89, 196; Matilda, 172; Maurice, Lord, 2, 4, 12, 51, 55, 206; Sir Maurice, 8, 9; Maurice, 134, 191; Muriell, 9, 196; Sir Nicholas, 232; Sir Richard, 89, 163; Richard, 8, 9, 196; Robert, Lord, 130; Sir Robert, 8, 191; Robert, 9, 169; Sir Roger, 130; Roger, 130; Simeon, 191; Susanna, 173; Thomas, Lord, 2, 4, 53, 129, 134, 169, 173, 191, 206; Sir Thomas, 235, 236; Thomas, 9, 55, 169; William, Marquis, 51, 170; William, 9, 30, 55; —, Lord, 233.
Berkin, Ann, 108, 110; Richard, 108, 110; Thomas, 108.
Bernard, Joane, 3; Mary, 57; Richard, 3.
Berrington, John, 261; Joyce, 261; Thomas, 49.

Berrow, Edmond, 19, 20; Elizabeth, 19, 30; James, 19; Johanna, 242; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Richard, 19, 242; Roger, 19; Susanna, 19; Thomas, 20; William, 19. *See* Berewe.
Berry, Alison, 51; Gilbert, 51; Maud, 205.
Besford, 85.
Besford *alias* Peresford, Agnes, 162; Alexander, 85; Margaret, 86.
Besill, William, 141.
Best, Anne, 176; William, 176.
Betson, Elizabeth, 182.
Beynton, Elizabeth, 55; Henry, 55.
Bick, Thomas, 198.
Bilford, Joyce, 224; Thomas, 224.
Billett. *See* Bellett.
Billingsley, Sir Henry, 165; Henry, 139; Sarah, 139; Susan, 165.
BIRD, 20; Anne, 20, 53; Anthony, 20; Cicely, 54; Giles, 20; Isabel, 105; Jane, 35; John, 34, 35, 54; Mary, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 20, 105; Susan, 20; William, 20, 24, 53.
Birk, Eleanor, 3; Thomas, 3.
Bisgood, Alice, 67, 68; Richard, 67, 68.
Bishop, Alice, 230.
Bisley, Margery, 181; Mogen, 181.
Bitton. *See* Button.
Blackett, or Blaklech, Mary, 52; William, 52.
Blagrave, Anne, 88; John, 88.
Blake, Elizabeth, 100; John, 100.
Blakenhall, 74.
Blanch, Elizabeth, 152.
Blanchard, John, 138; Joyce, 138, 178; William, 178.
Blathwayt, Mary, 280, 281; William, 280, 281.
Bleddin, Thomas, 102.
Bledere, Llewellin ap, 98.
Blenerhassett, Anne, 15; Sir Ralph, 15; Ralph, 15.
Bletwin, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109; William, 109.
Blomer, 21.
BLOMER, 21; Alice, 48; Anne, 21; Bridget, 21; Edward, 21; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Emma, 21; Frances, 21, 22; Giles, 21, 22; Sir Henry, 21; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; John, 21, 22, 48; Margaret, 21; Martha, 21; Mary, 21, 22; Richard, 21; William, 21, 22.
Blount, 22, 23.
BLOUNT, or Blunt, 22, 231; Agnes, 24, 32; Amabella, 232; Anne, 23-25; Anthony, 24, 25; Bridget, 23, 39; Constance, 22; David, 232; Edmund, 24, 98, 232, 233, 244; Edward, 23, 24, 88; Eleanor, 22, 24; Elizabeth, 22-25, 233, 238, 240; Emma, 23; Frances, 24, 25; Gracian de Boyall, 22; Henry, 25; Hugh, 232; Isabella, 24, 233; James, 22, 23; Jane, 24; Joane, 23, 24, 98, 233; Sir John, 22; John, 22-25, 39, 232-234; Judith, 24; Julian, 24; Katherine, 24, 83, 244; Margaret, 23-25, 88, 232, 233, 277; Mary, 24, 25; Maurice, 24, 88; Nicholas, 23; Parnell, 23; Peter, 22; Petronilla, 232; Rachel, 25; Richard, 23, 232; Robert, 24; Roger, 22, 23; Rowland, 24; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 24, 25; Simon, 24, 233; Susanna, 24; Sir Thomas, 22; Thomas, 23-25, 233, 234, 238, 240; Ursula, 24; Sir Walter, 22; Walter, 22, 23; Sir William, 22; William, 23-25, 83, 233; Willima, 233.
Bloxam, Samuel, 109.
Bludder, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 81.
Blundeville, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 276.
Blunt, Sir Christopher, 25. *See* Blount.
Boddy, Avis, 263; John, 263.
Bodenham, Jane, 268, 269; Margaret, 261; Roger, 268, 269; Thomas, 268; —, 235.
Bodoge, Jane, 268; John, 268.
Bold, Eleanor, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.
Bolney, Agnes, 246; Thomas, 246.
Bond, 112.
Bond, Christopher, 229; Dionisia, 181; Eleanor, 229; Sir George, 181, 188; Richard, 198, 229; Sabell, 229; William, 112; Winifred, 188.
Bonham, Mary, 15; —, 125.
Booth, Joanna, 261; Thomas, 261.
Booth *alias* Jackson, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.
Bostock, David, 46; Isabel, 46.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botetourt, John de, 2.
Botreaux, Margaret, 89; William, Lord, 89.
Bouey, Alice, 246; John, 246.
Boughan, Robert, 210.
Boulogne, Earl of, 255.
Boulstrode, George, 255; Jane, 89; Mary, 255; Thomas, 89.
Boulton, Catherine, 19; Christian, 221; William, 221.
Bourchier, Elizabeth, 90; Isabel, 90; John, Earl of Bath, 90.
Bourne, Elizabeth, 273; Sir John, 273.
Bournford, Margaret, 25; William, 25.
Bovey, Alice, 177; William, 177.
Bower, Alice, 27; Anthony, 198; Bridget, 27; Charles, 27; Edward, 27, 198; Elizabeth, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 17; Nicholas, 17; Thomas, 27, 198.
Bowles, Jane, 110; Lewis, 110.
Bowser, 25.
BOWSER, 25; Alice, 26; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 26; Dyrrick, 26; Edmond, 25; Edward, 26; Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 150; Frances, 25; Francis, 26; George, 26; Joane, 95; John, 25, 26, 150; Margaret, 25; Matthew, 26; Rebecca, 26; Richard, 161; Robert, 26; Thomas, 25, 26.
Box, Joane, 192.
Boxer, Alice, 160; Richard, 160.
Boyhan, Anne, 229.
Boyle, Isabel, 187; Richard, 187.
Bozthans, Alice, 229.
Brabant, Elizabeth, 108; John, 108.
Bradgate, Anne, 71; Giles, 71.
Bradlett, Dorothy, 195.
Bradley, Francis, 76; Margery, 76.
Bradshaw, 73, 74.
Bradshaw, Anne, 245; Christian, 74; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 71; Henry, L. Ch. Baron of the Exch., 74; John, 245.
Bradstone, Anthony, 173; Margaret, 41, 173; Robert, 41.
Bradway, 207.
BRADWAY, 207; Alexander, 207; Alice, 157, 207; Amy, 207; Ann, 207; Christian, 207; Edith, 207; Edmund, 157, 207; Giles, 207; Jane, 207; Margery, 207; Thomas, 207. *See* Brodway.
Bralesford, Margaret, 54; Ralph, 54.
Bramfleet, Isabel, 75; John, 75.
Branchard. *See* Blanchard.
Brandon, 169.
Brandon, Catherine, 170; Charles, 170.
Bray, Anne, 7; Barbara, 243; Dorothy, 167, 237; Edmund, Lord, 237; Edmund, 7, 167; Edward, Lord, 255; Elizabeth, 255; John, Lord, 237; Reginald, 243; —, 106.
Brayne, 208.
BRAYNE, 208; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 24; Alexander, 208; Alice, 14, 136; Anne, 182, 208, 209, 281; Anthony, 24; Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 209, 212, 237; Emma, 209; Frances, 203; George, 208, 209; Giles, 209; Guy, 208; Henry, 208, 242; Isabel, 24; James, 209; Jane, 208, 209; Joane, 208; John, 208, 209; Katherine, 209; Ketford, 209; Lettice, 209; Margaret, 209; Marian, 208, 242; Mary, 26,

139, 208, 209; Rebecca, 209; Richard, 26, 182, 208, 209; Robert, 182, 242, 281; Susanna, 209; Thomas, 203, 208, 209, 212, 237; William, 208, 209; —, 274.
Braynwood, —, 209.
Brereton, Hester, 215.
Brett, Henry, 91; Mary, 91.
Bretton, H. de, 1.
Bridgeman, 26.
BRIDGEMAN, 26; Alice, 26; Anne, 26-28, 35, 63, 186; Anthony, 27; Bridget, 27, 28; Catherine, 27; Charles, 27, 28, 231; Clare, 28; Dorothy, 27; Edmond, 27; Edward, 28; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth, 27, 28, 35; Frances, 27, 28, 214; Francis, 27, 28; George, 27, 28; Gertrude, 28; Henry, 27; James, 28, 35; Jane, 26-28; Joane, 26, 28; John, 26-28, 63, 214, 231; Judith, 27; Margaret, 27; Marian, 208; Mary, 26-28; Richard, 27; Robert, 28; Silvester, 27; Thomas, 27, 28, 63, 231; William, 26-28, 35, 186, 208; Winifred, 27; Winter, 28.
Bridges, 162, 233.
BRIDGES, 210, 233; Agnes, 234; Alice, 210, 234-236; Anne, 89, 210, 234-237; Anthony, 209, 234, 237; Sir Baldwin, 233; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 66, 125, 210, 235-237; Charles, 66, 237; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 237; Edmund, Lord Chandos, 237; Edmund, 234, 236; Edward, 162, 236, 237; Eleanor, 233, 234, 236, 257, 258; Elizabeth, 162, 167, 234-237; Florence, 236; Foulke, 234; Frances, 237; George, 234; Giles, Lord Chandos, 237; Sir Giles, 14, 125, 236; Giles, 233, 234, 236, 237; Gray, Lord Chandos, 237; Henry, 89, 210, 235-237; Hugh, 233; Isabel, 14, 210, 233, 235, 236; James, 210, 233, 235, 237; Jane, 142, 210, 227, 235, 236; Joane, 17, 210, 235; John, Lord Chandos, 4, 167, 236; Sir John, 203, 234; John, 48, 81, 210, 227, 233-235, 237; Judith, 81; Ke . . . . . 234; Margaret, 210, 234, 235; Maria, 237; Mary, 4, 210, 234, 235, 237; Maud, 234; Richard, 17, 23, 142, 173, 210, 234, 235, 237; Robert, 210, 234, 235, 237; Rowland, 210, 234, 235; Sarah, 233; Simon, 210, 233, 235; Stephen, 237; Susan, 17; Sir Thomas, 236; Thomas, 210, 234-237, 257, 258; Tristram, 237; Ursula, 48, 203, 234, 236; Walter, 210, 233, 235; William, Lord Chandos, 126, 237; William, 17, 210, 234-237; Winifred, 234.
Briggs, Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 62.
Bright, Richard, 25; Sarah, 25.
Bringer, Grace, 116; Nicholas, 116.
Brodeways, Alexander, 195; Mary, 195.
Brodway, Eleanor, 139; Richard, 139. *See* Bradway.
Brograve, John, 83; Margaret, 83, 250; William, 250.
Brokesby, Alice, 173.
Brome, Constance, 268; Elizabeth, 268; John, 268.
Bromfield, Anne, 149; Sir Edward, 149.
Bromley, Ann, 16.
Bromwich, 29.
BROMWICH, 29; Anne, 29, 30, 136, 169; Anthony, 29; Catherine, 29; Clement, 30; Edward, 29, 30, 41; Eleanor, 30, 77; Frances, 29; Francis, 29; Henry, 29; Isaac, 29, 30, 41, 136, 169; Isabel, 29, 30, 210, 235; James, 29; Jane, 29, 30; Sir John, 29; John, 29, 41; Joyce, 30; Launcelot, 30; Margaret, 29, 30, 41; Mary, 30, 41; Rebecca, 30, 41; Richard, 29, 30, 41; Robert, 30; Roger, 29; Sefton, 29; Susan, 29; Thomas, 29, 77; William, 30; Yate, 30.
Brooke, Agnes, 274, 278; Anne, 151; David, 16; Elizabeth, 89; Joane, 204; Thomas, 151, 204; William, 274, 278.
Broumflett. *See* Bramfleet.
Browne, 31.
BROWNE, 31; Alice, 31, 247; Anne, 31, 63, 158, 190; Sir Anthony, 247; Catherine, 134; Christopher, 31; Dorothy, 31; Eleanor, 31; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182; Ellen, 264; Francis, 31, 181, 182; George, 252; Henry, 31; Hugh, 31; Humphry, 31; Isabel, 31; Jane, 134; Sir John, 158; John, 31, 63, 190, 264; Lady Lucy, 247; Margaret, 27; Mary, 31, 184; Sir Matthew, 134; Richard, 31, 184; Sarah, 31, 252; Thomas, 31; Walter, 31; William, 31; —, Marquis of Montagu, 247.
Browning, 32.
BROWNING, 32; Anne, 32, 33; Catherine, 32; Christian, 32; Eleanor, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 33; George, 62; Jane, 32, 48, 154; Joane, 32, 33, 147; John, 32, 33, 149, 253; Joseph, 33; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 32, 33, 149; Richard, 32, 33, 48, 154; Robert, 33; Samuel, 33; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 32.
Brudnell, Anne, 202; Diew, 202; Elizabeth, 201.
Brugeman, John, 28.
Bruges, Anne, 43; Henry, 250; Joane, 250; Margaret, 211; William, 43. *See* Bridges.
Brugg, Edward, 210; Thomas, 210.
Brunker, Mary, 182; Sir William, 182.
Brunkerd, Mary, 274, 278; William, 274, 278.
Bruse *alias* Carter, John, 161; Mirabell, 161; William, 161.
Brussels, Earl of, 274.
Brussells, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 274, 275.
Bruyn, Isabel, 50.
Bryan, Eva, 262; Sir Guy, 235; Guy, 262; Matilda, 262; Philippa, 235. *See* Brayne.
Bryce, —, 189.
Buck, 211, 212.
BUCK, 211, 212; Agnes, 212; Alice, 211; Anne, 212, 226; Blanch, 212; Dennis, 212; Elizabeth, 211, 212; Ellen, 211; Francis, 211; George, 212; Henry, 226; Isabel, 75, 211, 212; James, 212; Jane, 211, 212; John, 75, 211, 212; Kenelyn, 211; Margaret, 211, 212; Mary, 211, 212; Matthew, 212; Michael, 212; Rachell, 211; Richard, 211; Sarah, 212; Thomas, 212; William, 211, 212.
Buckingham, Duke of, 58, 245.
Buckland, Cicely, 163, 236; Joyce, 236.
Buckley, Anne, 129, 133; Robert, 133.
Bucknell, May, 173; Richard, 173.
Budd, Richard, 76; Rose, 76.
Budding, Agnes, 32; Daniel, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Thomas, 32.
Bulbeck, Elizabeth, 101; Francis, 101; John, 161; Mary, 161.
Bullson, Joane, 77; Thomas, 77.
Bulman, 61.
Bulman, Judith, 62; Margaret, 62; Thomas, 62.
Burdett, Margaret, 238, 240; Oliver, 238, 240.
Burdon, Edith, 264.
Burges, Elizabeth, 244; —, 239, 241. *See* Bridges.
Burgh, Anne, 181, 188; Thomas, 181, 188.
Burghull, Margaret, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
Burgo, 72.
Burgo, Sir Hubert de, 72; John de, 72.

Burleigh, George, 173; Jane, 173; William, Lord, 180.
BURNELL, 33; Alice, 33; Sir Edward, 87, 277; Henry, 33; John, 33; Margaret, 79, 87, 277; Mary, 33; Robert, 33; Simon, 33; Thomas, 33; Walter, 33; William, 79.
Burton, Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 116.
Bush, Elizabeth, 251.
Bushell, 238, 239.
BUSHELL, 238, 239; Agnes, 238, 240; Sir Alan, 238; Alice, 238-240; Anne, 238-241; Barbara, 239, 240; Catherine, 238-240; Corbett, 239, 240; Dorothy, 238-241; Edmund, 238, 240; Sir Edward, 239, 241; Edward, 238-241; Eleanor, 238; Elizabeth, 238-241, 273; Emma, 238, 239; Eve, 238; Felicia, 238, 239; Henry, 239, 240; Hugh, 238, 239; Idonia, 238, 239; Isabel, 238-240; John, 239, 240; Margaret, 238-241; Mary, 239, 240; Matilda, 239; Mirella, 240; Muriel, 239; Richard, 238-241; Robert, 238-240; Roger, 238, 239; Thomas, 238-241, 273; Ursula, 239-241; William, 238-241; *alias* Foukes, William, 238, 240.
Busholme, —, 137.
Butler, 73, 169, 241.
BUTLER, or Boteler, 241; Agnes, 14; Alice, 109, 232, 241; Sir Allen, 204; Almery, 170; Anne, 64, 241; Beatrice, 170; Catherine, 170, 204; Dorothy, 242; Edmund, 242; Edward, 204, 242; Elizabeth, 170, 241, 242; Henry, 242; Isabel, 170, 241; Joane, 205; Sir John, 72, 117, 170, 242; John, 170, 232, 241; Lettice, 204; Margaret, 138, 241, 242; Maude, 241; Nob, 138; Ralph, 14, 241; Richard, 77; Robert, 241, 242; Silvester, 72, 242; Susan, 14, 77, 241; Thomas, 64; Walter, Earl of Ormond, 138; William, 109, 241, 242; —, Lord, 205; —, 20, 73.
BUTTON, 231; Adam, 231; Avis, 231, 205; Beatrice, 205; Bridget, 205; Catherine, 232; Elizabeth, 205, 232; Hawise, 232; Isabel, 232; Sir John, 13, 205, 206, 232; John, 231, 232; Sir Matthew, 205, 232; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Praxeda, 56; Robert, 231; Thomas, 232; William, 56.
Byrde, John, 34.
Byrdes, —, 99.
Byrkin. *See* Berkin.

C

Cadogan, Johanna, 110.
Cadull, 126.
Cadull, Alice, 2; Ebane, 2; Emma, 2; Joanna, 2; Margaret, 2; Simon, 2.
CAGE, 33; Anthony, 33; Bartholomew, 34; Daniel, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33; John, 34; Judith, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 33; Richard, 34; Rosamund, 34; Sarah, 34.
Cairleon, 179.
Cairleon, Howell, 180; Joane, 180.
Caldecott, Margaret, 167; William, 167.
Callis, Ann, 178; John, 178.
Callow. *See* Calo.
CALO *alias* CALEW, 34; Agnes, 35; Alice, 34, 35; Ann, 27, 35; Anthony, 27, 28, 35, 36; Arthur, 34, 35; Charles, 35, 36; Edmund, 35; Eleanor, 34, 35; Elizabeth, 28, 35, 36; Ellen, 36; Frances, 36; Grace, 36; Humphrey, 34; Jane, 35; John, 35, 36; Margaret, 34, 35; Mary, 36; Richard, 34-36; Roger, 34; Rose, 35; Rowland, 35, 36; Susan, 35; Thomas, 35; William, 28, 35, 36; —, 168.
Calthrop, Catherine, 256; Sir Martin, 206; Mary, 206; Richard, 206.
Calva, Anne, 133.
Cam, Henry, 253; John, 197; Ralph, 253; Roger, 253.
Camden, Sir William, Clarenceux, 42, 195.
Campden, Viscount, 80.
Camvill, Godfrey, 262; Matilda, 262.
Cantelupe, Idonia, 238, 239; Sir John, 238, 239.
Capcote, —, 16.
Capdow, Anne, 65; Mabel, 65; Thomas, 65.
CAPELL, 36; Anne, 36, 37, 76, 252, 255; Christopher, 36, 37, 76; Dorothy, 36; Edith, 37; Edward, 36, 226; Elizabeth, 37, 226; Francis, 36; Sir Giles, 50, 115; Grace, 36; Isabel, 115; Joane, 36; Joyce, 36; Margaret, 37; Mary, 36, 50; Nathaniel, 36; Richard, 36, 37, 255; Sarah, 37; Sarah Susannah, 37; Susannah, 37; William, 36, 37, 252.
Caplin, Anne, 39; John, 39.
Cardiff, Catherine, 238; Paul, 238.
Carew, Catherine, 134; Edmund, Lord, 134; Eleanor, 262; —, 263.
Carington, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.
Carliell, —, 73.
Carlisle, Randolph, Earl of, 275.
Carne. *See* Karne.
Carpenter, 243.
CARPENTER, 243; Ann, 243; Mary, 243; Richard, 243; Thomas, 243.
Carr, 37, 224.
CARR, 37, 224; Agnes, 225; Alice, 37, 225; Anne, 225; Catherine, 37; Christopher, 37; Dorothy, 37, 269; Edward, 225; Eleanor, 181; Elizabeth, 37; Ellen, 225; Frances, 37; George, 37; John, 37, 225, 269; Joyce, 224; Margaret, 37, 224, 225; Mary, 37; Dr. Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37, 224; Richard, 225; Robert, 225; Thomas, 37, 181, 225; Thomasine, 37; William, 224, 225; Winifred, 37.
Carter, Bridget, 192; Elizabeth, 166; Giles, 166. *See* Bruse.
Cartwright, 38.
CARTWRIGHT, 38; Alice, 38; Dorothy, 38; Edmund, 38; El., 38; Margaret, 38; Nicholas, 96; Penelope, 38; Thexton, 38; Thomas, 38; Timothy, 38; William, 38.
Cary, Anne, 267; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, 236; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 267; William, 236.
Cassey, 182, 244, 271, 274.
CASSEY, 244; Agnes, 277; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 244, 271; Giles, 244, 270; Guy, 270; Jane, 272; John, 244, 271; Margaret, 244, 272; Thomas, 271, 272, 277; Ursula, 244; William, 244; —, 125, 126.
Castle, Henry, 210.
Catchmaid, 242.
CATCHMAID, or Catchmay, 242; Ann, 242; Barbara, 242, 243; Cecilia, 243; Charles, 242; Eleanor, 68, 242, 243; Elizabeth, 230, 242, 243; Frances, 167, 243; George, 242, 243; Jane, 26, 242, 243; Johanna, 242; John, 27, 242, 243; Judith, 27; Marian, 242, 243; Mary, 208, 243; Philip, 243; Sir Richard, 230; Richard, 167, 243; Thomas, 26, 242, 243; Thomasine, 242; Tracy, 243; Sir William, 68, 242, 243; William, 208, 242, 243.
Catchmint, Frances, 242; William, 242.
Catesby, Francis, 161; Mary, 161.
Cave, Elizabeth, 66, 204; Henry, 204; Sir Richard, 204; Richard, 65; Sir Thomas, 66.
Caylock, Anthony, 197.
Cecil, Jane, 188; Joane, 180; Maude, 188; Reginald, 180,

188; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 237; Thomas, 188; William, Lord Burleigh, 180. *See* Cicell, Sitsilt.
Cely, Margaret, 261; Richard, 261.
Chadnor, Margaret, 272.
Chadwell, Catherine, 190.
Chaloner, Judith, 24; Sir Thomas, 24.
CHAMBER, 38; Alice, 38; Anne, 178; Eleanor, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Felix, 38; Francis, 38; John, 38, 178; Margaret, 38; Peter, 38; Rebecca, 38; Thomas, 38.
Chambers, Catherine, 55, 100; Elizabeth, 171; John, 171, 198; Robert, 100; William, 55; —, 67.
Champnes, Anthony, 124; Rose, 124.
Chandos, 233, 235.
Chandos, Catherine, 235; Edmund, Lord, 237; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, Lord, 237; Gray, Lord, 237; John, Lord, 4, 167, 236; Lucy, 236; Margaret, 236; Matilda, 235; Maude, 131; Philippa, 235; Sir Robert, 235; Sir Roger, 235; Roger, 131; Thomas, 131, 236; Walter, 235; William, Lord, 126, 237; W., Lord, 27.
Chapman, Elizabeth, 57; Thoby, 57.
Charles, Prince, 151.
Charlett, Dr. John, 110; Mary, 110.
Charlton, Sir Alexander, 38; Anne, 261.
Charnells, Joyce, 214; William, 214.
Chaterton, Anne, 261.
Chedder, or Shedder, Isabel, 115; Johanna, 114, 115; Sir John, 115; Robert, 114; Thomas, 114.
Cheeke, Beatrice, 133; John, 133; Robert, 133.
Cheney, Sir Henry, 226; Sir William, 226.
Chester, 39, 271, 274.
CHESTER, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Bridget, 23, 39; Catherine, 39, 103, 163; Dominick, 39; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39; James, 39; Jane, 39; Joane, 39; Mary, 138; Sir Robert, 163; Thomas, 39; Walter, 39; William, 23, 39, 103, 138.
Chester, Hugh, Earl of, 275; Ralph, Earl of, 275; Randolph, Earl of, 276; Richard, Earl of, 275.
Chesundert, 97.
Chichley, Alice, 236; Thomas, 236.
Child, Apolyn, 46; John, 239, 241; Ursula, 239, 241; William, 46.
Chithen, Mary, 78; Robert, 78.
Cholmonley, Maude, 115; Sir Richard, 115.
Christopherson, —, 240.
Churchill, George, 182; John, 182; Sarah, 182.
Churchman, Alice, 156.
Chursdon *alias* le Long, Cicely, 126; Isabel, 126; John, 126.
Chute, Charles, 179; Elizabeth, 179.
Cicell, Theobald, 44; William, 44.
Cifrewast, Sir John, 130; Maude, 130.
Clampard, Francis, 10; Mary, 10.
Clanvowe, 130.
Clanvowe, Agnes, 130; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Sir John, 130, 132; Maude, 130; Sir Philip, 130; Philip, 128, 132; Philippa, 130; Phipkina, 130; Sir Thomas, 128, 132.
Clarke, 174.
Clarke, Agnes, 204; Anne, 204, 230; Elizabeth, 23; James, 23; Joane, 26; John, 18, 230; Richard, 204; William, 26; —, 174.
Claville, Elizabeth, 207; John, 250; Millicent, 250; William, 207.
Clayton, Catherine, 214; Sir John, 214.
Clement, Helen, 102; John, 130; Phipkina, 130; Robert, 102; Sarah, 79; Walter, 79.
Clevedon, Ann, 213; Catherine, 173; Sir John, 173; John, 213.
Clifford, 40.
CLIFFORD, 40; Abigail, 42; Alice, 40, 41; Anne, 14, 41, 42; Avis, 41, 109; Charles, 42; Daniel, 42; Dorothy, 41, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Erneburga, 40; Ferdinando, 41; Frances, 19, 41; George, 41; Henry, 14, 40-42, 265; James, 16, 19, 34, 40-42, 109, 236; Joane, 40, 42; John, 40-42; Katherine, 40, 41, 236; Mabel, 41, 42, 265; Margaret, 40, 41; Mary, 34, 41, 42; Matthew, 40; Matthias, 42; Maude, 40; Peter, 40; Philippa, 34; Richard, 41, 42; Roger, Lord, 34; Rosamond, 42; Stephen, 40; Susanna, 42; Thomas, 40, 42; William, 40, 42.
Clifton, Anne, 240; Elizabeth, 211; Thomas, 240.
Clint, James, 148; Margery, 148.
Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 237; Frances, 237; Margaret, 23; Thomas, 22, 23; —, 66.
CLOPTON, 225; Agnes, 225; Anne, 225; Anthony, 225; Elizabeth, 65, 167, 225; Henry, 225; John, 225; Katherine, 225; Thomas, 225; Sir William, 65, 86, 167.
Clotterbooke, 42.
CLOTTERBOOKE, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Doreas, 43; Dorothy, 43; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Ferdinando, 42, 43; Frances, 75; Joane, 42; Richard, 32, 42; Thomas, 42, 43; Ursula, 32; William, 32, 43.
Clutterbuck, Anne, 62, 175; Catherine, 146; Dorothy, 15; Edith, 147; Hannah, 92; John, 146; Richard, 62, 147; Sarah, 123; Thomas, 175; William, 15.
Coates, John, 82; Merrill, 82.
Cobbs, Margaret, 186; William, 186.
Cobham, Frances, 115; William, Lord, 115.
Cobington, —, 262.
Cock, Frances, 88; Richard, 88.
Cocks, 133.
Cocks. *See* Cox.
Codrington, 40.
Codrington, Agnes, 151; Anne, 41, 52; Elizabeth, 41, 129, 133; Frances, 41; Francis, 29, 30, 41, 129; Giles, 30, 41; Isabella, 30, 41; John, 41; Joyce, 41; Margaret, 29, 30, 40, 41; Mary, 30, 40, 129; Richard, 41; Robert, 41; Samuel, 41; Simon, 52, 151; Thomas, 41, 133; William, 40, 41. *See* Cordington.
Cogshall, 162.
Coigniers, Isabella, 273, 278; Richard, 273, 278.
Cokein, Jane, 52, 127.
Cokesey, Alice, 94; Elizabeth, 271; Sir Hugh, 279, 281; John, 94; Lady Joyce, 279, 281; Sir Walter, 271. *See* Cooksey.
Cole, 43.
COLE, or Coles, 43; Abigail, 156; Agnes, 212; Alice, 225; Anne, 43; Bridget, 43; Catherine, 43; Dorothy, 38, 43; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43, 240, 273; George, 43; Isabel, 43; Joane, 219; John, 43, 212; Margaret, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 225; Rowland, 38, 43; Stephen, 219; Thomas, 43, 273; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 156, 186, 240, 273.
Coleshull, Joane, 267; Sir John, 267.
Colmo, John, 2.
Colston, or Colson, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 81; Gabriel, 60.
Colt, Frances, 76.
Colthrop, Anthony, 81; Judith, 81.

Colwall, Frances, 230; John, 230.
Combe, Margaret, 156; William, 156.
Comberley, Joyce, 86; Thomas, 86.
Compton, 44.
COMPTON, 44; Alice, 44, 177; Anne, 7, 44, 140; Anthony, 44; Barbara, 44; Dennis, 44; Dorothy, 44, 52, 86; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Frances, 44; Francis, 44; Jane, 44, 52; Joane, 52; John, 44; Maria, 44; Rachel, 25; Theobald, 44; Thomas, 25; Walter, 44, 52, 86, 140; William, 44, 52.
Congrave, Elizabeth, 245; Thomas, 245.
Coningsby, Anne, 166; Elizabeth, 8; Sir Humfrey, 8; Sir Thomas, 166.
Conox, Philippa, 14; William, 14.
Conquest, George, 81; Mary, 81.
Conway, Agnes, 54; Dorothy, 167; Edward, 167; Frances, 95; Sir John, 95; John, 54.
Cooke, 45.
COOKE, 45; Anne, 45; Bartholomew, 138; Catherine, 138; Christian, 176; Ciccly, 103; Dorothy, 45; Sir Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 45; Frances, 45; George, 176; John, 185; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Mary, 45, 185; Mildred, 45; Sir Robert, 45; Robert, Clarenceux, 11, 201, 244, 256, 274; Thomas, 45; Sir William, 4. 45; William, 45.
Cooksey, Alice, 1; John, 1; William, 1. *See* Cokesey.
Cooper, Daniel, 139; Eleanor, 139.
Copley, 247.
Copley, Eleanor, 11; Margaret, 247; Thomas, 11.
Coppinger, —, 141.
Corbett, 49.
Corbett, Elizabeth, 102; Margaret, 49; Mary, 116; Ralph, 102; Reignold, 116; Walter, 49.
Cordington, Giles, 127; Isabel, 127. *See* Codrington.
Cornwall, 111.
Cornwall, Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 116; Sir George, 237; John, 111; Mary, 237; Maude, 29, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Sir Thomas, 29, 112, 116; Thomas, 112, 234.
Cotherington. *See* Codrington.
Cottington, —, 212.
Cotton, 45.
COTTON, 45; Alexander, 46; Allan, 46; Anna, 46; Anne, 46; Apolyn, 46; Apulina, 46; Catherine, 46; Christian, 46; Clement, 46; David, 46; Don, or Dun, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Eve, 46; George, 46; Isaac, 46; John, 46, 221; Margaret, 46; Ralph, 46; Richard, 46; Stephen, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
Coulston. *See* Colston.
Courtney, 133.
Courtney, Elizabeth, 87; Margaret, 133; Philip, 133; Sir William, 87; —, 141.
Cowling, Anne, 6; Walter, 6.
Cox, Alice, 129, 133; Anne, 20, 58; Elizabeth, 56; James, 124; Judith, 230; Mary, 124; Richard, 230; Robert, 20; William, 56, 58.
Coxeter, George, 10; Mary, 10.
Coxwell, 47.
COXWELL, 47; Alice, 187; Anne, 47; Barbara, 47; Catherine, 187; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 47; Joane, 47, 120; John, 47, 120, 187; Leanna, 47; Margaret, 47; Martha, 47; Mary, 47; Miria, 47; Nathaniel, 47; Rachel, 47; Samuel, 47; Susan, 47.
Cradock, Amicia, 114; Catherine, 114; Emma, 114; Joane, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Nest, 114; Richard, 114; Robert, 114; Sir Wilcock, 114; Sir William, 114; William, 114. *See* Newton.
Cradock ap Howell ap Grono, 114; Katherine, 114.
Crafford, or Cratford, Catherine, 66; Charles, 66; Christopher, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Judith, 66; Petronella, 66.
Crank, Anne, 196.
Crayford, Richard, 133.
Creadoge ap Jestin ap Owen, 113; Margaret, 114; Rytherche ap, 114.
Creech, Catherine, 173; Samuel, 173.
Cresseley, Alice, 132; John, 132.
Creswell, Frances, 41; Thomas, 41.
Crew, 47.
CREW, 47; Alice, 47, 48; Anne, 48, 151; Arthur, 47, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Jane, 32, 48; John, 48; Margaret, 48; Matthew, 48; Nicholas, 32; Robert, 48; Sir Thomas, 151; Thomas, 47; Ursula, 48; William, 47, 48.
Crewes, Ursula, 252.
Crickland, Alice, 138; Catherine, 87; John, 87, 138.
Crips, Thomas, 198.
Croftes, Alice, 171; Elizabeth, 268; Sir James, 171; Joyce, 216; Sir Richard, 216, 268.
Croker, 48.
CROKER, 48; Anne, 48, 268; Dorothy, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Joane, 48; John, 11, 48, 268; Mary, 11, 48; Thomas, 48.
Cromeleyne, 182, 271, 274.
Cromeleyne, Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Sir Richard, 271, 276.
Crosby, —, 21.
Crowes, Isabel, 204; Richard, 204.
Cugley, Henry, 197.
Cullimore, Margaret, 25.
Culpeper, Margaret, 143; Walter, 143.
Culy, 155.
Culy, Sir Henry, 155; Maud, 155.
Curle, Susan, 214.
Curson, Isabel, 105.
Curtis, William, 198.
Cutler, Eleanor, 256; Nicholas, 256; Susanna, 24; Thomas, 24.
Cuttes, Adria, 133; John, 221; Mary, 221; Peter, 133.

D

Dabetot, Eve, 238; Geoffrey, 238; Matilda, 239; Robert, 239.
Dacres, Anne, 116; Fines, Lord, 50; Mary, 63; Sir Thomas, 63.
Daker, John, 36.
D'Albany. *See* D'Aubigny.
Dalby, Margaret, 238; Richard, 238.
Dale, Edmund, 198; Elizabeth, 33.
Dalton, Lawrence, 119; Mary, 91.
Damenevill, Adam, 231; Isabella, 232; Petronilla, 231, 232; Robert, 231, 232.
Damory, 244.
DAMORY, 244; Agnes, 212; Alice, 244; Ambrose, 212; Catherine, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Giles, 244; Isabella, 244; Morris, 244; Nicholas, 244; Robert, 244; Roger, 244; Thomas, 244; William, 244.
Danby, 79.
Danby, Mary, 167; William, 167.
Dancer, Ann, 110; Jane, 83, 206; Joane, 206; John, 83; Rachel, 25; Richard, 110; Robert, 206.
Dangerfield, William, 199.
Daniell, Eleanor, 35; Robert, 35; —, 207, 209.
Danvers, 49.
Danvers, Agnes, 165; Amy, 241; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 90, 127, 165, 241; Susan, 90; —, 125.
Darcy, Anne, 65; Thomas, Lord, 65; Thomas, 65.
Daredgcourt, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.
Darinx, Earl of, 275.

Darnell, Christian, 170; James, 170.
Darrell, Sir Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Florence, 236; Isabel, 30; Jane, 88; William, 236.
Darsett, Ann, 272; Elizabeth, 271; Margery, 272; Ursula, 272; William, 271.
Daston, Alice, 240; Anne, 240; Anthony, 57, 240; John, 240; Mary, 57; Richard, 57.
D'Aubigny, 182, 271, 274.
D'Aubigny, Alice, 275; Cecilia, 276; Hawise, 276; Hugh, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; Isabella, 276; Mabel, 276; Matilda, 275; Nichola, 271, 276; William, Earl of Arundel, 271, 275; William, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; William, Lord, 274, 275.
Daunt, 213.
DAUNT, 213; Alice, 213; Anne, 213; Catherine, 213; Christopher, 213; Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 100, 214; Faith, 213; Frances, 27, 214; George, 213; Giles, 213, 214; Henry, 27, 213, 214; Jane, 213; John, 213, 214; Joyce, 214; Margaret, 213; Marjory, 213; Mary, 214; Maude, 213; Nicholas, 213; Simon, 213; Stephen, 213; Susan, 214; Thomas, 100, 213, 214; William, 213, 214.
Dauntsey, Anne, 269; Sir John, 204; John, 190, 269; Margaret, 268; Mary, 204; Philippa, 190.
Davenport, —, 46.
Davers, Agnes, 50; Anne, 268; John, 268; Margaret, 24; Sir Robert, 50; Silvester, 268; Thomas, 268; William, 24; —, 227.
Davidson, Henry, 179; Joane, 179.
Davies, or Davis, Alice, 138; Cicely, 106; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 171, 181, 188; Henry, 226; James, 108; Jane, 108, 205; John, 106, 181, 188, 191, 198, 216; Katherine, 111, 216, 226; Lewis, 181; Mary, 191, 243; Thomas, 21, 171; William, 138; —, 82.
Davy, Catherine, 226; Henry, 226; William, 207.
Dawbeney, Eleanor, 24, 115; Giles, Lord, 24; —, Lord, 115.
Dawkes, Anne, 269; Richard, 269.
Dawkins, Joane, 138; Philip, 138.
Day, Frances, 37; Nicholas, 37.
Deane, 13.
Deane, Isabel, 13; Iybell, 251; Jane, 13; Joane, 13; John, 251; Sir William, 13.
Deanes, Margaret, 175; Thomas, 175.
Deanes, Margaret, 38; Thomas, 38.
Deighton, Jane, 207; John, 207.
De La Barre, 49.
Delabere, 49.
DELABERE, 49; Anne, 49, 224; Catherine, 224; Catherine Baghott, 225; Elizabeth, 49, 224; Sir George, 49; Grace, 49, 224; Hester, 224; Hester Baghott, 225; Isabel, 49; Joane, 49; John, 49; Kennard, 49; Margaret, 49; Sir Richard, 49; Richard, 49, 224; Walter, 49; William Baghott, 224, 225.
Delamare, Catherine, 114; Sir William, 114.
Delamore, Alice, 232; Bridget, 87; Cicely, 232; Constance, 232; John, 232; Sir Peter, 194; Stephen, 232; William, 232.
Delamotte, Joyce, 156; Richard, 156.
Delaward, Lady, 13.
Delaware, Richard West, Lord, 89.
De la Warre, Roger, 1.
Delves, John, 241; Margaret, 239, 241.
Den, Sir Elyer, 114; Joane, 114.
Denning, Anne, 117.
Dennis, 49.
DENNIS, 49; Agnes, 50; Alice, 50, 52, 129, 133; Alison, 51; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 12, 51, 52, 127; Bridget, 51; Catherine, 39, 50-52, 127, 260; Cecilia, 51, 52, 73; Dorothy, 52, 53; Edith, 51; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 52, 127; Emma, 50; Fortune, 51; Frances, 52, 127, 251; Francis, 50-52; Sir Gilbert, 50; Gilbert, 52, 127; Henry, 51-53; Hugh, 50, 51, 133; Isabel, 8, 50, 51, 127; Jane, 17, 44, 50-52, 127; Joane, 50-52; John, 50-53, 73; Mabel, 52, 127; Margaret, 4, 49-52, 57, 127; Mary, 50-53, 127; Sir Morris, 51; Morris, 50, 52, 127, 129, 133; Richard, 39, 50-52, 127, 251; Thomas, 17, 51, 52, 57; Sir Walter, 44, 50, 51; Walter, 51, 52, 127; Sir William, 4, 8, 12, 51, 127, 260; William, 49-53, 127; —, 82, 119.
Densell, Julian, 125.
Denton, Anne, 215; John, 215.
Dentriz. *See* Dintriz.
Derby, Earl of, 129, 135, 237.
Derehurst, 18.
Derehurst, Elizabeth, 19; Jane, 18; Joane, 18, 19; John, 14, 18, 19; Margaret, 14, 18; Thomas, 14, 18, 19.
Derling, Richard, 187; Susan, 187.
Desmond, Earl of, 273, 277; John, 273, 277.
Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, 256; Gilbert, 25; Rachel, 25.
D'Eureulx, Ann, 275; Count, 275.
Develes, Sir Henry, 222; Margaret, 222.
Dexon, Margaret, 143.
Dicklexton, 85.
Dickleston, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Margaret, 86; Matilda, 86; Sir William, 86; William, 85.
Digby, Simon, 165.
Diggesse, —, 270.
Dingley, Eleanor, 156; James, 257; Jane, 257; Ralph, 156; —, 11.
Dinley, Anne, 265; John, 265.
Dintriz, Alice, 184, 279; Francis, 184, 279.
Dobbins, Alice, 251; Richard, 251; —, 56.
Dobbs, Margaret, 84; Robert, 197.
Docwra, Elizabeth, 119.
Dodge, John, 10; Mary, 10.
Doding, Agnes, 170; John, 170.
Dodington, Jane, 129; Joane, 129, 133; William, 129, 133.
Dodson, Joane, 24; Mary, 177; William, 177.
Dodswell, Ferdinando, 253; Joane, 17; John, 17; Winifred, 253.
Dodwell, Leanna, 47.
Done, Anne, 46; Sir John, 46.
Dorington, Elizabeth, 24.
Dormer, Anne, 90; Sir William, 90.
Dorney, Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 207; Jane, 100; John, 207; Michael, 207; Susan, 207; Thomas, 207.
Douton, Joane, 23; William, 23.
Dover, Richard, 19; Susan, 19.
DOWELL, 53; Anne, 53; Arthur, 53; Catherine, 53; Christopher, 53; Elizabeth, 53; James, 53; John, 53; Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Nathaniel, 53; Robert, 53.
Dowle, Anthony, 52, 127; Edward, 52, 127; John, 53; Mabel, 52, 127; Mary, 52, 127; Walter, 52, 127.
Downe, Mary, 108.
Downes, Dorothy, 4; Lucy, 55; Robert, 4; Thomas, Earl of, 55.
Downing, Joane, 178; John, 178.
Doyley, Hester, 186; John, 186; Josias, 186.
Dragoner, Margaret, 171.

Drake, Sir Francis, 11.
Drew, Margery, 252; Moses, 252.
Drinkwater, Joane, 118.
Dubberley, Abigail, 42; Richard, 42.
Duckett, Jane, 183, 279; John, 183, 279.
Duckinfeld, Eleanor, 53; Robert, 53.
Dudley, Edmond, Lord, 237; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John Sutton, Lord, 22; Katherine, 237.
Dumbleton, John, 195; Parnell, 195.
Dunch, Mary, 91; Walter, 91.
Dunning, Margaret, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 197.
Dunstar, John, 81; Susan, 81.
Dutton, 54.
DUTTON, 53, 54; Agnes, 54; Ambrose, 55; Anna, 55; Anne, 53, 54; Cicely, 54; Edward, 54; Eleanor, 53, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Ellen, 53; Geffery, 54; Giles, 55; Henry, 53; Hugh, 54; John, 53-55; Lawrence, 53, 54; Lucy, 55; Margaret, 54; Mary, 54, 55; Parnell, 54; Sir Peter, 54; Peter, 54; Philip, 53; Ralph, 54, 55; Richard, 54; Robert, 53, 54; Rowland, 55; Thomas, 53-55; William, 53-55; —, 204.
Dycas, 208.
Dycas, Jane, 208; John, 208.
Dyer, 64.
Dyer, Ann, 64; John, 64.
Dymock, —, 110.
Dynghill, Agnes, 2; Margaret, 2; Robert, 2.

E

Earle, —, 61.
Eastcourt. *See* Estcourt.
Echingham, Anne, 140; Sir —, 140.
Edgcumbe, Katherine, 164; Mary, 164; Peirce, 164.
Edwards, Ambrose, 171; Elizabeth, 68; John, 187; Margaret, 187; Richard, 68.
Egerton, Anne, 24; Catherine, 66; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Sir John, 24; John, 163; Mary, 163; Sir Ralph, 186; Richard, 66.
Eignon, Howell ap, 188; John ap, 13; Ralph ap, 13; Robert ap, 14, 201; Thomas ap, 13, 14.
Elberton, Elizabeth, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 15.
Elbridge, John, 104; Margery, 104.
Elkinton, Agnes, 173; Thomas, 173.
Elland, 126, 127.
Elland, Jane, 127; Robert, 127.
Elliott, Catherine, 56; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 9; George, 9, 134; Richard, 56.
Ellis, Griffith Lloyd ap, 96; Johns ap, 96; Margaret, 6; William, 6.
Elmer, Anne, 79; Isabella, 130; Maurice, 130; Robert, 79.
Elston, Hugh, 147; Marian, 147.
Ely, Athanasius, 198.
Elyder, Joane, 114; Sir John, 114.
Emerson, Gertrude, 155; Thomas, 155.
Erleghe, Eleanor, 132; Sir John, 132.
Ermin, Elizabeth, 81; Sir William, 81.
Ernald, Emma, 238, 239; Hugh, 238, 239.
Erneley, Anne, 120; Dorothy, 141; Jane, 89; John, 120.
Essex, George, 140.
Estcourt, 55.
ESTCOURT, 55; Agnes, 56; Alice, 56, 57, 111; Anne, 56, 57; Barbara, 56; Catherine, 56; Christopher, 57; Cicely, 57; Edith, 56; Edmond, 56, 57; Edmond de la, 56; Sir Edward, 56; Edward, 57, 111, 145; Elizabeth, 56, 57; George, 57; Sir Giles, 57; Giles de la, 56; Grace, 57; Hannah, 56; Honor, 56; Jane, 57; Jasper, 57; Joane, 55, 57; John, 57; John de la, 56; Julian, 55; Margaret, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 145, 252; Praxeda, 56; Richard, 55-57, 252; Simon de la, 55; Sir Thomas, 56; Thomas, 56, 57; Thomas de la, 56; Walter de la, 55, 56; William, 56, 57.
Estington, Alice, 234; William, 234; —, 250.
Etheridge, Anne, 31.
Etherton, Anne, 184, 280.
Eton, 155.
Eton, Catherine, 156; Henry, 156.
Eudham, Anne, 171; Walter, 171.
Evan Sais, Howell ap, 180.
EVANS, 57: Elizabeth, 38, 58; Hugh, 57; Margaret, 52, 57; Thomas, 58; William, 38, 52, 57.
Everdon, 93.
Everdon, Alice, 93; Anthony, 93; Thomas, 93.
Exeter, Thomas, Earl of, 237.

F

Fabian, Catherine, 88.
Fairewood. *See* Bello Bosco.
Fare, Elizabeth, 222; Richard, 222.
Farrar, Anne, 225.
Farrington, Alice, 160; John, 160.
Faukner, 74.
Faukner, Christian, 263; —, 74.
Fay, John, 154.
Feld, 58.
FELD, or Field, 58; Anne, 58; Anthony, 58; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 58; Edward, 58; Eleanor, 30, 58; Florence, 58; Giles, 58; Joseph, 58; Mary, 30; Nathaniel, 58; Richard, 58; Samuel, 58; Thomas, 58; Walter, 58; William, 30, 58; —, 119.
Fenn, Catherine, 92; Richard, 92.
Fenton, Mary, 14.
Ferrers, 59, 60.
FERRERS, 59; Agnes, 276; Anne, 87; Christian, 59; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59; Eleanor, 59; Henry, Lord, 34; Sir Henry, 34; Henry, 59; Jane, 34; John, Lord, 87; John, 34, 59, 87; Margaret, 59, 87; Martha, 59; Philippa, 34; Roger, 59, 60; Thomas, 34, 60; William, Earl, 276; William, Lord, 34; William, 59, 60; —, Lord, 133.
Ferris, Constance, 95; Edward, 95.
Fetherston, Joane, 69.
Fetiplace, Edmond, 86; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 86, 88; John, 88; Margaret, 88; Sir Richard, 126; —, 163. *See* Phetiplace.
Field. *See* Feld.
Fifield, Mary, 21; Thomas, 21, 60.
Fifield alias *Lowe*, 60.
FIFIELD *alias* LOWE, 60; John, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 60. *See* Lowe.
FINCH, 61; Alexander, 61; Amy, 61; Anne, 61, 135; Bartholomew, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 135; Frances, 61; Francis, 61; Heneage, 135; Henry, 61; Jane, 61; John, 61, 135; Mary, 61; Moyle, 135; Russell, 61; Theophilus, 135; Sir Thomas, 135; Thomas, 135.
Fines, —, 66.
Fisher, Andrew, 52, 127; Elizabeth, 22; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; Mary, 52, 127.
Fitzalan, Isabella, 276; John, Lord, 276.
Fitz-Harding, Robert, Lord Berkeley, 130.
Fitzherbert, Elizabeth, 148; Eustace, 148.
Fitz-Howell, Sir Philip, 130; Refus, 130; William, 130.
Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 250.
Fitz-James, Eleanor, 182; Sir James, 115; Jane, 115; Lewson, 182.

Fitz-John, Adam, 87.
Fitz-Maurice, Howell, 130.
Fitznichol, 130.
Fitznichol, Agnes, 131 ; Catherine, 128, 132 ; Eleanor, 32 ; Eve, 131 ; Joane, 55, 131 ; Sir John, 131 ; John, 55 ; Margaret, 131 ; Ralph, 130 ; Reginald, 131 ; Roger, 130 ; Sir Thomas, 32 ; Thomas, 128, 131, 132.
Fitz-Ralph, Maude, 130 ; Nicholas, 130.
Fitz-Robert, Alice, 130 ; Helen, 130 ; Nicholas, 130.
Fitz-Roger, Anne, 140 ; Isabella, 130 ; Sir John, 140 ; John, 140 : Nicholas, 130.
Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 89 ; Henry, 89.
Flambert, 162.
Fleetwood, Dorothy, 45 ; Sir Gerard, 55 ; Mary, 55 ; Sir Miles, 45.
Fleming, Anne, 65.
Fletcher, Blanch, 140 ; Richard, 244 ; Roger, 140 ; Ursula, 244.
Flower, Anne, 63 ; John, 185 ; Millicent, 185.
Flowes, Margaret, 120 ; Roger, 120 ; William, Norroy, 256.
Fludgate, Edward, 16.
Fogg, Sibbell, 105 ; Thomas, 105.
Folliot, 40.
Folliot, Constance, 11, 12 ; Elizabeth, 12 ; Margaret, 56 ; Thomas, 11, 12, 56, 211 ; —, 40.
Ford, John, 198 ; Mary, 19.
Forster, or Foster, Egideus, 94 ; Elizabeth, 264 ; Humfrey, 20, 128, 214 ; Isabel, 128, 132 ; Jane, 88, 214 ; Joane, 90 ; Mary, 20, 94 ; Richard, 128, 132, 264 ; Robert, 63 ; Sarah, 63 ; William, 88, 90.
Fortescue, —, 209.
Forthey, Peter, 246.
Fortune, Frances, 108 ; Walter, 108 ; William, 108.
Foulke, 245.
FOULKE, 245 ; Alice, 37 ; Anne, 245 ; Cassandra, 245 ; Elizabeth, 245 ; Herbert, 245 ; Humphrey, 245 ; Jane, 245 ; Joane, 245 ; John, 238, 245 ; Joyce, 245 ; Katherine, 245 ; Margaret, 238, 240, 245 ; Mary, 245 ; Morris, 245 ; Robert, 245 ; Roger, 245 ; Thomas, 245 ; Walter, 240, 245 ; William, 37, 245.
Fowkes. *See* Foulke.
Fowler, 61.
FOWLER, 61 ; Alice, 62 ; Anne, 62 ; Anselm, 62 ; Daniel, 61, 62 ; Dorothy, 62 ; Edward, 62 ; Elizabeth, 62, 81 ; Ferdinando, 62 ; Henry, 61 ; Hester, 62 ; Jane, 62 ; Jasper, 62 ; Joane, 62, 146 ; John, 62 ; Judith, 61, 62 ; Margaret, 61, 120 ; Mary, 19, 62 ; Nathaniel, 62 ; Richard, 61, 62, 146 ; Robert, 62 ; Roger, 120 ; Samuel, 62 ; Stephen, 32, 62 ; Thomas, 62 ; Ursula, 32, 62 ; William, 61, 62, 81 ; —, 59.
Fox, 177.
Fox, Charles, 19, 41 ; Clement, 177 ; Edmond, 19 ; Elizabeth, 19, 41 ; John, 177 ; Martha, 19.
Foxford, Ellen, 211 ; Robert, 211.
Francis, Joyne, 214 ; Sir Robert, 214 ; William, 8.
Frankam, Alice, 31 ; William, 31.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 48 ; Richard, 198 ; —, 70, 137, 157.
Freme, 62.
FREME, 62 ; Anne, 63 ; Elizabeth, 62, 63, 147 ; Giles, 62 ; Henry, 63 ; Hester, 63 ; James, 63 ; Joane, 62, 63 ; John, 63 ; Mary, 63 ; Price, 63 ; Richard, 63 ; Robert, 62, 63 ; Sarah, 63 ; Susan, 62 ; Thomas, 62, 63, 147 ; Ursula, 62 ; William, 62, 63.
Frewen, Eleanor, 204 ; Roger, 204.
Fryer, Dorothy, 101.
Fulnetby, Elizabeth, 111.
Fulwer, Bostock, 16 ; Ursula, 16.
Furneulx, Avis, 205, 231 ; Eleanor, 205 ; Sir Henry, 205 ; Henry, 205 ; Joane, 205 ; Margaret, 205 ; Sir Matthew, 205, 231 ; Maude, 205 ; Simon, 205 ; Thomas, 205.

G

Gage, 246.
GAGE, 246 ; Agnes, 246 ; Alice, 247 ; Anne, 247 ; Cicely, 14 ; Sir Edward, 247 ; Eleanor, 246 ; Elizabeth, 247 ; James, 247 ; Jane, 27 ; Joane, 246 ; Sir John, 14, 246, 247 ; John, 246, 247 ; Margaret, 247 ; Mary, 247 ; Philippa, 246 ; Robert, 247 ; William, 246, 247.
Gainsford, Frances, 107.
Galbrugg, Thomas, 210.
Gamage, Elizabeth, 270 ; Jane, 273, 278 ; —, 4.
Garaway, Eleanor, 203 ; John, 203, 234 ; Ursula, 203, 234.
Gargrave, —, 236.
Garners, Joane, 181 ; William, 181.
Garnett, John, 24 ; Margery, 24.
Garnon, 63.
GARNON, 63 ; Anne, 63 ; Anthony, 63 ; Christian, 63 ; Dacres, 63 ; Dorothy, 63 ; James, 63 ; John, 63 ; Luke, 63 ; Mary, 63 ; Nicholas, 63 ; Peter, 63 ; Thomas, 63 ; William, 63.
Garrett, Margery, 3 ; William, 3.
Garton, Giles, 164 ; Margaret, 70, 164 ; Mary, 164 ; William, 70.
Gascoigne, Anne, 273, 278 ; Eleanor, 273, 278 ; Thomas, 273 ; Sir William, 273, 278 ; William, 273.
Gastrell, 64.
GASTRELL, 64 ; Anne, 64 ; Arthur, 64 ; Bridget, 64 ; Charles, 64 ; Devereux, 64 ; Edmond, 64 ; Edward, 64 ; Elizabeth, 64 ; Fabian, 64 ; Florence, 64 ; George, 64 ; Henry, 64 ; John, 64 ; Knightley, 64 ; Mary, 64 ; Nicholas, 64 ; Rachel, 64 ; Richard, 64 ; Thomas, 64 ; Walter, 64.
Gates, 65.
GATES, 65 ; Agnes, 65, 165 ; Albericus, 66 ; Anne, 65 ; Anthony, 65 ; Catherine, 66 ; Christopher, 65 ; Edward, 66 ; Eleanor, 66 ; Elizabeth, 65, 66 ; Francis, 66 ; Sir Geffrey, 65, 165 ; Geffrey, 65, 66 ; Sir Henry, 66 ; Henry, 66 ; Isabel, 66 ; Jane, 66 ; Sir John, 65 ; John, 66 ; Joyce, 65 ; Judith, 65, 66 ; Lucy, 66 ; Mabel, 65 ; Mary, 66 ; Paul, 66 ; Peter, 66 ; Ralph, 65 ; Robert, 66 ; Susan, 66 ; Thomas, 65, 66 ; Timothy, 66 ; William, 65, 66.
Gatewike, Felicia, 238, 239 ; Richard, 238, 239.
Gaunt, Ann, 265 ; Simon, 265.
Gawdey, Anne, 239, 241 ; Thomas, 239, 241.
Gayer, —, 16.
Gayner, —, 212.
Geffrey, Elizabeth, 151 ; Leonard, 151.
Gent, Mary, 157 ; William, 157.
George, 249.
GEORGE, 247 ; Agnes, 248 ; Alice, 248 ; Anne, 83, 222, 247, 248, 265 ; Arnold, 248 ; Bridget, 248 ; Christopher, 222, 247-249 ; Cicely, 248 ; Edward, 265 ; Eleanor, 248 ; Elizabeth, 248, 249 ; George, 222 ; Giles, 247, 248 ; Hugh, 248, 249 ; James, 248 ; Jane, 248 ; Joane, 248 ; John, 222, 247-249 ; Margaret, 222, 247-249 ; Mary, 248 ; Richard, 247, 248 ; Robert, 248, 249 ; Samuel, 248, 249 ; Thomas, 247, 248 ; William, 247-249.
Georges, 249.
Georges, Beata, 249 ; Isabel, 50 ; John, 249 ; Rebecca, 249 ;

Theobald, 50; Thomas, 50; William, 249. *See* Gorges.
Germin, John, 135; Margaret, 135.
Gernon, Ann, 27; Joane, 188; William, 27, 188.
Gernons, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 275.
Gethin, Hester, 110; Simon, 110.
Gibbons, Frances, 135; Gervase, 135.
Gibbs, William, 206.
Gifford, 249.
GIFFORD, 249; Anne, 250; Dorothy, 135; Eleanor, 117, 249; Elizabeth, 250; Francis, 250; Sir George, 250; Grisegon, 250; Jane, 249, 250; Jerome, 250; Joane, 250; John, 117, 135, 175, 250; Katherine, 250; Mary, 250; Millicent, 250; Richard, 250; Ursula, 43, 175; Sir William, 249; William, 43, 250.
Gilbert, Elizabeth, 96; J., 96; Thomas, 197.
Giles, Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; John, 152; Sarah, 152.
Gilliam, Anne, 202.
Gilliams. *See* Guillim.
Gilliant, John ap Roger ap, 104.
Glanville, Sir John, 56, 164; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 56.
Glascock, Elizabeth, 160; Richard, 160.
Gliston, Isarart, 67; Mariana, 67.
Goddard, Anne, 41; Edward, 41, 48; Joane, 48.
Godespayne, —, 174.
Golafre, 182, 271, 274.
Golafre, Alice, 271, 276; Catherine, 271, 276; John, 271, 276, 277; Margaret, 271, 277; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
Golding, Mary, 28; William, 28.
Gomond, Jane, 138.
Good, Michael, 211.
Goodenough, Annabella, 10; William, 10.
Goodere, Eleanor, 242; Henry, 242.
Goodman, Elizabeth, 225; George, 225.
Goodrich. *See* Goodridge.
Goodridge, 250.
GOODRIDGE, 250; Anne, 251; Edith, 250; Edmond, 251; Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Jane, 251; John, 250, 251; Margaret, 250, 251; Mary, 251; Richard, 251; Robert, 250, 251; Sarah, 251; Thomas, 250; William, 250, 251.
Goodwin, —, 165.
Googhe, 182.
Gore, Friswith, 220; Giles, 220.
Gorges, 49.
Gorges, Anne, 126; Cicely, 51; Sir Edward, 129, 134; Eleanor, 50; Margaret, 136; Mary, 129, 134; Sir Ralph, 50; Sir Theobald, 126; Thomas, 136; William, 51.
Gorney. *See* Gurney.
Gostlett, 67.
GOSTLETT, 67; Alice, 67; Anne, 67, 88; Catherine, 67; Charles, 67; Fortune, 67; Jane, 67; Joane, 67; John, 67; Ursula, 67; William, 67, 88.
Gotheridge. *See* Goodridge.
GOUGH, 67; Alice, 67, 68; Ann, 68, 69; Blanch, 67, 68; Charles, 68; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Douglas, 68; Eleanor, 67, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Ellinora, 68; George, 67-69; Giles, 69; Hannah, 68; Israel, 68; James, 68, 69; Joane, 62; John, 68, 69, 190; Katherine, 68, 69; Margaret, 69; Mariana, 67; Mary, 67-69, 190; Oliver, 68; Richard, 68; Sarah, 68; Warren, 19, 67, 68; William, 67-69; —, 238, 240.
Gouldwell, Margery, 141; William, 141; —, 125.
Gouys, Richard, 22.
Gower, Anne, 7; Dorothy, 11; Eleanor, 7; John, 11; Thomas, 7; William, 7.
Goych, Gwenlian, 114; Lord Rees, 114.
Gradwell, Anne, 103; George, 103.
Grant, Dorothy, 273; Howell, 104; John, 273; Winter, 273.
Grantson, Isabel, 233; Sir Piers, 233; William, 233.
Gray, or Grey, Ambrose, 166; Constance, 95; Edmund, Lord. 236; Edward, 250; Elizabeth, 98, 115, 236; Grisegon, 250; Richard, Lord, 98; Susan, 166; Tacy, 72; —, Lord Powis, 250; —, Lord, 72, 166; —, 226.
Greene, 69, 112.
GREENE, 69; Ann, 35, 69; Catherine, 175; Elizabeth, 69; Isabel, 69; Joane, 69, 98; John, 69, 282; Lettice, 69; Margaret, 69; Matilda, 162; Oliver, 69; Philip, 98; Sir Thomas, 162; Thomas, 69, 175; William, 69.
Greening, Mary, 212; William, 212.
Gregory, Anne, 239, 240; Edmund, 239; Edward, 240, Eleanor, 38; Francis, 240; John, 24; Judith, 24.
Grendoure, Elizabeth, 13; Sir John, 13; Lawrence, 13; Margaret, 13; Marian, 13; Robert, 13.
Grenfeld, Ann, 107.
Grenvile, —, 52, 127.
Gresham, Christian, 164; Sir Richard, 164; Sir Thomas, 164.
Greville, 214.
GREVILLE, 70, 214; Abigail, 215; Agnes, 260; Alice, 187; Ann, 70, 215; Dr. Charles, 215; Charles, 215; Charles Scudamore, 215; Compton, 70; Dorothy, 215; Edith, 70; Sir Edward, 215, 260, 281; Edward, 70, 215, 239, 241; Eleanor, 159; Elizabeth, 215, 250, 257, 258; Sir Foulk, 215, Frances, 70; Francis, 70; Sir Giles, 165; Giles, 70, 123, 165, 215; Hester, 215; Isabel, 215; Jane, 70, 214, 260; Sir John, 215; John, 128, 214, 215; John Scudamore, 215; Joyce, 214; Joyne, 214; Julian, 55; Katherine, 128, 132; Lodwick, 214; Margaret, 70, 214, 239, 241; Mary, 70, 119; Mary Scudamore, 215; Ralph, 132, 214; Richard, 70, 159, 250; Robert, 70, 215; Sarah, 70, 123; Thomas, 215; William, 70, 214.
Griffin, Joane, 115; Richard, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
Griffith, Johns ap Ellis ap, 96.
Grimbald, Elizabeth, 172.
Grimsditch, Margaret, 11; Thomas, 11.
Grindall, Mary, 209.
Grizold, Elizabeth, 97.
Gronow, Gwenlian, 114; Howell ap, 114; Jenkin Lloyd ap, 104.
Gronowy ap Ryddy, 114.
Grove, Margaret, 48.
Grubb, Susanna, 138; Thomas, 138.
Gruffeth, Anne, 115.
GUEST, 71; Alexander, 71; Alice, 71; Anne, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Giles, 71; Hannah, 71; John, 71; Sir Lionel, 71; Margery, 71; Mary. 71; Sarah, 71; Thomas, 71.
Guilford, Philippa, 246; Sir Richard, 246.
Guilliam, John ap Roger ap, 104.
Guilliams, Frances, 52, 127; Isabel, 105; John, 52, 127; Thomas, 105.
Guillim, 251.
GUILLIM, 251; Alice, 176, 251, 252; Anne, 216, 252, 261; Cecilia, 243; Dorothy, 252; Edward, 261; Elizabeth, 252; Frances, 251, 252; George, 252; Isabel, 251; Iybell, 251; James. 261; Jane, 251; Joane, 74, 233, 261; Sir John, 252; John, 176, 233, 251, 252; Katherine, 252, 261; Margaret, 251, 252; Mary, 261; Moore, 74, 261; Priscilla, 252; Richard, 216, 252; Robert,

251 ; Tacy, 251 ; Thomas, 251, 252 ; Ursula, 252 ; Walter, 252 ; William, 251.
Guise. *See* Gyse.
Gunn, Ann, 95 ; Richard, 95.
Gurney, 74, 169.
Gurney, Anne, 170 ; Catherine, 170 ; Christian, 170 ; Elizabeth, 170, 248 ; John, 170 ; Mary, 170 ; Thomas, 170.
Gutheridge. *See* Goodridge.
Guy, Alice, 130 ; Dorothy, 41 ; Helen, 130.
Guynet, Mary, 57 ; Richard, 57.
Gwaythroyd, 179.
Gwillims, Elizabeth, 267 ; Morgan, 267.
Gwin ap Gwayth, 180 ; Emma, 180.
GWINNETT, 252 ; Anne, 252 ; Elizabeth, 104, 252 ; George, 104, 252 ; Hannah, 252 ; Henry, 252 ; Martha, 252 ; Mary, 252 ; Phœbe, 252 ; Richard, 252 ; Sarah, 252 ; William, 252.
Gyse, 72.
GYSE, 72 ; Abigail, 192 ; Agnes, 72 ; Alice, 41 ; Anselm, 41, 236 ; Anthony, 73 ; Auncell, 73 ; Sir Aunselin, 72 ; Aunselno, 72 ; Beauma, 72 ; Bridget, 72 ; Cecilia, 51, 72, 73 ; Charles, 73 ; Christopher, 73 ; Edward, 73 ; Elizabeth, 72, 73 ; Florence. 73 ; George, 72, 73 ; Henry, 73 ; Isabella, 72 ; James, 72 ; Jane, 72, 73 ; Sir John, 72, 242 ; John, 72, 73, 78, 192, 242 ; Katherine, 236, 257, 258 ; Margaret, 72, 73 ; Mary, 72 ; Reignold, 72, 236 ; Robert, 73 ; Silvester, 72, 242 ; Tacy, 72 ; Tary, 72 ; Thomas, 72, 73 ; Sir William, 73 ; William, 51, 72, 73.

H

Hackett, Alice, 234 ; Hugh, 234.
Hadley, 99.
Hadley, George, 99 ; Isabel, 99.
Hagthorpe, John, 187 ; Judith, 187.
Haines. *See* Haynes.
Hake, Lucy, 66 ; William, 66.
Hale, Ann, 16, 185 ; Thomas, 185.
Hales, Christopher, 48 ; Dorothy, 48 ; John, 48.
Hall, 73, 145.
HALL, 73 ; Sir Alexander, 75 ; Alice, 75 ; Amy, 75 ; Andrew, 75 ; Anne, 74, 166 ; Lady Apoline, 75 ; Benedict, 74, 75 ; Catherine, 56 ; Cecilia, 74, 75 ; Christian, 87, 277 ; Christopher, 74 ; Dorothy, 74, 141 ; Edith, 75 ; Edward, 74, 166 ; Eleanora, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75, 145 ; Frances, 75 ; Francis, 74 ; Grace, 75 ; Henry, 74 ; Henry Benedict, 74 ; Isabel, 75, 212 ; James, 75 ; Jane, 75 ; Joane, 74 ; John, 74, 75, 87, 141, 145, 277 ; Joyce, 75 ; Margaret, 75 ; Mary, 74, 75 ; Rebecca, 75 ; Richard, 56, 75 ; Robert, 75 ; Thomas, 74, 141 ; William, 73, 74.
Halliday, Margaret, 89 ; William, 89.
Halsey, Anthony, 33 ; Mary, 33.
Halton, 75.
HALTON, 75 ; Agnes, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75 ; Hamond, 75 ; Isabel, 75 ; John, 75 ; Jonas, 75 ; Matilda, 75 ; Paul, 75 ; Robert, 75 ; William, 75.
Hamby, 112.
Hamby, Elizabeth, 113 ; John, 113.
Hamden, Edward, 160 ; Elizabeth, 160.
Hame, Isabel, 170.
Hamlyn, Edward, 209 ; Elizabeth, 39 ; George, 209 ; Jane, 209 ; John, 209 ; Matilda, 75 ; Richard, 209 ; Robert, 39, 75.
Hamond, 112.
Hamond, Joane, 113 ; William, 113.
Hampdon, Alice, 232 ; John, 232.
Hampton, Elizabeth, 81, 205, 232 ; Jane, 115 ; John, 15, 81 ; Lucy, 115 ; Margaret, 201 ; Matthew, 115 ; Silvester, 15 ; —, 15.
Hamstley, or Hanseley, Catherine, 46 ; William, 46.
Hanborne. —, 235.
Hanbury, 76.
HANBURY, 76 ; Anne, 36, 76 ; Caple, 76 ; Christopher, 76 ; Frances, 76 ; Sir John, 143 ; John, 36, 76 ; Margery, 76 ; Mary, 143 ; Philip, 76 ; Richard, 76 ; Rose, 76 ; Samuel, 76 ; William, 76.
Hancock, Dorothy, 242 ; Maurice, 198 ; —, 46.
Hand, Grace, 36 ; Richard, 36.
Hanford, Margaret, 86 ; Thomas, 86.
Hankey, Margery, 2 ; Robert, 2.
Hanley, Eleanor, 195.
Hannam, Jane, 85.
Harbech, Ann, 215 ; Humphrey, 215.
Harbert, George, 116 ; Grace, 116.
Harding, Ann, 168, 253 ; Daniel, 253 ; Deborah, 253 ; Elizabeth, 253 ; George, 253 ; Honor, 56 ; Jane, 226 ; John, 226, 253 ; Joseph, 253 ; Katherine, 253 ; Margaret, 32, 253 ; Mary, 253 ; Matilda, 172 ; Morris, 253 ; Richard, 253 ; Thomas, 56, 253 ; William, 32, 168, 253 ; Winifred, 253.
Hardkin, Margaret, 256 ; Richard, 256.
Hardwick, Ann, 139 ; John, 68 ; Maria, 68 ; Mary, 68 ; —, 186.
Harewell, 40.
Harewell, Anne, 41 ; Jane, 128 ; John, 41 ; Joyce, 132.
Harffeld, 18, 19.
Hariffeild, Agnes, 19 ; John, 19.
Harlackington, Ann, 175 ; Roger, 175.
Harley, Sir John, 163.
Harman, Anne, 89 ; Mary, 97 ; Sir William, 89.
Harmer, Anne, 261 ; John, 261 ; Richard, 197, 261 ; William, 146.
Harper, Alice, 161, 270 ; Elizabeth, 16 ; Jane, 269 ; Mary, 74 ; Sir William, 161 ; William, 269.
Harrington, Catherine, 175 ; John, 175.
HARRIS, 77, 254 ; Anne, 77, 78 ; Dorothy, 77, 79 ; Edmund, 77 ; Edward, 77, 78 ; Eleanor, 77 ; Elizabeth, 77, 78, 254 ; Frances, 77 ; Giles, 254 ; H., 79 ; Humphrey, 78 ; Joane, 77 ; John, 78, 254 ; Judith, 254 ; Margaret, 77 ; Nicholas, 78 ; Richard, 77, 78 ; Sarah, 120 ; Susan, 77 ; Thomas, 77, 78, 254.
Harrison, Elizabeth, 109 ; William, 109.
Hart, Sir John, 34 ; John, 198, 234 ; Judith, 34 ; Margaret, 234.
Hartley, Sir John, 163.
Harvey, Anne, 169 ; Elizabeth, 155 ; Nicholas, 155, 169 ; William, Clarenceux, 64, 119.
Harwell, Agnes, 217 ; Edmund, 226 ; Edward, 226 ; Eleanor, 226 ; Gilbert, 226 ; Margaret, 205 ; Matilda, 226 ; Maude, 226.
Haselwood, Eleanor, 219.
Hastinge, Elizabeth, 219 ; John, 219.
Hastings, Edward, Lord, 89 ; Mary, 20, 90 ; Sir William, 89.
Hatch, Richard, 197.
Hatheway, —, 41.
Hatley, Frances, 252 ; John, 252.
Hatway, Marian, 13.
Haunce, Isabel, 17 ; John, 17.
Havad, Alice, 179 ; John Lloyd, 179.
Haven, Richard, 269 ; Susan, 269.
Haviland, 78.
HAVILAND, 78 ; Amy, 78 ; Ann, 78 ; Christopher, 78 ; Elizabeth, 78 ; Florence, 78 ; James, 78 ; Jane, 78 ; John, 78 ; Mary, 78 ; Matthew, 78 ; Nathaniel, 78 ; Robert, 78 ; William, 78.
Hawker, Frances, 16 ; Thomas, 16.

Hawkeslow, Thomas, 2.
Hawkesworth, 79.
HAWKESWORTH, 79; Anne, 79; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Joane, 79; John, 79; Margaret, 79; Martha, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79; Rosamond, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 79; William, 79.
Hawkins, 148.
Hawkins, Etheldred, 141; Isabel, 4; James, 198; Joane, 19; Mary, 148; Richard, 19; William, 198.
Hawkston, Ankarett, 263.
Hawley, —, Clarenceux, 64, 219.
Haydon, Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; —, 123. *See* Heydon.
Haynes, Catherine, 169; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 173; Edward, 42; Frances, 224; Jane, 147; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 79. 169, 173; Rosamund, 42; William, 224.
Hayward, Albinia, 182; Anne, 20, 185; Catherine, 127; Christian, 164; Elizabeth, 15; Giles, 197; John, 15, 127; Margaret, 218; Sir Rowland, 164; Thomas, 197; William, 197. *See* Heyward.
Hazard, Henry, 63.
Heberer, William, 72.
Hedley, 40.
Hedley, Margaret, 40.
Heiron, Anne, 212; John, 212; Lawrence, 212.
Hell, Elizabeth, 217; Harvey, 217.
Helmes, Eleanor, 19.
Helyon, 169.
Helyon, Anne, 170.
Henborow, Maud, 234; Thomas, 234.
Henbury, Richard, 16.
Heneage, Amy, 135; Ann, 129; Elizabeth, 135; Sir Thomas, 129, 135.
Henman, Denis, 100; William, 100.
Henry I. of England, Alice, wife of, 275.
Henry, John, 155; Mary, 155.
Herbert, Blanch, 267; Sir Charles, 267; Clarvasius, 240; Gervase, 238; John, 197, 242; Mary, 8; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Sir Thomas, 267; Sir William, 8, 267. *See* Harbert.
Hereford, Bridget, 154; Catherine, 195; Mary, 270; Roger, 195.
Herle, Sir Andrew, 257, 258; Andrew, 215; Julian, 215, 257; Matilda, 215.
Hernoys, Margery, 154.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Heydon, Roger, 28; Thomas, 28. *See* Haydon.
Heyfesbury, Sir John, 87; John, 87; Maud, 87.
Heyward, 126.
Heyward, Anne, 17; Elizabeth, 15; Joane, 253; John, 15, 106, 253; Lawrence, 198; Lucy, 253; William, 253.
Heywood, John, 247; Mary, 247.
Hickford, Anne, 107; John, 107.
Hicks, 80.
HICKS, 80; Anne, 81; Arthur, 80; Sir Baptist, Viscount Campden, 80; Baptist, 80; Christian, 81, 160; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 80, 81; John, 80, 81, 160; Julian, 80; Mary, 80; Sir Michael, 81; Nicholas, 81; Nixon, 81; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80, 198; Ursula, 80; Sir William, 81; William, 80.
Higford, Bridget, 270; Dorothy, 44, 140; Elizabeth, 88; John, 44, 103, 140, 270; Margaret, 103.
Higgins, Edward, 198; Robert, 109.
Higgs, 81.
HIGGS, 81; Alice, 38; Ann, 81; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Judith, 81; Mary, 81; Richard, 197; Robert, 38; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81, 197; William, 81.
Hill, Abigail, 152; Alice, 33; Anne, 82; Edward, 30, 82, 149, 197; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 82, 149, 186, 258; Helen, 101; Hester, 82; Isabel, 84; Joane, 261; John, 33, 82, 99, 186, 198; Joyce, 156, 157; Julian, 230; Justian, 30; Margaret, 30, 52, 127; Mary, 30; Mercy, 99; Merril, 82; Moore, 261; Philip, 82; Richard, 101, 156, 157; Thomas, 82, 258; T., 84; William, 30, 84, 152, 258; Winifred, 30.
Hill alias *Hull*, 82.
HILL *alias* HULL, 82; Allan, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Julian, 82; Mary, 82; Morris, 82; Thomas, 82. *See* Hull.
Hinson, 82.
HINSON, 82; Anne, 82; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Margaret, 83; Mary, 83, 104; Rebecca, 83, 105; Thomas, 82, 83, 104, 105; William, 83.
Hinton, Elizabeth, 116; Gruffeth, 116; Katherine, 261.
Histings, Mary, 20.
Hitch, Margaret, 43; William, 43.
Hitchins, Elizabeth, 172; Grimbald, 172.
Hitchman, Joane, 222.
Hobbes, Anne, 219; Davy, 219.
Hobby, Elizabeth, 157; Katherine, 140; Mary, 167; William, 140, 167.
Hodges, Adrina, 250; Ann, 35, 250; Anthony, 198; Catherine, 83, 174; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 185, 250; Emma, 159; Jane, 35; John, 159; Mary, 282; Robert, 282; Thomas, 35, 83, 159; William, 250.
Hodington, 182, 271, 274.
Hodington, Agnes, 272, 277; Baldwin, 271, 276; Jane, 272, 277; Johanna, 271, 272, 276, 277; John, 271, 277; Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 277; Richard, 271, 276; Thomas, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
Hogard, Sir Andrew, 268; Anne, 268.
Holbeach, Barbara, 47; John, 47.
Holder, John, 147; Sarah, 147.
HOLFORD, 83; Agnes, 240; Alden, 83; Anne, 83; Catherine, 83; Eleanor, 83; Henry, 83; Hester, 83; Jane, 83; Mary, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83; Walter, 83.
Holl, Jestyn ap Owen ap, 113.
Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor, Margaret, 114.
Holland, Margaret, 224; Oliver, 224; Rachel, 158.
Holloway, Catherine, 173; John, 173.
Hollyday, Edward, 123; Eleanor, 58; Rose, 123; William, 58.
Holman, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
Holmden, Edward, 38; Margery, 38.
Holmes, Walter, 35.
Holt, 45.
Holt, Agnes, 46; Catherine, 46; Ellen, 46; Eve, 46; Geffrey, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Sir Richard, 45; Richard, 46; William, 46; —, 157.
Holtam, John, 282.
Hooke, 84.
HOOKE, 84; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Christopher, 84; Edward, 84; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Guy, 84; Isabel, 84; Johane, 84; John, 84; Margaret, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
Hooper, Anne, 229.
Hoore, 40.
Hoore, —, 40.
Hopkins, 208.
Hopkins, Joane, 208.
Hopton, Agnes, 32; Anne, 32; Margaret, 164; Maria, 237; Sir Owen, 237; Ralph, Lord, 164; Thomas, 32; William, 32.
Horgan, Margaret, 86.

Horne, Joane, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23.
Horneys, Margaret, 154.
Horsley, Mabel, 181; William, 181.
Horsman, Ann, 222; Anthony, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Henry, 222.
Horte, Joane, 39; William, 39.
Horton, 84, 85.
HORTON, 84; Anne, 47, 84, 85; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 84, 85; Jane, 85; Jeremias, 84; Joane, 141; Sir John, 85; John, 85, 141; Mary, 84; Penelope, 85; Robert, 85; Thomas, 84, 85; William, 47, 85.
Horwood, Ann, 99; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 21.
Hoskins, Charles, 242; Elizabeth, 202; James, 202; Jane, 242; Thomas, 242.
Hotot, Elizabeth, 272, 276; William, 272, 276.
Howell, Alice, 35; Christian, 156; Elizabeth, 201, 202, 260; John, 30; Margaret, 156; Mary, 30; Richard, 156, 260; Robert ap, 201; William ap, 202.
Howell ap Eignion, Joane, 188.
Howell ap Evan Sais, Joane, 180.
Howell ap Grono, Cradock ap, 114; Gwenlian, 114.
Howell ap Howell Grant, Gwenlian, 104.
Howell ap Jevan, John ap, 179; Maud, 179; William ap John ap, 179.
Howell ap Rice, William ap, 179.
Hubband, Elizabeth, 137; Richard, 137.
Huddefeild, 130, 133.
Huddefeild, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 129, 134; Margaret, 133; Sir William, 129, 133, 134.
Huddy, John, 14; Margaret, 14; Richard, 14.
Hudleston, 254.
HUDLESTON, 254; Sir Anthony, 254; Bridget, 254; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 49; George, 254; Henry, 254; Sir John, 49, 254; Richard, 254; Roger, 254; William, 254.
Hugford, 85.
HUGFORD, 85; Abraham, 86; Anne, 86; Bridget, 86; Dorothy, 86; Edward, 86; Eleanor, 86; Elizabeth, 86; George, 86; Isabel, 86; Jane, 86; John, 85, 86, 103; Joyce, 86; Margaret, 86, 103, 238, 240; Mary, 86; Matilda, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86, 238, 240; William, 86.
Hughes, Anne, 81.
Hall, Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 264; Joane, 24; Mary, 48; Thomas, 264. *See* Hill.
Humphrey, Cassandra, 245; William, 245.
Humphreys, Isabel, 8.
HUNGERFORD, 87; Alleyne, 87; Anna, 90, 91; Anne, 60, 67, 87-91; Sir Anthony, 86, 88-90; Anthony, 88, 89; Atilia, 90; Barbara, 88, 89; Bridget, 87, 89; Catherine, 87-90, 277; Charles, 88; Christian, 59, 87, 88, 277; Diswell, 91; Dixwellus, 91; Dorothy, 88-90; Sir Edmund, 87; Edmund, 87, 88, 90; Sir Edward, 87, 89, 90, 277; Edward, 87-91; Eleanor, 88-90; Elizabeth, 24, 56, 87-90, 272, 277, 279, 282; Frances, 88; Friswold, 89; George, 88-91; Grace, 87; Hannah, 91; Henry, 88, 89; Isabel, 86, 90; Jane, 87-91; Joane, 90; Sir John, 9, 24, 88-90, 93, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 56, 87-90, 282; Judith, 88; Letitia, 90; Lucy, 90; Margaret, 24, 87-89, 277; Maria, 90, 91; Martha, 90, 91; Mary, 9, 87-91, 121; Maud, 87; Mercy, 90; Philippa, 87; Rachel, 89; Richard, 87, 89; Robert, Earl, 89; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 87, 88, 277; Susan, 89, 90; Sir Thomas, 24, 86, 87, 89, 277; Thomas, 87, 88, 91, 121; Walter, Lord, 87, 88, 90, 277; Sir Walter, 87, 89, 90; Walter, 67, 87, 88, 91; Sir William, 87.
Hunt, Isabel, 202; Rowland, 202.
Hunter alias *Pery*, 91.
HUNTER *alias* PERY, 91; Hugh, 92; Jane, 91; Joane, 92; John, 91; Margery, 92; Rebecca, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 91, 92. *See* Perry.
Huntley, 92.
HUNTLEY, 92, 94; Alice, 93, 94; Ann, 93-95, 208; Anselm, 93, 274; Anthony, 94; Bridget, 94; Catherine, 93, 94; Constance, 94, 95; Dorothy, 93; Edward, 94; Eleanor, 94, 273, 278; Elizabeth, 94, 95, 163; Frances, 25, 95; Francis, 94; George, 93-95, 273, 278; Henry, 93, 94; James, 93; Jane, 93, 94, 208; Joane, 94, 96, 208; John, 93-95; Judith, 61; Mary, 94, 208, 274; Matthew, 95; Silvester, 93; Thomas, 94, 208; Walter, 93; William, 93-95, 163; —, 27, 278.
Hurst, 74.
Huse, Anthony, 100.
Husse, John, 233; Margaret, 233; William, 233.
Hussey, 24, 40.
Hussey, Dorothy, 213; Sir Edmund, 87; Sir Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Erneburga, 40; Giles, 24, 213; Henry, 128, 132; Isabel, 90; Jane, 87; John, Lord, 90; Sir John, 24; Margaret, 24; William, 24.
Hutton, Eleanor, 116; Mary, 214; Thomas, 116.
Hyde, Anne, 43; Thomas, 43.
Hyder, Archibald, 81; Susan, 81.
Hyethman, Joane, 222.
Hyett, 74.
HYETT, 254; Blanch, 212; Christopher, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Emma, 2; Frances, 254; George, 254; Isabel, 251; James, 74, 212; Jaques, 254; Jane, 254; Joane, 2, 71; John, 2, 251; Joyce, 254; Richard, 2; Roger, 2; Simon, 254; Thomas, 212, 254; William, 2; —, 178.
Hyron, Elizabeth, 254; William, 254.

I

Iles, Edith, 56; Richard, 56; Thomas, 56.
Inge, Elizabeth, 274; Ferdinando, 274.
Ingleby, Sir George, 281; Jane, 273, 279, 281; Sir William, 273, 279.
Ingram, Anne, 166; Anthony, 89; Dorothy, 89; Elizabeth, 195; Richard, 195; William, 166.
Isaac, —, 133.
Isabel, Queen, 126.
Isham, —, 4.
Isley, Alice, 141; Sir Henry, 141.
Ive, Anne, 57; Sir George, 57.
Ivey, Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 95; Thomas, 26, 95; —, 278.
Ivon Seys, Ilyke de, 98.
Izod, 95.
IZOD, 95; Ann, 95; Catherine, 95; Christian, 95; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Francis, 95, 195, 196; Henry, 95; John, 95; Mary, 95, 195, 196.

J

Jackman, Alice, 161; Thomas, 161.
Jackson *alias* Booth, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.
James, Ann, 191; Edmund, 261; Elizabeth, 86; Jane, 261; John, 86; Selwyn, 191.

Jane, John, 198 ; Thomas, 197.
Jay, Eleanor, 26 ; John, 154; Thomas, 26.
Jeffreis, Ann, 5 ; John, 5.
Jelf, Anne, 259.
Jenkin *alias* Winston, John, 181. *See* Winston.
Jennings, John, 30 ; Thomas, 30.
Jennor, Andrew, 148 ; Grisegon, 148 ; Sir Kenelm, 148.
Jermyn. *See* Germin.
Jestin, Lyon ap, 98.
Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl, 113.
Jevan, Howell ap, 179.
Jidcott. *See* Judcott.
Joanes. *See* Jones.
Johnes, Ann, 46 ; Thomas, 46.
Johns ap Ellis ap Griffith, 96.
Johnson, 97.
JOHNSON, 97 ; Anne, 97 ; Arthur, 97 ; Bartholomew, 97 ; Edmund, 97 ; Edward, 97 ; Elizabeth, 97, 133 ; Frances, 97 ; Harman, 97 ; Henry, 97 ; Isabel, 97 ; John, 103 ; Margaret, 97, 138 ; Mary, 97, 103 ; Richard, 138 ; Sauren, 133 ; Silvester, 97 ; Thomas, 97 ; Timothy, 97 ; William, 97.
Jones, 96.
JONES, 96 ; Anthony, 96 ; Arthur, 96 ; Bridget, 96 ; Charles, 96 ; Elizabeth, 96, 184, 219 ; Emma, 23 ; Gilbert, 96 ; Giles, 96 ; Henry, 96 ; Herbert, 96 ; Hugh, 96 ; Jane, 96 ; Joane, 96, 103 ; John, 96, 252 ; Julian, 82 ; Martha, 252 ; Mary, 96 ; Philip, 103 ; Priscilla, 252 ; Prudence, 96 ; Rachel, 89 ; Rice, 89 ; Richard, 82, 219 ; Sarah, 96 ; Thomas, 96 ; William, 74, 96.
Jonet, Alice, 232 ; Walter, 232.
Jordan, Robert, 10 ; Susanna, 10.
Joscelin of Louvaine, 275.
Joskins, Elizabeth, 202 ; James, 202.
Josselyn, Joyce, 5 ; Richard, 5.
Joyce, Anne, 91 ; Elizabeth, 280 ; Ferdinando, 280 ; Sir John, 13 ; John, 13 ; Lettice, 13 ; Margaret, 13 ; Philip, 13 ; Richard, 13 ; Robert, 13 ; William, 13.
Judcott, Elizabeth, 115 ; John, 115.
Judde, Andrew, 273, 278 ; Catherine, 273, 278.

K

Karne, Sir Edward, 93 ; Jane, 93.
Keke, Elizabeth, 215 ; John, 215.
Kelway, Jane, 204 ; Robert, 204.
Kemype, Elizabeth, 16.
Kemys, 97.
KEMYS, 97 ; Agnes, 98 ; Alice, 98 ; Anna, 98 ; Anne, 99, 257, 258 ; Arthur, 98, 99, 257, 258 ; Bridget, 21, 94, 112 ; Catherine, 99, 163 ; Elizabeth, 98, 99 ; Florence, 155 ; Fortune, 51 ; Garward, 98 ; Giles, 155 ; Grissell, 98 ; Hugh, 98, 99 ; Ilyke, 98 ; Isabel, 99 ; Ivan, 98 ; Jane, 24, 98 ; Jenett, 98 ; Jenkin, 98, 102 ; Jevan, 98 ; Joane, 50, 98, 99 ; John, 24, 50, 94, 98, 163 ; Joneda, 98 ; Krisle, 98 ; Margaret, 50, 98, 99, 102 ; Mary, 99 ; Mercy, 99 ; Morris, 98 ; Nest, 98 ; Reignold, 98 ; Risle, 98 ; Roger, 98, 99 ; Sarah, 99 ; Thomas, 98, 99 ; Walter, 99 ; William, 51, 98, 99.
Keniward, 97.
Keniward, Jane, 98 ; John, 98.
Kenn, Christopher, 73 ; Isabel, 170 ; Margaret, 73.
Kennedy, Elizabeth, 237 ; Sir John, 237.
Kennells, Anne, 263.
Kerle, Francis, 166 ; Hester, 166.
Kerne, Edward, 119 ; Mary, 119.
Kerry, Alice, 107.
Ketford, Richard, 208.
Kettleby, 260.
KETTLEBY, 260 ; Andrew, 117, 261 ; Anne, 261 ; Charles, 261 ; Francis, 261 ; George, 261 ; Henry, 93, 261 ; Isabel, 93, 261 ; Jane, 117, 261 ; John, 77, 261 ; Joyce, 261 ; Julian, 261 ; Margaret, 77, 261 ; Mary, 261 ; Richard, 261 ; Thomas, 261 ; William, 261.
Keveliock, Agnes, 276 ; Bertruda, 275 ; Hugh, Earl of Chester, 275 ; Joane, 170 ; John, 170 ; Mabel, 276 ; Matilda, 276.
Kevelior, 182.
Keyns, Anne, 257 ; Arthur, 257.
Keys, Anne, 44 ; Barbara, 44 ; Frances, 44 ; John, 44 ; Mary, 44 ; Walter, 44 ; William, 44.
Kiddall, Elizabeth, 203 ; Thomas, 203.
Kidwelly, Lawrence, 16.
Kiffin, Jeffery, 115 ; Joane, 115.
Kilcoops, or Kilcope, Catherine, 239 ; Clement, 239, 240 ; Elizabeth, 240 ; Katherine, 240.
Killohill, Jane, 222.
King, Sarah, 152.
Kingescott, 99.
KINGESCOTT, 99 ; Alice, 100 ; Alken, 100 ; Ann, 99 ; Anthony, 100 ; Catherine, 99, 100 ; Christopher, 100 ; Deynes, 100 ; Dorothy, 100 ; Elizabeth, 99, 100, 214 ; Henry, 100 ; Jane, 100 ; Joane, 100 ; John, 100 ; Margaret, 99, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Matthew, 100 ; Nicholas, 100 ; Rachel, 100 ; Sarah, 100 ; Silvester, 100 ; Thomas, 99, 100, 214 ; Troyolus, 100 ; William, 99, 100 ; Winifred, 100.
Kingsmead, —, 235.
Kingston, 172.
Kingston, Ann, 203 ; Anthony, 167 ; Catherine, 100 ; Edmond, 203 ; Eleanor, 167 ; George, 100 ; Hawise, 172 ; William, 14.
Kirkeby, Frances, 156 ; Thomas, 156.
Kirley, John, 110 ; Margaret, 110.
Kirton, Anne, 54 ; Stephen, 54.
Kitchen, Mary, 78 ; Robert, 78.
Knell, Jane, 123 ; William, 123.
Knevett, Lucy, 66 ; Thomas, 66.
Knight, Alice, 241 ; Arthon, 264 ; Catherine, 138 ; Francis, 138 ; Henry, 241 ; —, 117.
Knightley, Eleanor, 162 ; Mary, 64 ; Richard, 162 ; Thomas, 64.
Knocker, Alice, 164 ; Arthur, 164.
Knoville, 182, 271, 274.
Knoville, Johanna, 271, 276 ; Sir John, 271, 276.
Knowell, Elizabeth, 183 ; Thomas, 183.
Knowles, Dorothy, 237 ; William, Lord, 237.
Knowsell, Isabel, 66.
Kuddall, Elizabeth, 203 ; Thomas, 203.
Kynn, 226.
KYNN, 226 ; Ann, 226 ; Catherine, 226 ; Edward, 226 ; Eleanor, 226 ; Elizabeth, 226 ; George, 226 ; Giles, 226 ; Guy, 226 ; Jane, 226 ; Joane, 226 ; Margaret, 226 ; Marjory, 226 ; Matilda, 226 ; Maude, 226 ; Robert, 226 ; Susan, 226 ; Thomas, 226.
Kynnyllyn, Dorothy, 74 ; John, 74.

L

Lacey, Christopher, 60 ; Henry, 262 ; Johanna, 262 ; Margaret, 60 ; Mary, 155 ; Nicholas, 155.
Lambert, Anne, 53 ; Robert, 53.
Lamme, Anne, 16 ; Joyce, 16.
Lancaster, Judith, 181 ; Roger, 181.
Lancastle, Stephen, 16.
Lander, Elizabeth, 253.
Lane, 100.
LANE, 100 ; Anne, 101, 102 ; Bridget, 101 ; Capt., 101 ; Dorothy, 101 ; Edward, 101 ; Eleanor, 101, 145 ; Elizabeth, 101, 102 ; Emanuel, 101 ; Francis, 102 ; George, 101 ; Harriet, 101 ; Helen, 101 ; Hester, 101 ; Jane, 30, 101 ; John, 101 ; Jossell, 101 ;

Katherine, 101, 102 ; Lawrence, 101, 102 ; Lettice, 101 ; Margaret, 101, 245 ; Martha, 101 ; Mary, 101, 102 ; Matilda, or Maud, 100, 101 ; Nicholas, 101, 102 ; Richard, 101, 102 ; Robert, 101 ; Roger, 245 ; Thomas, 100-102 ; Walter, 101, 102 : William, 101, 102.
Langer, Anne, 173; Thomas, 173.
Langford, Alice, 268 ; Mary, 53.
Langley, 93, 102, 155, 255.
LANGLEY, 102, 255 ; Alexander, 102 ; Alice, 93, 94, 110 ; Anne, 88, 103 ; Catherine, 39, 102, 103, 156 ; Christian, 93, 255 ; Cicely, 103 ; Edith, 104 ; Edmond, 93, 94 ; Elizabeth, 14, 102, 103 ; Sir Geoffrey, 92, 255 ; Geoffrey, 255 ; Giles, 102, 103 ; Helen, 102 ; Sir Henry, 156 ; Humphrey, 102 ; Isabel, 93, 261 ; James, 102 ; Jane, 103 ; Joane, 93, 103, 255 ; John, 92, 93, 103, 255 ; Margaret, 102, 103 ; Mary, 93, 103, 219 ; Matilda, or Maud, 93 ; Penelope, 103 ; Philip, 39, 103, 219 ; Sir Ralph, 102 ; Ralph, 102 ; Sir Richard, 93 ; Stephen, 102 ; Thomas, 103, 156 ; Tobias, 103, 219 ; Walter, 88, 93, 94, 255 ; William, 93, 103, 110.
Langston, Alice, 141 ; Amy, 241 ; Elizabeth, 241 ; Jane, 28 ; John, 241 ; Nicholas, 28 ; Thomas, 141.
Langton, 182, 271, 273, 274, 278.
Langton, Catherine, 273, 278 ; Eleanor, 273, 278 ; Isabella, 273, 278 ; Sir John, 273, 278 ; John, 206, 273, 278 ; Mary, 206, 273, 278 ; Sir Thomas, 273, 278 ; Thomas, 273, 278.
Large, Alice, 220 ; Elizabeth, 73 ; Jane, 173 ; Jenkin, 199 ; John, 173, 220 ; Morris, 39 ; Susan, 173.
Larons, Johanna, 271, 276; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
Lathebrooke, Alice, 23.
Latimer, Lord, 211.
Latton, Anne, 24, 56 ; Dorothy, 90, 265 ; John, 56, 90, 175, 265 ; Susan, 175, 265 ; William, 24.
Laughton, Alice, 141 ; Thomas, 141.
La Warre, Emma, 1.
Lawes, Elizabeth, 217 ; George, 16 ; Stephen, 16.
Lawnson, John, 106.
Lawrence, 103.
LAWRENCE, 103, 255 ; Anna, 104 ; Anne, 103, 104, 146, 255 ; Anne Colles, 104 ; Anthony, 103, 104, 140 ; Arthur, 255 ; Calpeper, 104 ; Christopher, 255 ; Dionisia, 104 ; Edmund, 255 ; Edward, 255 ; Eleanor, 103, 157, 255 ; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 252, 255 ; Francis, 104, 255 ; Gabriel, 255 ; Guy, 198 ; Henry, 255 ; Hester, 104 ; Isaac, 104 ; James, 255 ; Jane, 255 ; Sir John, 10 ; John, 104 ; Katherine, 104 ; Margaret, 103, 104 ; Mary, 83, 104, 255 ; Michael, 255 ; Nicholas, 104 ; Peter, 255 ; Richard, 255 ; Robert, 103, 157 ; Sarah, 104 ; Savacre, 255 ; Susanna, 104 ; William, 83, 103, 104, 252, 255.
Leake, Elizabeth, 5 ; Sir John, 5.
Le Bon, 263.
Le Bon, Claudius, 263 ; Orian, 263.
Lee, Catherine, 9 ; Sir Foulke, 115 ; Jane, 115 ; Rowland, 9 ; Thomas, 80 ; Ursula, 80.
Leech, Richard, 23.
Legatt, Mary, 25 ; Thomas, 25.
Legge, Frances, 259 ; William, 259.
Leicester, Anne, 154.
Leigh, Mary, 20 ; William, 20.
Le Long. *See* Chursdon.
Lemahu, Margaret, 204.
Lewis, Blanch, 67 ; David, 188 ; Elizabeth, 242 ; George, 242 ; Martha, 79 ; William, 79.
Lewknor, Ellen, 125 ; Margaret, 175 ; Nicholas, 175.
Light, Constance, 95 ; Thomas, 95.
Ligon. *See* Lygon.
Lilley, Elizabeth, 157 ; Richard, 157.
Lilling, Elizabeth, 202 ; Sir Nicholas, 202.
Limburgh, Margaret of, 275.
Limerich. *See* Lymmerick.
Limiter, George, 166 ; Mary, 166.
Lincoln, Edward, Earl of, 237 ; William, Earl of, 275.
Lingen, Henry, 69 ; Isabel, 69 ; John, 69.
Lisley, 93.
Lisley, Joane, 93 ; John, Lord, 115 ; John, 93, 129, 133 ; Margaret, 129, 133 ; —, 89.
Lison, Elizabeth, 8 ; Henry, 8.
Littleton, Bridget, 167 ; John, 167.
Llewellin, Alexander, 269 ; Eleanor, 269 ; Margaret, 103 ; William, 103.
Llewellin ap Bledere, 98.
Lloyd, 104.
LLOYD, 104 ; Adre, 105 ; Alice, 104 ; Ann, 105, 169 ; Deborah, 105 ; Elizabeth, 105, 116 : Evan, 104 ; George, 105 ; Gwenlian, 104 ; Hannah, 105 ; Isabel, 105 ; Jane, 29, 104, 105 ; John, 105, 116 ; Joseph, 105 ; Margaret, 116 ; Mary, 105, 116 ; Noye, 105 ; Oliver, 116 ; Rebecca, 83, 105 ; Richard, 104, 116 ; Susannah, 105 ; Thomas, 83, 105, 169 ; Thomasine, 105 ; Walter, 105 ; Watkin, 104.
Lloyd ap Ellis, Griffith, 96.
Lloyd ap Gronow, Jenkin, 104.
London, Stephen, 35.
Long, Alice, 241 ; Anthony, 241 ; Dorothy, 100 ; Sir Edward, 88 ; Edward, 47 ; Frances, 88 ; Sir Henry, 88, 241 ; Joane, 216 ; Margery, 88 ; Susan, 47 ; Sir Thomas, 216 ; William, 100. *See* Chursdon.
Longden, Alderman, 102 ; Alice, 141 ; Thomas, 141.
Longlands, Sir Hugh, 205 ; Margaret, 205.
Lorraine, Godfrey, Earl of, 275 ; Henry, Earl of, 275.
Loudham, 155.
Loudham, Isabel, 155 ; Margaret, 156 ; Ralph, 155.
Louvaine, Joscelin of, 275.
Love, Anne, 70 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; Simon, 71.
Lovell, Sir Francis, 237 ; Francis, 237 ; Mary, 237 ; William, Lord, 246.
Loveyne, 246.
Loveyne, Margaret, 246 ; Sir Nicholas, 246.
Lowe, Anne, 60 ; Elizabeth, 60 ; Frances, 60 ; Francis, 60 ; Sir Gabriel, 60 ; Gabriel, 60 ; Margaret, 60 ; Mary, 60 ; Michael, 60 ; Simon, 60 ; Sir Thomas, 60 ; Thomas, 60 ; Sir Timothy, 60. *See* Fifield.
Lucy, Barbara, 165 ; Bertruda, 275 ; Dorothy, 4 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; Godfrey, Lord, 275 ; Jane, 29 ; Joyce, 4 ; Lucy, 45 ; Sir Thomas, 4, 45, 89 ; Thomas, 4, 165.
Ludiatt, Jane, 240.
Lupus, 182, 271, 274.
Lusque, Frances, 97.
Luton, Elizabeth, 154.
Lydcott, Judith, 66 ; Robert, 66.
Lygon, Anne, 222 ; Sir Arnold, 206 ; Eleanor, 12, 51 ; Elizabeth, 12, 118, 148, 206, 207, 222 ; Grace, 57 ; Henry, 206 ; Isabel, 206, 207 ; John, 37 ; Michael, 222 ; Sir Richard, 145, 222 ; Richard, 148 ; William, 12, 51, 118 ; Winifred, 37.
LYMMERICK, 105 ; Cicely, 106 ; Edward, 105 ; Elizabeth, 106 ; Giles, 106 ; Isabel, 93, 105, 106 ; Jane, 106 ; John, 106 ; Lancelot, 106 ; Richard, 105 ; Susan, 106 : Thomas, 105, 106 ; Winifred, 106.
Lyon ap Jestyn, 98.
Lypiat, or Lypiant, Eleanor, 109.

Lysley. *See* Lisley.
Lyster, Rosamond, 79; Thomas, 79.
Lytley, Alice, 44; John, 44.

M

Mabbett, Harriet, 190.
Machin, 106, 109, 110.
MACHIN, 106; Agneta, 107; Alice, 107; Anne, 86, 106-110; Anthony, 107; Avice, 109; Christian, 106, 107; Dorothy, 107; Edward, 106-110; Edward Tomkins, 108, 109; Edy, 107; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 109; Emanuel, 106-109; Fortune, 107; Frances, 107, 108; Hannah, 108; Henry, 86, 106, 107, 142; Hester, 107; Isaac, 107; Isabel, 106, 107; James, 107, 109, 110; Jane, 108; Joane, 107; John, 106-110; Jonathan, 109; Katherine, 106; Margaret, 106, 107, 109, 189; Martha, 108; Mary, 106-110, 142, 159, 189; Reignold, 107; Richard, 106-110; Robert, 107, 109; Sarah, 107-110; Tasley, 107; Thomas, 106, 107, 159, 189; William, 106, 107, 109.
Madelyn, Isabel, 205.
Maddock, 108.
MADDOCK, or Maddocks, 108; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 108; Alice, 26, 109, 110; Anne, 110; Anselm, 110; Anthony, 110; Avice, 41, 109; Catherine, 110; Constance, 111; Edmund, 67, 109-111; Edward, 110, 111; Eleanor, 67, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 109, 111; George, 110, 111; Hester, 110; James, 111; Jane, 110; Jenkin, 108; Joane, 110, 111; John, 109-111; Joseph, 110; Knight, 111; Lawrence, 109, 110; Margaret, 109, 110; Mary, 109-111; Matthew, 41, 109; Morgan, 110; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 109, 110; William, 26. *See* Mattox.
Madock ap Enjore ap Thomas, 4; ap Treherne ap Madock, 179.
Maire, 157.
Maire, John, 157; Mary, 157.
Malemore, —, 178.
Mallett, 130.
Mallett, Anne, 167, 205; Baldwin, 205; Gilbert, 131; Helewise, 128, 131; John, 167, 198; William, 128, 131.
Mallory, Anne, 269.
Man, Amy, 78; Ann, 78; John, 78.
Mandefield, Catherine, 188.
Mancy, Sir Anthony, 185, 216; Cicely, 185; John, 185; Mary, 54, 216.
Manfield, Margaret, 270; Thomas, 270.
Manning, Alice, 29; Ann, 136; Francis, 136; Richard, 29.
Mannors, Joyce, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
Manwaring, John, 272; Margaret, 272; William, 272.
Marmion, Henry, 100; Isabel, 101; Matilda, 100; Thomas, 101.
Marrow, Constance, 268; John, 268.
Marshall, Henry, 37; Thomasine, 37.
Martin, 182, 244.
Martin, Alice, 47, 223; Cicely, 141; Edith, 207; Eleanor, 262; Elizabeth, 244; Sir Henry, 139; Joane, 148, 262; John, 223; Matilda, 262; Michael, 262; Sir Nicholas, 47; Robert, 141; Sir Roger, 148; Thomas, 207; William, 262; —, 240.
Mary, Princess, 90.
Mascall, Anne, 118.
Masey, 172.
Masey, Cecilia, 172; Christian, 255; Robert, 255.
Mason, Ann, 178; Bridget, 282; George, 178; Thomas, 231, 282.
Master, 111.
MASTER, or Masters, 111; Alice, 57, 111; Anne, 111; Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Katherine, 111; Dr. Richard, 111; Richard, 111; Thomas, 111; Sir William, 57, 111; William, 111.
Mathew, 13, 162.
Mathew, Alice, 129, 173; Anne, 15; Catherine, 273, 278; Sir David, 15, 163, 173; David, 129; Isabel, 50, 133; Joane, 120; Margaret, 163; Raynborne, 50, 133.
Mattox, Margaret, 209.
Mauncell, 98.
Mauncell, Anne, 236; Dorothy, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Grace, 116; Henry, 116; Joane, 98, 140; Marmaduke, 98; Sir Ralph, 236; Rees, 116; Sir William, 122.
Maunde, Anne, 240; Isabel, 240; Margaret, 238, 240; Simon, 240.
Maxey, John, 45; Mildred, 45; William, 45.
May, Alice, 6; Anne, 84; Catherine, 267; Elizabeth, 80; Sir Humphrey, 80; Richard, 80, 267.
Maydeston, Maud, 2; Thomas, 2.
Maynston, 226.
MAYNSTON, 226; Agnes, 226; Alice, 227; Bridget, 227; Charles, 227; David, 226; Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 227; Jane, 227; Joane, 226; John, 227; Katherine, 226; Margery, 227; Maud, 226; Moore, 227; Philip, 226; Ralph, 227; Richard, 227; Robert, 226; Roger, 227; Thomas, 226, 227; William, 226.
Mayor, Anne, 7; Edmond, 7.
Medcalfe, Eleanor, 30; Mary, 30.
Mede, 257.
Mede, Anne, 257, 258; Richard, 257, 258.
Medows, Dorothy, 221; Henry, 221.
Meek, Mary, 107.
Meere. *See* Maire.
Melborne. *See* Milborne.
Mempasse, Isabel, 55; John, 55.
Meredeth, Jane, 96; John, 71; Margery, 71; William, 96.
Meriett, Jane, 9; Sir Thomas, 9.
Merrett, Christopher, 198; Elizabeth, 16; John, 120; Margaret, 100; Sarah, 120.
Meschines, Eleanor, 275; Ralph, Earl of Chester, 275.
Mesey, 126, 127.
Mesey, Anne, 127.
Metreson, Agnes, 75; John, 75.
Meux, Ellen, 44; John, 86; Mary, 86; Sir William, 44.
Mich, Ellen, 36; William, 36.
Middleton, Margaret, 158; Robert, 158; Sir Thomas, 158.
Milborne, Ann, 265; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Joyce, 254; Simon, 170, 254, 265, 267-269.
Mill, 132, 215.
MILL, 215; Aron, 216; Agnes, 217; Alice, 216; Ambrose, 216; Anne, 216; Anthony, 216; Beatrice, 217; David, 216; Edmund, 216, 217; Sir Edward, 132; Edward, 216, 217; Elizabeth, 132, 216, 217; Frances, 216, 217; Gawen, 217; Grace, 217; Henry, 216, 217; Hugh, 217; Humphrey, 217; Isabel, 216, 217; Jane, 216; Joane, 216, 217; John, 215-217; Joyce, 216; Julian, 216, 257; Katherine, 216, 217; Lucas, 217; Margaret, 216, 217; Mary, 216, 217; Milliccnt, 217; Nicholas, 217; Pointz, 216; Richard, 216, 217; Robert, 216, 217; Susan, 216, 217; Thomas, 216, 217; Timothea, 217; Ursula, 216; Sir William, 216; William, 216, 217.
Milles, Bridget, 161.
Millett, Eleanor, 51; Thomas, 51.
Mills, Sir Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Jane, 39; Matilda, 270; Thomas, 39.

Minchin, Margery, 109; Richard, 109.
Miners, Alice, 216; Richard, 216.
Minshull, Margaret, 46.
Mitchell, Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; John, 140, 199; Rhesus, 130.
Mohun, Eleanor, 262; John, Lord, 272, 276; Margaret, 272, 276; William, 262.
Mollyns, Eleanor, 89; William, Lord, 89.
Mompeson, Sir Giles, 56; Honor, 56; Thomas, 56.
Mondey, Katherine, 227.
Monhalt. *See* Montalt.
Monington, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Isabel, 170; John, 210; Margaret, 210; Sir Thomas, 170; Thomas, 165, 268, 269; —, 235.
Monmouth, Elizabeth, 13; Sir Hugh, 13; William, 198.
Monox, Ann, 243; Thomas, 243.
Montagu, Marquis of, 247.
Montalt, Cecilia, 276; Elizabeth, 155; Millicent, 131; Robert, Lord, 155; Roger, 276.
Montfort, 275.
Montfort, Anne, 275; Eleanor, 275; Simon, Earl, 275.
Moody, Catherine, 122; John, 122.
Moore, or More, Anne, 229; Sir Edward, 4; Garrard, Viscount, 4; Isabel, 241; Jane, 257; John, 35, 36, 257; Katherine, 250; Lettice, 4; Richard, 201; Sir Thomas, 241; —, 68.
Moorehen, Elizabeth, 257, 258.
Mordey. *See* Moody.
Morecroft, Anne, 137; George, 137.
Moreland, Anthony, 94; Elizabeth, 94.
Moresley, Eleanor, 178; Richard, 178.
Moreyn, 238, 240.
Moreyn, Alice, 238, 240; John, 238, 240.
Morgan, 74.
Morgan, Anne, 202; Christian, 63; Cicely, 74; Dorothy, 215; Edmund, 148; Edward, 74, 215; Elizabeth, 95, 267, 268; Florence, 236; Joane, 14; John, 63, 189, 190; Katherine, 189, 190; Krisle, 98; Margaret, 148; Mary, 91, 208; Philip, 202; Sir Richard, 208; Risle, 98; Robert, 16; Sir Thomas, 14; Thomas, 95, 267, 278; Sir William, 62, 236; —, 4.
Morgan ap Llewellin ap Bledere, 98.
Morley, Elizabeth, 25; James, 25.
Morrent, John, 197.
Morris, Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 44; Mary, 239, 240; Philip, 239, 240; Richard, 16; Samuel, 16; Tobias, 16; —, 240.
Morrison, Sir Charles, 80; Mary, 80.
Morse, Nicholas, 198; Tanner, 198.
Mortimer, Jannett, 114.
Morton, Cardinal, 129; Elizabeth, 235; Margaret, 245; Richard, 245; Sir Robert, 235.
Morvent, Elizabeth, 189; William, 189.
Motton, Isabel, 189; Robert, 189.
Moulton, or Mounkton, Elizabeth, 48.
Mountford, Elizabeth, 241; Thomas, 241.
Mountlow, —, 118.
Moutlert, Margaret, 205.
Moyse, Margaret, 166; Philip, 166.
Moythe, Howell, 114; Margaret, 114.
Muchgros, Helewise, 131; Robert, 131.
Mucklow, Alice, 221; Henry, 221; Joane, 221; John, 221; Margaret, 221.
Mundey, Elizabeth, 116, 119.
Musard, 238, 239.
Musard, Alice, 239; Clement, 238, 239; Eleanor, 238.
Mutton, Eleanor, 163; Jane, 212; William, 212.
Myll. *See* Mill.
Mynne, 256.
MYNNE, 256; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 256; Henry, 256; John, 256.
Mynns, Agnes, 50.

N

Naffan, John, 234; Margaret, 234.
Nanfant, 97.
NANFANT, 112; Alice, 29, 268, 269; Ann, 29, 112; Bridget, 112; Catherine, 269; Christian, 112; Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112, 186; George, 112; Jane, 112; Joane, 267; John, 29, 112, 186, 267, 268; Mary, 112; Maude, 29, 112; Penelope, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Richard, 112; Thomas, 112, 269; William, 29, 112; —, 163.
Napp, Christopher, 99; Elizabeth, 99.
Napper, Edward, 175; Joyce, 175.
Nash, Mary, 11, 96; Thomas, 11.
Nasse, Margery, 30.
Naylor, 112.
NAYLOR, or Nayler, 112; Agnes, 113; Anne, 113; Anthony, 113; Catherine, 112, 189; Dorothy, 113; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Ferdinand, 113; Henry, 112, 113, 189; James, 112, 189; Joane, 112, 113, 189; John, 113; Mathia, 113; Richard, 113; Robert, 112; Thomas, 113; William, 113.
Neale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.
Nedham, Margery, 268, 269; William, 268, 269.
Nelme, Eleanor, 35.
Nevan ap Lyon ap Jestin, 98.
Nevill, Ann, 215; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 175; Ellen, 211; Margaret, 175; Thomas, 211, 215; —, Lord Latimer, 211.
Newbery, —, 125.
Newburgh, Edward, Lord, 92; Sir John, 132; Margaret, 132.
Newcomen, William, 22.
Newdigate, 134.
Newdigate, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 134.
Newers, Anne, 7; Thomas, 7; —, 240.
Newman, Anne, 245; Joane, 226; John, 245; Margaret, 49; William, 226.
Newmarch, 49.
Newmarsh, Isabel, 50; James, 50.
Newsham, Ambrose, 11; Anne, 11; Frisroid, 7; Walter, 7.
Newton, 113.
NEWTON, 113; Alianor, 115; Anne, 115, 116; Arthur, 116; Catherine, 115, 116; Charles, 116; Cicely, 115, 116; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 116; Eleanor, 116; Elizabeth, 115, 116; Frances, 115; Francis, 116; Sir George, 115; Grace, 116; Sir Henry, 115, 232; Isabel, 115; Jane, 115, 116; Jeffery, 116; Joane, 115, 232; Sir John, 129, 134; *alias* Cradock, Sir John, 115; John, 115, 116; Joyce, 115; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 35, 115, 116, 129, 134; Mary, 116; Maude, 115; Penelope, 115; Sir Peter, 115; Peter, 116; Reignold, 116; Richard, 16, 114, 115; Robert, 35; Samuel, 115; Sarah, 116; Theodore, 115; Theophila, 115; Thomas, 115, 116, 232; Winifred, 116; —, 125.
Nicholas, 117.
NICHOLAS, 117; Alice, 179; Anne, 117; Elizabeth, 106, 118; Francis, 117; Humfrey, 117; Jane, 117; Reginald, 117; Reignald, 78, 106, 117; Thomas, 117; William, 117,

179; Winifred, 117; —, 153.
Nicholls, Alice, 179; Sir Ambrose, 54, 166; Anne, 54, 166; Elenora, 19; Elizabeth, 71; John, 19; William, 179.
Noel, Edward, Lord, Baron of Ridlington, Viscount Campden, 80; Edward, Baron, 80; Elizabeth, Lady, 80; Juliana, Lady, 80.
Norbury, —, 236.
Norreys, Elizabeth, 49.
Norris, William, 238; —, 238.
Northumberland, Henry Percy, Earl of, 89, 275.
NORTHWOOD, 117; Catherine, 117; Charles, 118; Dorothy, 118; Edward, 118; Eleanor, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Francis, 118; Henry, 117, 118; John, 117, 118; Nicholas, 117; Ralph, 117, 118; Richard, 118; Roger, 117; Thomas, 118; William, 118.
Norton, Andrew, 265; Anthony, 265; Bridget, 96; Elizabeth, 154; Fortune, 51; Jane, 96; John, 265; Margaret, 96, 265; Richard, 265; Thomas, 51, 154, 265.
Norwood, 240.
Norwood, Alice, 240, 241; Anne, 238, 240; John, 238, 240; Miles, 240.
Nottingham, William, 125.
Nurse, Alice, 1; Edward, 102; Henry, 1; John, 101; Mary, 101; Thomas, 1.
Nygtnyall, Margery, 229.

O

Oakes, Anne, 154.
Oatridge, Margaret, 10.
Okewold, 217.
OKEWOLD, or Ockold, 217; Alice, 218; Amy, 218; Anthony, 218; Bartholomew, 218; Bridget, 218; Catherine, 218; Edmund, 218; Edward, 218; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Henry, 218; Jane, 217; Jeremiah, 218; John, 217; Margaret, 218; Morris, 218; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Thomas, 218.
Oldam, Margery, 93.
Oldcastle, 13.
Oldcastle, John, 29.
Oldsworth, 256.
OLDSWORTH, 256; Arnold, 15, 256; Edward, 111, 127, 248, 256; Elizabeth, 15, 111; Joseph, 256; Margaret, 248, 256; Nicholas, 256; Tacey, 127, 256; Thomas, 256.
Oliver, —, 90.
Ormond, Earl of, 135, 138.
Orton, Roger, 16.
Osbaldston, 218.
OSBALDSTON, 218; Agnes, 219; Alexander, 219; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 219; Eleanor, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Ferdinando, 219; Geffery, 218; George, 219; John, 218, 219; Margaret, 219; Mary, 219; Thomas, 218; William, 219.
Oswald, Joane, 253; John, 253; Margaret, 253.
Oulpen, Marjory, 213; Robert, 213.
Ouseley, Catherine, 161; William, 161.
Over, Eleanor, 173; John, 173.
Overhead, John, 30; Winnifred, 30.
Owen, Cicely, 116; Dorothy, 123; John, 123; Sir Roger, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116.
Owen ap Holl, Jestyn ap, 113.
Owgan, Alice, 165; Sir Henry, 257, 258; Sir Humphrey, 257; Joane, 114; Margaret, 257, 258; Mary, 161; Sir Matthew, 114; Robert, 161.
Oxford, Blandford, Bp. of, 164.
Oxhay, Nicholas, 232; Petronilla, 232.

P

Packer, 118.
PACKER, 118; Alexander, 118; Anne, 118; Edward, 118; Henry, 36; Joane, 118; John, 118; Katherine, 118; Lewis, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Robert, 118; Thomas, 118; Thomasine, 118; William, 118.
Paddon, Elizabeth, 172; Robert, 172.
Page, Anthony, 24; Elizabeth, 24.
Palmer, 119.
PALMER, 119; Anne, 176; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119, 185, 187; Frances, 259; Giles, 119; John, 119, 259; Mary, 119; Penelope, 119; Richard, 119, 187; Robert, 187; William, 119.
Paratt, Theophila, 115; William, 115.
PARKER, 257; Alice, 154; Catherine, 267; Isabella, 190; Jane, 245, 257; Joane, 245; John, 152, 154, 190; Margery, 152; Mary, 106, 189, 257; Michael, 257; Richard, 106, 189; Roger, 22; Thomas, 257; Walter, 245.
Parr, Anne, 17.
Parry, Anne, 113, 263; Elizabeth, 64; Jane, 181; Joane, 146; Lyson, 181; Thomas, 64, 146; —, 186.
Parsons, Comins, 175; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 175; Jane, 176. *See* Persons.
Partriche, 119.
PARTRICHE, or Partridge, 119; Alice, 38, 120, 121; Anne, 119-121; Anthony, 38, 120; Barbara, 120; Charlotte, 121; Daniel, 121; Edmund, 121; Edward, 120, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Frances, 161; Gedith, 120; George, 16; Henry, 120, 121; Hester, 120, 121; Hugh, 161; Isabella, 120; Joane, 47, 120, 121; John, 119-121, 198; Joseph, 121; Margery, 92; Margaret, 120, 121; Maria, 121; Mary, 120, 121; Nathaniel, 120, 121; Rebecca, 120; Richard, 119; Robert, 120, 121; Roger, 119; Sarah, 120, 121; Simeon, 120; Susanna, 120; Thomas, 120, 121; William, 120, 121.
Parves, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Henry, 81.
Paslow, Edith, 160; William, 160.
Paston, Catherine, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
Pates, 218.
Pates, Eleanor, 218; Richard, 107, 197; Walter, 218.
Pateshall, Eleanor, 270; Jane, 269; William, 269, 270.
Patten, Mercurius, Bluemantle, 176.
Pattishall, Mary, 56; Richard, 56.
Paulavezine, or Palenasine, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Henry, 167.
Pauling, Alexander, 149; Margaret, 149.
Pauncefoot, 165, 257.
PAUNCEFOOT, 257; Agnes, 257, 258; Anne, 84, 166, 236, 257, 258; Charles, 258; Eleanor, 236, 257, 258; Elizabeth, 51, 257, 258; Giles, 84, 236, 257, 258; Sir Grimbald, 257, 258; Grimbald, 166; Henry, 257, 258; Hester, 258; Sir Hugh, 257, 258; Jane, 72, 257, 258; Sir John, 165, 258; John, 257, 258; Katherine, 257; Margaret, 52, 127, 165, 194, 257, 258; Sir Richard, 257; Richard, 72; Sarah, 258; Thomas, 236, 257, 258; William, 258.
Pauntley, —, 267.
Pawlett, 121.
PAWLETT, 121; Sir Amyas, 121; Amyas, 122; Catherine, 67; Christian, 122; Eleanor, 249; Sir Hugh, 121; Sir John, 249; Mary, 121; Nicholas, 121; Philada, 121; William, Marquis of Winchester, 234; William, 67, 122; Winifred, 234.
Payne, 122.

PAYNE, 122; Ann, 29; Catherine, 122; Dorothy, 123; Elizabeth, 123; George, 123; Giles, 123; Henry, 123; Jane, 123; John, 123; Margaret, 122, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 70, 123; Rose, 123; Sarah, 70, 123; Sydenham, 123; Thomas, 122; Walter, 123; William, 122.
Paynell, Margaret, 131, 132; Walter, 131, 132.
Peach, Elizabeth, 193; Henry, 193.
Peacock, Anne, 46; Thomas, 46.
Pecher, or Pecker, Joane, 77; John, 77.
Peck, —, 174.
Peckham, James, 216; Mary, 216.
Peeres, Anne, 23; Edward, 23.
Pelham, Sir Edmund, 186; Ellen, 186; Herbert, 186; Margaret, 186.
Pell, Barbara, 56.
Pemberton, Anne, 251.
Pembridge, Lettice, 13; Henry, 13.
Peneston, —, 137.
Pennington, 249.
Penson, Alice, 267; William, 267.
Pentecost, Alice, 259.
Pentecrist, Joane, 219.
Pepwall, 219.
PEPWALL, 219; Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Joane, 219; John, 219; Mary, 103, 219; Michael, 219; Richard, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 219; Timothy, 219; William, 103, 219.
Peray, Frances, 201; Sir Thomas, 201.
Perchers, Elizabeth, 201.
Percival, Alice, 39; James, 39.
Percy, Agnes, 275; Anne, 89; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 89, 275; Henry, Lord, 275; William, Lord, 275; —, 54.
Peresford. *See* Besford.
Perk, Anne, 102; Thomas, 102, 198.
Perkins, Edward, 242; Elizabeth, 242.
Pernell, Elizabeth, 149; J., 149. *See* Purnell.
Perpoynt, Frances, 25; Richard, 25.
Perrott, Amicia, 114; Sir Andrew, 114; Sir Audven, 134; Emma, 114; Jannett, 114; Katherine, 114, 129, 134; Sir Owen, 129; Sir Thomas, 114.
Perry, Ann, 92, 229; Catherine, 92; Hannah, 92; Hugh, 92; James, 229; Jane, 92; Mary, 92; Nicholas, 92; Rebecca, 92; Richard, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 92. *See* Peray.
Perryman, Margaret, 101.
Pers, Elizabeth, 241; Margaret, 241.
Pershall, Jane, 86; William, 86.
Person, Joane, 154; John, 154; William, 117; Winifred, 117.
Persons, Joyce, 11; Mary, 11; Ralph, 11.
Pert, Amy, 223; Catherine, 170; Daniel, 170, 223; Edward, 174; Elizabeth, 170, 174.
PETER, 123; Anne, 124, 179; Edward, 124; Francis, 124; George, 123, 124; Grace, 123; John, 123, 124; Mary, 124; Peter, 123; Simon, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; William, 124, 179.
Peters, Edward, 124.
Petifere, or Petifewe, Millicent, 176.
Pettey, Elizabeth, 158.
Peverell, Catherine, 87; Sir Thomas, 87.
Phetiplace, 261.
Phetiplace, Ann, 261; Edmund, 261; Edward, 261; Margaret, 173; W., 173. *See* Fetiplace.
Phillips, Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Hester, 185; John, 226; Margaret, 226; Marjory, 226; Thomas, 185.
Philpott, Elizabeth, 37; Joane, 92; John, Somerset Herald, 229; Thomas, 37; William, 92.
Pickhurst, Catherine, 167.
Pigott, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 52, 127; Katherine, 52, 127; Leonard, 61; Lewis, 52, 127.
Pike, 161.
Pike, Alice, 161; Grace, 161; John, 161; Margaret, 161; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Sarah, 161; Walter, 161.
Pile, Anne, 127; Gabriel, 127.
Pill, Grace, 123; John, 123.
Pinchon, Elizabeth, 65; John, 65.
Pine, Sir Miles, 233.
Pirke, Jane, 231; Richard, 231; William, 231.
Pistow, Parnell, 23.
Pitman, Rachel, 64; Richard, 64.
Pitt, Alice, 35; Thomas, 35.
Planckby, Henry, 16.
Plantagenet, Arthur, 115; Elizabeth, 115.
Player, Arthur, 173; Dorothy, 173; Isabel, 99; William, 99.
Pleydell, 124.
PLEYDELL, 124; Agnes, 124; Anne, 125; Beata, 125; Bridget, 124, 125; Charles, 125; Eleanora, 124; Elizabeth, 125; Gabriel, 124; Joane, 125; John, 124, 125; Margaret, 125; Mary, 124, 125; Millicent, 125; Richard, 124; Robert, 125; Rose, 124; Susan, 125; Thomas, 124; Toby, 124; Ursula, 125; Virgil, 124; William, 124; Zachary, 124.
Plomsted, Dorothy, 36.
Plumer *alias* Seaborne, Jane, 91; Robert, 231; Thomas, 231.
Pole. *See* Poole.
Poleyn, 220.
POLEYN, 220; Alice, 220; Edith, 220; Edward, 220; Friswith, 220; George, 220; Henry, 220; John, 220; Margaret, 220.
Pollard, Cadon, 121; Francis, 16; Philada, 121; Ursula, 16; —, 129, 133.
Ponings, Jane, 34; Luke, Lord St. John, 34.
Pontlarch, William, 266.
Poole, 125.
POOLE, 125; Anne, 126; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 125, 236; Cicely, 57; Devereux, 126; Dorothy, 126; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 125, 268, 269; Ellen, 125; Frances, 126; Sir Giles, 268, 269; Giles, 125; Guy, 126; Sir Henry, 126, 237, 268; Henry, 125, 126, 237; Isabel, 93; John, 125; Julian, 125; Leonard, 125, 236; Mary, 93; Matthew, 125; Sir Neville, 126; Richard, 125; Thomas, 126; William, 57, 93, 125, 126.
Popham, 49.
Porter, 126.
PORTER, 126; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Ambrose, 127; Anne, 52, 127; Arnold, 127; Sir Arthur, 127; Arthur, 4, 15, 41, 51, 127, 256; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 127; Cicely, 126; Edward, 240; Elizabeth, 127; Isabella, 30, 41, 51, 127, 240; Jane, 127; Margaret, 2, 127; Richard, 127; Roger, 2, 41, 127; Tacey, 127, 256; Sir Thomas, 15, 52, 127; Thomas, 126, 127; William, 127.
Poulett, Agnes, 217.
Poulton, John, 161; Margaret, 161.
Powe, Marian, 150.
Powell, Alice, 172; Ann, 35; Catherine, 191; Rebecca, 244; Robert, 35; Rose, 35; Thomas, 35, 249.
Power, Ann, 120; Stephen, 120.
Powis, Lord, 250.
Pownall, Israel, 199; Richard, 199.
Poyntz, 128, 130, 134.
POYNTZ, 128, 130; Adria, 133; Alice, 50, 129, 132-134, 136, 173; Amicia, 132; Amy, 135; Anne, 30, 129, 132-136, 265; Sir Anthony, 15, 129, 134; Anthony, 129, 135, 181; Beatrice, 133; Blanch, 132; Dorothy, 135;

Edmund, 135 ; Edward, 129, 134-136 ; Egidius. 134 ; Eleanor, 132 ; Elizabeth, 128, 129, 131-135, 207 ; Ellen, 128, 132 ; Ferdinando, 129, 133, 134 ; Lady Frances, 136 ; Frances, 129, 135 ; Sir Francis. 134 ; Francis, 129, 135 ; Gabriel, 133 : Giles, 129 ; Grissell, 30, 135 ; Helewise, 128, 131 : Henry, 129, 132, 133 ; Sir Hugh, 128, 131 ; Hugh, 128, 129, 131, 132, 135 ; Humfrey, 129, 133, 134 ; Isabella, 128, 132. 133 ; Jane, 128, 129, 133-135 ; Joane, 129, 132, 133, 136 ; Sir John, 30, 128, 129, 132, 173 ; John, 129, 133-136, 207 ; Joseph, 135, 136, 207 ; Joyce, 132 ; Julian, 128 ; Katherine, 128, 129, 132-134, 136 ; Margaret, 115, 129, 131-136, 181, 214 ; Martha, 136, 207 ; Mary, 30, 129, 134, 135 ; Matthew, 100, 134-136, 207 ; Maude, 128, 131, 132 : Morris, 129, 132, 133, 181 ; Sir Nicholas, 30, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135 ; Nicholas, 50, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 216 ; Sir Robert, 129, 133, 136, 265 ; Robert, 128, 132, 135 ; Sarah, 207 ; Silvester, 100 ; Susan, 133 ; Thomas, 128, 129, 132-136, 207, 214 ; Ursula, 129, 135 ; Walter, 132 ; William, 129, 133-135 ; Winifred, 134, 136.

Price, 136.

PRICE, 136 ; Alice, 136 ; Anne, 274 ; Blanch, 136 ; Degory, 30 ; Dorothy, 179 ; George, 274 ; Gregory, 136 ; Grissell, 30 ; Howell, 179 ; Jane, 136 ; John, 136 ; Susan, 166 ; William, 136 ; —, 278.

Prichett, Hester, 63 ; Richard, 63.

Prickley. *See* Harris.

Pride, Margaret, 260, 261 ; Richard, 260.

Probyn, Ann, 92 ; Mary Ann, 138.

Prowde, Lewis, 24 ; Ursula, 24.

Prowze, 137.

PROWZE, 137 ; Alice, 137 ; Anne, 137 : Charles, 137 ; Edward, 137 ; Eleanor, 137 ; Elizabeth, 137 ; Frances, 137 ; Henry, 137 : John, 137 ; Joyce, 137 ; Ralph, 137 ; Richard, 137 : Russell, 137 ; Sarah, 137 ; Silvester, 137.

Prygs, Anne, 24.

Pryn, Joane, 99 ; Thomas, 99.

Pultney, Margaret, 246 ; Thomas, 246.

Purlewent, Agnes, 170 ; Alexander, 170 ; Alice, 170 ; Catherine, 170 ; Henry, 170 ; Jane, 170 ; Joane, 170 ; John, 170 ; Maude, 170 ; Thomas, 170 ; Walter, 170 ; William, 170, 197.

Purnell, Christian, 122 ; Christopher, 149 ; Mary, 149 ; Nicholas, 198. *See* Pernell.

Purye, —, 106.

Pye, Alice, 150 ; Anne, 48 ; Christian, 93 : Dorothy, 48 ; Edward, 93 ; Elizabeth, 48 ; George, 150 ; Margery, 93 ; Mary, 48 ; Sir Robert, 48 ; Robert, 48 ; William, 93.

Pym, Elizabeth, 173 ; Erasmus, 80 ; Mary, 80 ; Thomas, 173. *See* Pyne.

Pynchard, Edmund, 205 ; Elizabeth, 205 ; Isabel, 205 ; John, 205 ; Margaret, 205 ; Mary, 205 ; Maud, 205 ; Simon, 205.

Pyne, Erasmus, 5 ; Mary, 5. *See* Pym, Pine.

Pynoke, —, 174.

Q

Quincy, Hawise, 276 ; Robert, Lord, 276.

R

Rabett, Elizabeth, 63 ; Richard, 63.

Radcliffe, Alice, 166 ; Hugh, 166.

Radlighe, Matilda, 205 ; Sir Simon, 205.

Ragland, Anne, 51 ; John, 51.

Rainolds, Ann, 191 ; Rowland, 191 ; William, 191.

Rainsford, Joyce, 137.

Raleigh, Anne, 205 ; Joane, 205 ; Margaret, 205 ; Maude, 205 ; Sir Simon, 205 ; Walter, 205.

Ramsey, John, 159 ; Margaret, 159 ; Sir Thomas, 159.

Randolph, Dorothy, 95 ; Edward, 95.

Ranne, Maude la, 130.

Ratsey, Mary, 72 ; Richard, 72.

Raves, Elizabeth, 271 ; Thomas, 271.

Rawlins, Anne, 245 ; John, 245.

Raylins, Elizabeth, 222.

Raymond, Elizabeth, 6 ; George, 6.

Raynesford, 227.

RAYNFORD, 227 ; Barbara, 227 ; Edward, 227 ; Giles, 227 ; John, 227 ; Katherine, 227 ; Thomas, 227 ; Sir William, 227.

Raynsthorpe, Joane, 39 ; John, 39.

Raynwood, Jane, 98 ; John, 98.

Reade, Alice, 1 ; Anne, 101, 210, 235 ; Elizabeth, 8 ; Jane, 94 ; John, 1, 52, 94, 127, 210, 235 ; Margaret, 52, 127 ; Richard, 101 ; William, 101.

Reason, Agnes, 124.

Redmayne, Bridget, 43.

Redwood, Robert, 199.

Rees ap Tewdor, Holl ap, 114.

Restell, John, 101 ; Margaret, 120 ; Thomas, 120.

Reve, —, 160.

Reyley, William, Bluemantle, 229.

Reyneton, Elizabeth, 55 ; Henry, 55.

Reynward, 97.

Ricard, Elizabeth, 53.

Richards, Alice, 100 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; John, 89, 100.

Richardson, Canon, 240.

Riddall, Joan, 48.

Ride, Edward, 94 ; Elizabeth, 94.

Ridge, Catherine, 232 ; Joane, 232.

Ridler, Mary, 147.

Ridleston, James, 71 ; Mary, 71.

Ridley, Margery, 23 ; William, 23.

Riggs, John, 81 ; Judith, 81.

Rin ap Sibsilt, 98.

Risley, Ann, 269 ; William, 269.

Rivers, Earl, 129, 133.

Roberdg, Anne, 267 ; Thomas, 267.

Roberts, 137.

ROBERTS, 137 : Alice, 138, 139 ; Anne, 138, 139 ; Anthony, 139 ; Catherine, 138 ; Edmond, 138 ; Elizabeth, 58, 138 ; Giles, 138 ; Grissell, 135 ; Henry, 138 ; Hester, 18, 139 ; Isabel, 31 ; Jane, 138, 139 ; Joane, 138, 139 ; John, 31, 107, 138, 139 ; Joyce, 138 ; Margaret, 138 ; Mary, 138, 139, 185 ; Mary Ann, 138 ; Nicholas, 58, 197, 231 ; Ralph, 139 ; Richard, 138, 139 ; Robert, 139 ; Susanna, 138 ; Thomas, 18, 138, 139, 185 ; Walter, 138 ; William, 137-139.

Robins, 146.

Robins, Anne, 106 ; Joane, 42, 146 ; Margaret, 146 ; Richard, 106, 199 ; Thomas, 146.

Robinson, Elizabeth, 66 ; Nicholas, 66.

Rock, Margaret, 71.

Rockcliff, Anne, 118 ; Thomas, 118.

Rodney, Sir John, 115, 118 ; Margaret, 87 ; Penelope, 115 ; Sir Walter, 87.

Roe. *See* Rowe.

Roger, Alice, 195 ; Richard, 195.

Roger ap Gilliant, or Gwilliam, John ap, 104.

Rogers, 139-141.

ROGERS, 139 ; Alice, 141 ; Ambrose, 141 ; Ann, 44, 140-142 ; Anthony, 141 ; Blanch, 140 ; Christopher, 141 ; Cicely, 141 ; Donne, 140 ; Dorothy, 86, 107, 140, 141 ; Sir Edward,

163 ; Edward, 183 ; Eleanor, 139, 140, 164 ; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 142, 158 ; Emanuel, 141; Etheldred, 141 ; Faith, 213 ; Frances, 142 ; Dr. Francis, 141; Francis, 140 ; Sir Henry, 140 ; Henry, 141, 142 ; Isold, 141 ; Jane, 249 ; Joane, 140, 141 ; Sir John, 249 ; John, 140-142, 146, 213 ; Katherine, 140 ; Margaret, 141, 142, 248 ; Mary, 140, 142, 146, 183 ; Philadelphia, 142 ; Philip, 140 ; Philippa, 140 ; Rachel, 139 ; Ralph, 141; Sir Richard, 139 ; Richard, Dean of Canterbury, 141 ; Richard, 139-141, 158, 164 ; Robert, 107, 139 ; Roger, 141; Sarah, 139 ; Tanfeld, 142 ; Thomas, 140-142 ; William, 44, 86, 139-142.
Rolls, Anne, 42 ; Arthur, 137 ; Eleanor, 137 ; Richard, 42.
Romary, William, Earl of Lincoln, 275.
Romney, Cassandra, 185 ; Elizabeth, 106 ; Peter, 106 ; Thomas, 185.
Rondell, Christopher, 71 ; Edward, 71 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; John, 71 ; Margaret, 71 ; Mary, 71 ; Thomas, 71.
Rooke, James, 243 ; Jane, 243.
Roos, Lord, 50, 133 ; Mary, 50 ; Richard, 50, 133.
Rose, Henry, 155 ; Mary, 155 ; William, 198.
Rosecarock, Elizabeth, 83 ; John, 83.
Rosse, Mary, 142 ; Thomas, 142.
Rous, Julian, 216, 257 ; Matilda, 215 ; Thomas, 215, 216.
Rowcliff. *See* Rockcliff.
Rowden, Mary, 147, 239, 240 ; Richard, 239, 240 ; Thomas, 147.
Rowe, Eleanor, 8 ; Elizabeth, 25 ; Mary, 9, 196 ; Robert, 8, 9, 25, 196 ; Sir Thomas, 9, 196.
Rowgbottom, Jane, 24.
Rowles, Alice, 139.
Rowley, Margaret, 250.
Rowse, Jane, 157 ; John, 162 ; Margaret, 162 ; William, 157.
Ruddall, Elizabeth, 203 ; Thomas, 203.
Rudhall, Elizabeth, 186 ; William, 186.
Ruding, Alice, 204 ; —, 221.
Rudston, Anne, 15 ; Edward, 15 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; John, 15 ; Mary, 15 ; William, 15.
Rufford, Anne, 93, 94 ; John, 94 ; Thomas, 93.
Rusi, Hugh, 262 ; William, 262.
Russell, 49, 97.
Russell, Agnes, 272, 277 ; Anne, 48 ; Eleanor 50 ; Elizabeth, 14, 50, 162 ; Isabel, 50, 98 ; James, 50 ; Joane, 50 ; John, 184, 281 ; Margaret, 50, 98, 260 ; Mary, 184 ; Sir Maurice, 50, 98 ; Nest, 114 ; Sir Peter, 114 ; Sir Ralph, 50 ; Ralph, 50 ; Richard, 48, 260 ; Robert, 14, 50, 162, 272, 277, 281 ; Theobald, 50 ; Thomas, 50 ; Sir William, 50 ; William, 50, 272, 277.
Ruter, John Jackson, 206 ; Mary, 206.
Rutter, —, 20.
Ryddy, Gronowy ap, 114.
Ryder, Robert, 191 ; Sarah, 191.
Rytherche ap Creadoge, 114.

S

Sacheverell, Mary, 90 ; Sir Richard, 90.
Sackville, Elizabeth, 138 ; John, 138 ; Sir Richard, 234 ; Winifred, 234.
Sackville *alias* Toots, Barbara, 89 ; Thomas, 89.
Sadleir, Emma, 209.
Saintloe, Edward, 152 ; Margaret, 152.
Salcole, Jane, 186 ; William, 186.
Salkell alias *Seacole*, 150.
Salkell *alias* Seacole, Agnes, 151 ; Grissell, 151 ; Richard, 150, 151.
Saltmersh, Catherine, 238, 240 ; Sir William, 238, 240.
Saltonstall, Sir Richard, 133 ; Susan, 133.
Salvey, Eleanor, 54.
Salvin, Anne, 54 ; Ralph, 54.
Sambell, —, 34.
Sandford, 142, 220.
SANDFORD, 142, 220 ; Anselm, 142 ; Anthony, 221 ; Arthur, 221 ; Christian, 221 ; Dorothy, 142, 221 ; Elizabeth, 42 ; Henry, 142 ; Jane, 142 ; Joane, 221 ; John, 142, 221 ; Margery, 142 ; Mary, 142, 221 ; Ralph, 221 ; Richard, 142, 221 ; Robert, 221 ; Thomas, 142, 221 ; William, 42, 142.
Sands, Atilia, 90 ; John, 210 ; William de, 90.
Sandys, 143.
SANDYS, 143 ; Alice, 144 ; Aubrey, 144 ; Barbara, 144 ; Browne, 144 ; Edward, 144 ; Sir Edwin, 143 ; Elizabeth, 144 ; George, 143 ; Goulden, 143 ; Henry, 143 ; Jane, 143 ; Margaret, 143, 144 ; Mary, 143, 144 ; Sir Miles, 143, 144 ; Miles, 143, 144 ; Peter, 144 ; Philadelphia, 144 ; Robert, 143 ; Samuel, 144 ; Thomas, 143 ; Sir William, 143 ; William, 143, 144 ; Windsor, 144 ; Winson, 144 ; —, Lord, 143.
Sankey, Anne, 158 ; Richard, 158.
Sapcott, Christian, 88.
Sapcotts, Thomasine, 204.
Sargent. *See* Sergeant.
Saunders, 134.
Saunders, Edward, 125 ; Elizabeth, 264 ; Margaret, 134 ; Morris, 264 ; Nicholas, 134 ; Susan, 125 ; —, 9.
Savage, 144.
SAVAGE, 144 ; Abington, 145 ; Anne, 48, 144, 145 ; Anthony, 48, 145 ; Catherine, 144, 195 ; Charles, 145, 195, 196 ; Christopher, 101, 144, 145 ; Dorothy, 126 ; Eleanor, 101, 145 ; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196 ; Francis, 56, 145 ; Henry, 145 ; Joane, 177 ; Sir John, 126, 144 ; John, 144, 145 ; Martha, 145 ; Mary, 56, 145 ; Philippa, 140 ; Ralph, 145 ; Richard, 145 ; Savage, 145, 196 ; Thomas, 145 ; Thomas Barrow, 145 ; Walter, 140, 145, 195 ; William, 56, 145.
Savager, John, 198.
Saveson, Anne, 261 ; Isabel, 261 ; Joanna, 261 ; Robert, 261.
Saylarnes, Agnes, 130.
Scargill, 162, 163.
Scargill, Anne, 163 ; Thomas, 163.
Scots, Queen of, 247.
Scramwell, Jane, 207 ; William, 207.
Screwen, Eleanor, 204 ; Roger, 204.
Scroope, Mary, 154 ; Richard, 154.
Scrope, Sir Walter, 146.
Scudamore, Dorothy, 45 ; Elizabeth, 45, 127, 230, 231 ; Isabel, 49 ; James, 164 ; John Viscount, 164 ; Sir John, 127 ; John, 45, 49.
Seaborne. *See* Plumer.
Seacole. *See* Salkell.
Seaman, Anne, 120 ; Robert, 120.
Seamore. *See* Seymour.
Sedenham. *See* Sydenham.
See, Margaret, 138 ; Peter, 138.
Seebrooke, Margaret, 232.
Sefton, Henry, 29 ; Susan, 29.
Segar, Mary, 82 ; Penelope, 38 ; Thomas, 82 ; Sir William, Garter, 38, 176, 195.
Selman, Elizabeth, 233 ; Thomas, 233.
Selwyn, 146.
SELWYN, 146 ; Anne, 146, 147 ; Catherine, 146 ; Dorothy, 146 ; Edith, 146, 147 ; Edward, 33, 147 ; Elizabeth, 147 ; Hannah, 147 ; James, 147 ; Jane, 147 ; Jasper, 146, 147 ; Joane, 33, 146, 147 ; John, 146, 147 ; Margaret, 146, 147 ; Mary, 142, 146, 147 ; Nathaniel, 146 ; Richard, 142, 146, 147 ; Roger, 146 ; Samuel, 147 ; Sarah,

146, 147; Thomas, 146, 147; Walter, 146; William, 146, 147.
Sentlis, 271, 274.
Sergeant, 258.
SERGEANT, 258; Alice, 258; Ann, 35, 259; Catherine, 171, 258; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Emma, 259; Frances, 258; Isabel, 232; Joane, 232, 259; John, 35, 231, 232, 258, 259; Margaret, 259; Mary, 259; Matthew, 259; Nicholas, 259; Samuel, 259; Sarah, 259; Thomas, 171, 258, 259; William, 258, 259.
Seroore. *See* Scroope.
Servington, Elizabeth, 99; Jane, 88.
Seward, Anne, 3; John, 3.
Seymour, Bridget, 255; Elizabeth, 56; Goodwith, 281; Humphrey, 56; Jane, 129, 135; Sir John, 23, 40, 266; John, 129, 135, 281; Margaret, 23; Maude, 40; Sir Nicholas, 255; Philippa, 87; Roger, 56; Sir Thomas, 87; —, 3.
Seys, Ilyke de Ivon, 98.
Shakerley, Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Mary, 189; Ralph, 166.
Sharpe, Alice, 270; Anne, 91.
Shaw, Elizabeth, 133; Sir John, 133; Mary, 90.
Shedder. *See* Chedder.
Sheldon, 221.
SHELDON, 221; Anne, 145, 222; Daniel, 221; Elizabeth, 222; Francis, 222; Jane, 222; John, 221; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222; Morris, 221; Ralph, 221, 222; Richard, 221; Thomas, 222; William, 145, 221, 222; —, 238.
Shellam, Margaret, 207; Samuel, 207.
Shelley, Bridget, 89; Henry, 151; John, 89; Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
Shepard, Anne, 205; George, 205.
Sherborne, 114.
Sherborne, Margery, 114; Nicholas, 114; Sir Richard, 114.
Shirley, Anne, 167; Joyce, 95; Sir Thomas, 167.
Showell, Elizabeth, 44; Richard, 199.
Shoyle, Margaret, 170; Walter, 170.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 246.
Sibsilt, Rin ap, 98.
Sidenton, 45.
Sidenton, Agnes, 45; Christian, 46; Richard, 45.
Sidney, Constance, 95; Sir John, 95.
Sillington, Ann, 121; William, 121.
Singleton, Catherine, 110; Joane, 146; Lawrence, 110, 146; Luke, 18; Martha, 101; Mary, 18; William, 101.
Sitbury, Ann, 99.
Sitsilt, David, 180; Margaret, 180; Philip, 180; Richard, 180; Thomas, 180. *See* Cecil.
Skidmore, Isabel, 93.
Skinner, Alice, 134; John, 134.
Skipworth, Margaret, 171; Sir William, 171.
Slaughter, Alice, 137; Elizabeth, 223; Jane, 135; John, 137, 223.
Sleight, 112.
Slocomb, John, 138; Mary, 138.
Smallwood, Elizabeth, 26; George, 26.
Smart, Hester, 165; Rowland, 165.
Smyth, 15, 147-149.
SMYTH, or Smith, 147; Anne, 148, 149; Anthony, 148; Barbara, 166; Catherine, 147, 148, 166; Daniel, 148; Edmond, 149; Edward, 16, 148, 149; Elizabeth, 44, 121, 148, 149, 219; Emott, 149; George, 149; Gervase, 148; Grisegon, 148; Joane, 15, 148, 149; Sir John, 148; John, 32, 148, 149, 281; Joseph, 121; Lucius, 148; Margaret, 148, 149, 181; Marian, 147; Mary, 16, 32, 147-149; Matthew, 198; Milo, Bp. of Gloucester, 148; Milo, 148; Paul, 148; Richard, 147, 149, 166; Robert, 148, 149; Sarah, 24, 149; Silvanus, 147; Sir Thomas, 24, 148; Thomas, 147-149, 166, 237; Ursula, 149; William, 15, 44, 77, 149, 181.
Snarford, —, 126.
Sneade, Joane, 23; John, 23.
Snell, 150.
SNELL, 150; Alice, 150; Barbara, 154; Catherine, 150; Charles, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 25, 150; John, 150; Marian, 150; Nicholas, 150; Oliver, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 25, 150, 154; Walter, 150.
Snelston, 45.
Snelston, Isabel, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.
Snig, Frances, 95; Sir George, 57, 95; Jane, 57.
Snow, Agnes, 159; John, 159; William, 159.
Solers, 233.
Solers, Catherine, 263; Margaret, 205.
Soley, Elizabeth, 272; Thomas, 272.
Solney, Eleanor, 54.
Somerey, 182, 271, 274.
Somerey, Elizabeth, 271, 276; Johanna, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Nichola, 271, 276; Roger, Lord, 271, 276.
Somerfield, Jane, 272; John, 272.
Somers, Alice, 231.
Somes, Elizabeth, 144; Stephen, 144.
Soore, 13, 208.
Sorras, John, 87; Margaret, 87.
South, Isold, 141; Thomas, 141.
Speake, or Speke, Sir George, 51; Margaret, 51; Sir Thomas, 8.
Spencer, Margaret, 52, 127.
Spert, 150.
SPERT, 150; Anne, 150, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Giles, 151; Grissell, 151; Henry, 151; Margaret, 150, 151; Mary, 150; Richard, 151; Robert, 151; Theophilia, 151; Sir Thomas, 150; Thomas, 151; Ursula, 151.
Spicer, Anne, 205.
Spilman, 122.
Spilman, Sir John, 122; Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122; Thomas, 122.
Spinney, or Spines, Eleanor, 162; Guy, 162.
Sporeare, William, 35.
Sprake, Elizabeth, 39; Sir George, 39.
Spring, Anne, 82; Sir William, 82.
St. Alban, Blanch, 268, 269; John, 268, 269; Thomas, 268.
Stafford, Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 58; Sir Humphrey, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.
Stalake. *See* Stanlake.
Stanlake, Fortune, 67; William, 67.
Stanley, Anne, 144; Catherine, 144; Edward, Earl of Derby, 129, 135; Ferdinand, Earl of Derby, 237; John, 144; Margaret, 129, 135; Mary, 237; Thomas, Lord, 144.
Stanshaw, Isabel, 128, 132; Robert, 128, 132.
Stanter, Jane, 129.
Stapleton, Anne, 273, 278; Sir Richard, 273, 278; Thomas, 239, 240; Ursula, 239, 240.
Starkey, Catherine, 210, 235.
Staunton, 126.
Staunton, Abraham, 96; Isabel, 126; Sir John, 126; John, 96; Margaret, 126.
St. Barbe, 127.
St. Barbe, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.
St. Clare, 246.
St. Clare, Eleanor, 246; John, 246; Margaret, 246; Philip, 246; Thomas, 246.
Steede, Joane, 57; —, 143.
Stenmarsh, 156.

Stenmarsh, Elizabeth, 156; John, 156.
Stephens, 151.
STEPHENS, 151; Abigail, 152; Amy, 152; Anne, 11, 151-153; Catherine, 11, 32, 152, 153; Chomley, 152; Edith, 152; Edward, 151-153; Elizabeth, 41, 151-153; Frances, 152; Francis, 152, 153; Hannah, 152, 153; Henry, 152, 153; Hester, 153, 225; Isaac, 32; James, 152; John, 11, 151-153; Margaret, 152; Mary, 151-153; Nathaniel, 152, 153; Philip, 153; Richard, 151-153; Robert, 152, 153; Sarah, 152, 153; Thomas, 41, 151, 153; Truman, 152; William, 152, 153; —, 61, 153.
Sternhold, —, 112.
Steward, Elizabeth, 118; Dr. Nicholas, 118; —, 36.
Stewart, Mary, 144; Nicholas, 144.
St. Fagon, Hawise, 172.
St. George, Amice, 194; Anne, 137; Baldwin, 194; Richard, Norroy, 195.
St. Hilary, 182.
Stileman, or Stilmaman, Anthony, 263; Edith, 263.
Stiles, Dorothy, 141; John, 141.
Stittesbury, Ann, 99.
Stiventon, John, 26; Mary, 26.
St. John, Anne, 52, 127; Elizabeth, 115; Sir John, 52, 90, 127; Lucy, 90; Luke, Lord, 34.
St. Leger, John, 87; Margaret, 87.
St. Lis, 182.
St. Lis, James, 275; Matilda, 275.
St. Lowe, Agnes, 257, 258; Sir John, 134, 257, 258; Margaret, 134.
St. Maure, —, 22.
Stoke, 155.
Stoke, Eleanor, 155; William, 155.
Stokes, 153.
STOKES, 153; Alice, 154; Anne, 154; Anthony, 32, 48, 154; Barbara, 154; Bridget, 154; Christopher, 154; Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Jane, 32, 48, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Rebecca, 154; Samuel, 154; Thomas, 153, 154.
Stone, 259.
STONE, 259; Alice, 259; Catherine, 259; Dorothy, 259; Elizabeth, 151; Frances, 259; Henry, 259; John, 151, 259; Margaret, 259; Mary, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
Stoner, Francis, 5; Ursula, 5.
Storky. *See* Starkey.
Stourton, Anne, 140; Grace, 87; Sir John, 87; Lord, 140.
Stowell, Ann, 213; Robert, 213.
St. Philbert, Isabella, 277; Sir Mark, 277.
St. Poole, 126.
St. Poole, Margaret, 126; Sir Peter, 126; Thomas, 126.
Stradling, Agnes, 98; Alice, 268; Anne, 268; Edmund, 268; Sir Edward, 50, 180; Elizabeth, 268; Gwenlian, 133; Joane, 50; John, 268; Katherine, 50, 180; William, 98, 133.
Strange, 154, 222.
STRANGE, 154, 222; Anne, 154, 222, 237, 247; Anthony, 154; Edmund, 155; Edward, 155; Elizabeth, 154, 155, 222; Florence, 155; Gertrude, 155; Henry, 155; Horneys, 155; Isabella, 277; Jane, 24, 154; Joane, 154, 222, 271, 276; John, Lord, 271, 276, 277; Margaret, 154, 222, 247, 277; Mary, 155; Matilda, 277; Michael, 222; Morris, 155; Peter, 154; Richard, Lord, 277; Richard, 155, 222; Robert, Lord, 277; Robert, 154, 222, 247; Roger, 222; Walter, 154, 155; William, 24, 154, 222; —, Earl of Derby, 237.
Strangways, Frances, 115; Giles, 115.
Stratford, 155, 174.
STRATFORD, 155; Abigail, 156; Alice, 156, 157, 207; Anne, 156, 157; Anthony, 156, 157, 169; Catherine, 156; Charles, 157; Christian, 156, 265; Edward, 157; Eleanor, 103, 155-157; Elizabeth, 155-158; Ferdinando, 156; Frances, 156; George, 156, 157; Guy, 157; Henry, 156, 157; Jane, 157, 169, 231; Joane, 221; John, 11, 103, 155-157, 207, 221, 265; Joyce, 156, 157; Judith, 156; Margaret, 11, 156, 157; Martha, 175; Mary, 157; Maud, 155; Rachel, 158; Richard, 156, 157; Robert, 156, 157; Rouse, 157; Sir Stephen, 155; William, 156-158; —, 174.
Strelley, Anne, 14; Sir Anthony, 14; Joane, 14; John, 14.
Strickland, Catherine, 87; John, 87.
Strode, Beatrice, 205; Bridget, 205; Sir Hugh, 205.
Stubbs, Jane, 251; John, 251.
Stump, Maude, 170; Stephen, 170.
Sudgrove, 246.
Sudgrove, Alice, 246; Joane, 246; John, 246.
Sully, 271, 276.
Sully, Elizabeth, 271, 276; Sir Walter, 271, 276.
Surman, Alice, 120; John, 120.
Sutton, Catherine, 148; Constance, 22; John, Lord Dudley, 22; William, 148.
Swetenham, Alice, 177; William, 177.
Swinerton, Elizabeth, 245; Roger, 245.
Swinford, Sir John, 257; Margaret, 257, 258; Sir Thomas, 257, 258.
Sydenham, 182.
Sydenham, Alexander, 135; Elizabeth, 135, 216; George, 123; Jane, 123; Sir John, 216, 236; John, 129, 135, 216; Ursula, 129, 135, 236.
Symmes, Elizabeth, 9; Henry, 9.
Symond, John, 36.
Symonds, 158.
SYMONDS, 158; Anne, 158; Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Frances, 158; Giles, 158; Margaret, 158; Mary, 158; Matthew, 158; Robert, 158; Thomas, 158.

T

Talbott, Catherine, 235; Elizabeth, 115, 272; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 246; Gilbert, 272; Johanna, 115; Sir John, Lord Lisley, 115; John, 273; Richard, Lord, 235.
TALBOYS, 158; Eleanor, 158; Emma, 159; Isabel, 158; John, 158, 159; Lydia, 159; Mary, 159; Richard, 158, 159; Robert, 158; Thomas, 158, 159; Trinianus, 159.
Tame, 260.
TAME, 260; Agnes, 260; Alice, 260; Catherine, 51, 260; Sir Edmund, 260; Edmund, 260; Sir Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 260; Jane, 260; Joane, 93; John, 93, 260; Margaret, 260; Thomas, 260; William, 260.
Tanfeld, Anne, 4.
Tateshall, Mabel, 276; Robert, Lord, 276.
Taverner, John, 65; Joyce, 65; Judith, 65; Roger, 65.
Tayer, Edward, 198.
Taylor, 159.
TAYLOR, 159; Agnes, 159; Alice, 71, 160; Cicely, 159; Edith, 160; Eleanor, 159; Elizabeth, 54, 160; Giles, 159; Humphrey, 91; Isaac, 25; Isabel, 160; Joane, 159, 160; John, 159; Margaret, 25, 159; Mary, 159; Michael, 71; Richard, 159, 160; Thomas, 159, 160; Valerian, 182; William, 47, 160.
Taynton, Eleanor, 140.
Teca, Guy, son of, 130.

Teste, Alice, 40; Giles, 40; Grace, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40; Lawrence, 40; Margaret, 40; Mary, 40; William, 40.
Tewdor, Holl ap Rees ap, 114.
Teye, Anne, 14; William, 14.
Theodore, or Thecher, Alice, 26; William, 26.
Therlton, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.
Thexton, El., 38; Sir John, 38.
Thomas, Frances, 44; Henry, 44.
Thomlinson, John, 9; Margaret, 9. *See* Tomlinson.
Thornborough, Jane, 61; John, Bp. of Worcester, 61.
Thorne, 160.
THORNE, 160; Alice, 161; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 160, 161; Frances, 161; Isabel, 160; James, 161; Joane, 161; John, 161; Lawrence, 161; Margery, 160, 161; Marion, 161; Mary, 161; Maude, 161; Mirabell, 161; Nicholas, 161; Richard, 161; Robert, 160, 161; Rose, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 161.
Thornebury, 174.
Thornebury, Joane, 174.
Thornton, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.
Thorpe, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163; Ursula, 149; William, 149.
Throgmorton, 162.
THROGMORTON, 162; Agnes, 162; Lady Alice, 68, 163; Alice, 213; Anne, 163, 167; Anthony, 157, 163; Sir Baynham, 163, 164; Caroline, 164; Lady Catherine, 164; Catherine, 117, 147, 163, 164, 240, 272; Christopher, 163, 236; Cicely, 15, 163, 236, 241; Eleanor, 162, 163; Elizabeth, 9, 14, 94, 162, 163, 236, 250; Ellen, 163; Francis, 165; Sir George, 147, 250, 272; George, 163; Giles, 162; Hopton, 163; Jane, 163; Sir John, 162; John, 162, 163, 165, 236; Judith, 165; Margaret, 162, 163, 165, 268, 269; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 157, 163; Matilda, 162; Mericll, 9; Sir Nicholas, 68, 163; Nicholas, 163; Sir Robert, 117; Robert, 14, 162, 282; Simon, 162; Sir Thomas, 9, 163, 164, 268, 269; Thomas, 9, 162, 165, 167, 213, 268; Sir William, 15, 163, 164, 241; William, 94, 163, 213.
Throgryme, 182, 271, 274.
Throgryme, Henry, 272, 277; Jane, 272, 277.
Thurbarne, James, 56; Mary, 56.
Thurgryn, 182.
Thurles, Elizabeth, 135; Thomas, Lord, 135; —, Earl of Ormond, 135.
Thurston, Edward, 198.
Thynn, 164.
THYNN, 164; Alice, 164; Christian, 164; Eleanor, 164; Francis, 164; Sir John, 164; John, 164; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 164.
Tichborne, Elizabeth, 31.
Tilen, Mary, 68; Richard, 68.
Tiler, John, 160; Mary, 160; William, 198.
Tindall, 168.
Tindall, Catherine, 168; Edward, 168; Joane, 170; John, 170; Mary, 124; Thomas, 124, 168. *See* Tyndall.
Tipping, Elizabeth, 46; George, 46.
Tirrell, 162.
Tirrell, Sir Edward, 171; Mary, 171. *See* Tyrrell.
Tomes, Agnes, 113.
Tomkins, James, 210, 235; Jane, 210, 235.
Tomlinson, John, 103; Mary, 103. *See* Thomlinson.
Toms, James, 231.
Tonnehill, Elizabeth, 75; Richard, 75.
Toots. *See* Sackville.
Toppes, Diones, 259; Dorothy, 259; Godfrey, 259.
Torrington, 172.
Tovey, Joane, 32; John, 32.
Towers, 260.
TOWERS, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.
Townley, Anne, 136; Blanch, 136; Nicholas, 136.
Tracy, 165.
TRACY, 165, 262; Alexander, 166; Alice, 165, 166, 213; Anne, 163, 165-168; Anthony, 167; Barbara, 165, 166; Bridget, 167; Catherine, 147, 166, 167; Dorothy, 167; Edmund, 167; Edward, 168; Eleanor, 167; Elizabeth, 14, 165-167, 237; Eva, 262; Ferdinando, 168; Frances, 167, 186; Francis, 167; Giles, 167, 186; Henrietta, 168; Henry, 14, 165, 167, 262; Hester, 165, 166; Horatio, 167; Humphrey, 166; Sir John, 163, 165, 167, 237; John, 166-168; Judith, 165; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 157, 165-167, 216, 257, 258, 261; Mary, 166, 167; Matilda, 262; Nathaniel, 165, 166; Nicholas, 167; Oliver, 262; Sir Paul, 8, 166, 168; Paul, 166; Philip, 166, 167; Philippa, 166; Ralph, 165; Sir Richard, 166, 167; Richard, 165, 166; Robert, 157, 165-168; Samuel, 147, 166; Saunders, 166; Selina, 168; Shakerley, 166; Susan, 165, 166; Thomas, 166, 167; Hon. Thomas Charles, 168; Vicesimus, 166; William, 157, 165-167, 257, 258.
Trappes, Anne, 24; Sir Francis, 5; John, 24; Mary, 5.
Tregayne, 97.
Tregothin, 97.
Tregoz, Isabel, 233.
Treherne, Madock ap, 179.
Trenchard, Ann, 228; Thomas, 228.
Trenoth, 97.
Tresham, William, 246.
Treswell, Robert, Somerset Herald, 74.
Trevor, John, 234; Mary, 234; Sir Richard, 234.
Trigg, Jane, 101; John, 198.
Trillow, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.
Trippet, Charles, 197; Elizabeth, 42; Richard, 42, 197.
Trivett, Joane, 205; Sir John, 205.
Trotman, 168.
TROTMAN, 168; Anne, 30, 35, 105, 168, 169, 174, 253; Catherine, 168, 169; Cecilia, 168; Charles, 169; Edward, 168, 169, 196, 231; Elizabeth, 169; Frances, 77; Hannah, 169; Henry, 77; Isabel, 169; Jane, 169, 196, 231; Joane, 168; John, 253; Mary, 32; Philip, 169; Richard, 105, 168, 169, 174; Samuel, 168; Thomas, 32, 35, 168, 169; Throgmorton, 169; William, 168, 169.
Truman, Arthur, 153; Elizabeth, 153.
Trussell, 126.
Trussell, Margaret, 127.
Try, 169.
Try, Alice, 171; Anne, 41, 171; Anthony, 170; Cassandra, 171; Catherine, 51, 170, 171, 258; Cicely, 264; Edward, 170, 171, 242; Eleanor, 171; Elizabeth, 170, 171, 242; Frances, 171; Francis, 171; George, 170; Henry, 171; Isabel, 170; John, 170, 171, 242, 258; Margaret, 170, 171; Mary, 170, 171; Peregrine, 171; Rawlin, 170; Susannah, 171; Thomas, 170, 171; William, 41, 170, 171, 264.
Turberville, Jane, 14; —, 257, 258.
Turner, Anne, 186; Robert, 186; —, 137.
Tutt, Henry, 69; Lettice, 69.
Tutty, Catherine, 58; John, 58.
Tweydall, Elizabeth, 37.
Twinyho, 51, 262.
TWINYHO, 262; Alice, 260; Ankarett, 263; Anne, 263; Catherine, 263; Christian, 263; Edith, 51, 263; Edward,

263; John, 263; Walter, 263; William, 262, 263.
Twysell, Philadelphia, 206; Thomas, 206.
Tyldesley, Ellen, 46.
Tyler, Elizabeth, 1; Henry, 1; William, 1.
Tyndall, 263.
TYNDALL, 263; Avis, 263; Edmond, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Esperancia, 263; Francis, 263; George, 263; Mary, 263; Orian, 263; Thomas, 263. *See* Tindall.
Tyrrell, Margaret, 265. *See* Tirrell.
Tyrry, 182, 271, 274.
Tyrry, Alice, 273, 278; Jane, 273, 278; William, 273, 277, 278.

U

Underhill, Anne, 272; Mary, 172; Richard, 172; Thomas, 272.
Unwin, Eleanor, 21; John, 199; Simon, 21.
Upton, Jasper, 163; Mary, 163; —, 267.

V

Vachell, Mary, 259; Stephen, 259.
Valence, Isabel, 180; William, 180.
Vallec, Alken, 100; Lambert, 100.
Vampage, Elizabeth, 86; Robert, 86.
Vanne, 13, 14.
Vanne, Margaret, 14; Sir Richard, 14.
Vare, or Vaure, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.
Vaughan, 264.
VAUGHAN, 264; Agnes, 170; Anne, 105, 136, 185, 201, 202; Arthon, 264; Catherine, 66, 116; Davey Watkin, 104; Edith, 104; Edmond, 170; Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 36, 71, 181, 188, 264; Ellen, 264; Sir Hugh, 136; Ivan, 264; Jane, 104; Jenkin, 104; Joane, 15, 241; John, 15, 241; Margaret, 163; Mary, 139; Nathaniel, 36; Sir Richard, 71; Richard, 105, 264; Roger, 201; Walter, 185, 264; Watkin, 66, 181, 188, 202; William, 163; —, 57.
Vaulx, Bridget, 265; Nicholas, Lord, 265.
Vaux, Elizabeth, 31; John, 36; William, 31.
Veale, 13, 162, 171, 172, 208.
VELE, or Veale, 171; Agnes, 173; Alice, 129, 172, 173; Anne, 15, 171-173; Bridget, 172; Catherine, 173; Cecilia, 172; Dorothy, 173, 174; Edward, 173, 174; Eleanor, 172, 173; Elizabeth, 129, 133, 171-173; Ellen, 174; George, 173; Godfrey, 172; Hawise, 172, 173; Henry, 172; Jane, 173; Joane, 172; John, 171-173; Leonard, 208; Margaret, 172-174; Mary, 172, 174, 208; Matilda, or Maud, 171, 172; May, 173; Nicholas, 173, 174; Sir Peter, 172, 173; Peter, 173, 174; Philip, 174; Richard, 173, 174; Robert, 15, 129, 133, 172, 173; Susanna, 173, 174; Thomas, 171-174; William, 171-174.
Vere, Sir Horatio, 167; Mary, 167.
Verney, Alice, 260; Anne, 129, 135; Edmund, 260; Elizabeth, 260; Sir Ralph, 129, 135; Richard, 260; Thomas, 260.
Vernon, Margaret, 54; Pernell, 54; Ralph, 54.
Vichan, Catherine, 102; Philip, 102, 130; Resius, 130.
Vilnemie, or Vilveine, Eleanor, 83; Dr. Robert, 83.
Vincent, Anne, 171; William, 171.
Vinon, Hugh, 232; Sir John, 232; Petronilla, 232.
Visard, John, 199.
Vudall, or Vuedale, —, 125.
Vyell, 172.
Vyell, or Vyall, Jane, 87; John, 87; Susanna, 173.

W

Wade, Elizabeth, 101; John, 108; Sarah, 99; Thomas, 101; William, 99.
Wake, Baldwin, Lord, 277; Mary, 161; Matilda, 277; Sir Richard, 161.
Wakeman, 174.
WAKEMAN, 174; Alice, 174; Anne, 42, 174, 175; Edward, 174, 175; Eleanor, 175; Elizabeth, 174, 175; Frances, 77; Grisogon, 175; Henry, 77, 175; Joane, 174; John, Bp. of Gloucester, 174; John, 42, 174, 175; Joyce, 175; Katherine, 118, 174, 175; Margaret, 175; Mary, 11, 175; Richard, 174, 175; Roger, 174; Thomas, 175; Ursula, 175; William, 11, 118, 174, 175.
Walby, Margaret, 180, 188; Sir William, 180, 188.
Walcott, Charles, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Joane, 182; John, 116, 182; Mary, 116.
Waldron. *See* Walrond.
Wale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.
Wales, Elizabeth, 134; Nicholas, 134.
Wales, Henry, Prince of, 151.
Walgrave, Jane, 268.
Walker, Ann, 107; Anthony, 159; Cicely, 159; Joanna, 2; Mary, 161; Sir Richard, 161; William, 2.
Wall, Bridget, 27; Dorothy, 27; George, 211; Mary, 211.
Waller, Elizabeth, 10, 186; Ralph, 10; William, 186.
Wallis, Anne, 179; Isabel, 180; Robert, 179; Sir William, 180.
Walrond, 264.
WALROND, or Waldron, 264; Cicely, 264; Edith, 264; Elizabeth, 73; George, 186; Hester, 186; Humphrey, 73; Jane, 264; Robert, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.
Walsh, 264.
WALSH, 264; Anne, 134, 265; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 93, 265; Elizabeth, 148, 264; Sir John, 41, 134; John, 93, 264, 265; Mabel, 41, 265; Margaret, 265; Mary, 8; Morris, 265; Nicholas, 8.
Walsingham, Elizabeth, 65; Sir Francis, 65; William, 65.
Walter, Elizabeth, 10, 16; Ralph, 10; Thomas, 198; —, 16.
Walton, Ann, 261.
Walwyn, 175, 265.
WALWYN, 175, 265; Alexander, 16; Alice, 14; Anne, 156, 157, 263; Barbara, 265; Blanch, 201, 202; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 29; Christian, 156, 265; Edmund, 265; Edward, 156, 157, 175, 265; Eleanor, 172; Elizabeth, 13; Eustace, 265; Foulk, 14, 265; Francis, 172; George, 175, 265; Isabel, 49, 244; Jane, 14, 265; John, 175, 265; Judith, 254; Margaret, 16, 265; Martha, 175; Nicholas, 244, 265; Richard, 14, 265; Simon, 265; Susan, 175, 265; Thomas, 13, 14, 29, 49, 201, 202, 265; Walter, 254; William, 14, 265; —, 210, 233, 235.
Ward, Ann, 175.
Ware, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.
Warne, James, 198; John, 198; Richard, 198.
Warneford, Ann, 54, 110; Catherine, 150; John, 54, 110, 150; Joyce, 189, 190; William, 189, 190.
Warner, Catherine, 99; Margaret, 99; Richard, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 199.

Warnested, 4.
Warnested, Agnes, 4; Richard, 4.
Warnfeild. *See* Warneford.
Warren, 176, 243.
WARREN, 176; Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Bridget, 176; Christian, 176; Cicely, 176; Dorothy, 7; Giles, 176; Hester, 176; Jane, 176; John, 7, 176; Lawrence, 176; Margaret, 176; Mariana, 243; Mary, 67, 68, 176; Millicent, 176; Richard, 176, 197; Stephen, 176; Thomas, 176; William, 67, 68, 243.
Washborne, John, 225, 261; Katherine, 225; Margaret, 261; Norman, 86.
Watkin, Ann, 105; Richard, 105.
Watson, 266.
WATSON, 266; Agnes, 266; Ancarett, 266; Anne, 42; Jane, 136; John, Bp. of Winchester, 266; John, 266; Mary, 7, 266; Dr. Richard, 136; Thomas, 7, 266; William, 42, 266.
Watts, Agnes, 160; Anne, 168; Anthony, 160; Christopher, 160; Isabel, 160; Jane, 160; John, 160; Morris, 160; Richard, 168; Thomasine, 160.
Wayte, Elizabetha, 77; Henry, 77.
Weale, Joane, 96.
Weaver, Eleanor, 269; Isabella, 261; John, 261, 269.
Webb, 244.
Webb, Alice, 244; Anne, 222; Christian, 32; Elizabeth, 56, 91, 158, 222; Hester, 101; Joane, 67, 96; Mary, 91; Nicholas, 32; Richard, 91; Thomas, 158, 222; William, 88, 244; —, 42, 160.
Webley, Alice, 27; Joane, 172; Thomas, 27; William, 172.
Weekes, Anne, 23; Elizabeth, 129, 134; John, 93; Margaret, 274; Matilda, or Maud, 93; Nicholas, 129, 134; Thomas, 274; —, 278. *See* Wykes.
Weldon, Elizabeth, 85; Francis, 85.
Welford. *See* Wesford.
Well, Henry, 100; Joane, 96; Margaret, 100.
Wellesbourne, 21.
Wellesbourne, Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 21, 236; Martha, 21; Oliver, 21, 265.
Wells, Catherine, 163; John, 197; Sir Richard, 163.
Welsh, 266.
WELSH, 266; Adam, 266; Ann, 129; Anthony, 163, 266; Christopher, 266; Edward, 269; Hugh, 43; James, 266; Sir John, 266; John, 129; Katherine, 127; Margaret, 163, 269; Richard, 127; William, 266.
Weme, Nicholas, 37; Thomasine, 37.
Wentworth, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 65; Peter, 65; Sir William, 5.
Weoley, 177.
WEOLEY, 177; Alice, 177; Anthony, 177; Christopher, 177; Clement, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Ezekiel, 177; Henry, 177; Joane, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177; Mary, 177; Ralph, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 177; Roger, 177; Stephen, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 177.
Wescole, Ann, 215; Ralph, 215.
Wesford, or Welford, Eleanor, 84; John, 84.
West, Catherine, 89, 277; Hannah, 169; Richard, Lord Delaware, 89, 277.
Westbury, Dorothy, 141; William, 141.
Wester, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.
Westmancott, John, 191, 192; Lettice, 191; William, 192.
Weston, Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Margaret, 51; Sir Richard, 51.
Westrowe, Anne, 25; Thomas, 25.
Westwood, Robert, 118; Thomasine, 118.
Weyton, Margaret, 272.
Whatcrofte, Thomas, 3.
Wheeler, Alice, 11; Richard, 11; —, 71.
Whelar, or Wheller, Bridget, 265; John, 265.
White, Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Joane, 210; Sir John, 24; John, 251; Joseph, 197; Katherine, 24; Mary, 251; Sir Thomas, 24; William, 210; —, 234.
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 3; Thomas, 3.
Whiteing, Mary, 108. *See* Winchcombe.
Whitfield, Clement, 24; Mary, 24.
Whitipole, Joane, 161; John, 161.
Whitmay, John, 35; Margaret, 35.
Whitmore, 249.
Whitmore, Elizabeth, 248, 249; Richard, 248, 249.
WHITNEY, 267; Anne, 267; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 22, 267; Eustatius, 75; Isabel, 267; Sir James, 267; James, 267; Margaret, 267; Mary, 75, 216; Nicholas, 267; Peryn, 201; Richard, 267; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 267; Sir Thomas, 201; Thomas, 267; William, 267.
Whitoxmeade, Cicely, 264.
Whitson, Jane, 113; Philip, 113; Walter, 113.
WHITTINGHAM, 267; Alice, 267; Catherine, 267; George, 267; John, 267; Roger, 267; Thomas, 267.
Whittington, 125, 162, 178, 269.
WHITTINGTON, 178, 267, 269; Abigail, 178; Alexander, 268-270; Alice, 33, 178, 268, 269; Anne, 178, 268, 269; Blanch, 268, 269; Bridget, 86, 270; Catherine, 269, 270; Charles, 178; Christopher, 268, 269; Dorothy, 37, 178, 269, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 178; Eleanor, 178, 269, 270; Elizabeth, 125, 268-270; Guy, 178, 267, 270; Henry, 270; James, 178; Jane, 178, 251, 268-270; Joane, 178; John, 37, 86, 178, 251, 268-270; Joyce, 178; Margaret, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; Mary, 178, 268, 270; Maude, 187; Philip, 270; Richard, 178, 270; Robert, 33, 178, 187; Rowland, 270; Silvester, 178; Susan, 269; Tacia, 178; Thomas, 125, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; William, 178, 268-270.
Whitton, Elizabeth, 138.
Wiche, Joane, 235; William, 235.
Widevill. *See* Wodvill.
Wido. *See* Guy.
Wigston, Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Christian, 93; Elizabeth, 93; John, 93; Katherine, 93; Mary, 161; Roger, 93, 161; William, 93.
Wikes. *See* Weekes.
Wilcockes, Elizabeth, 78; Richard, 78; Rowland, 78.
Wilcox, Anne, 7.
Willenhall, Catherine, 259; Christian, 259.
Willes, Henry, 251; Jane, 251; Margaret, 277; Maud, 270.
Willford, Elizabeth, 247; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 166.
Williams, 179.
WILLIAMS, 179; Alice, 179; Anne, 124, 171, 179; Catherine, 27; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 148, 164, 179; Francis, 179; Jane, 251; Joane, 179; John, 148, 179; Lawrence, 251; Mary, 179; Richard, 179; Roger, 14; Sir Trevor, 164; Walter, 124, 179.
Willington, 21.
Willington, Anne, 21; Margaret, 228; Mary, 222; William, 222.
Willis, Christopher, 207.
Willoughby, Elizabeth, 255.

Wilson, Agnes, 274, 278; Dr. Thomas, 274, 278.
Wilt, Richard, 198.
Wilton, Lady Abbess of, 125.
WILTON, 270; Alice, 270; Ann, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 270; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Mary, 270; Maud, 270; Thomas, 270.
Winchcombe, 73, 74.
Winchcombe, Aron, 216; Benedict, 74; Christian, 74; Edmund, 216; Frances, 216; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74.
Winchcombe *alias* Whiteing, Mary, 83; Walter, 83.
Winchester, William, Marquis of, 234.
Winckle, Elizabeth, 35; Philip, 35.
Wincott, Christopher, 215; Isabel, 215.
Window, John, 251; Margaret, 251.
Windsor, Eleanor, 175; Walter, 175.
Winslowe, Agnes, 162.
Winston, 179.
WINSTON, 179, 188; Albinia, 182; Anne, 181, 188; Bridget, 181; Catherine, 180, 181, 188; Dionisia, 181; Dorothy, 182; Drugo, 180; Edward, 182; Eleanor, 181, 182; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182, 188; George, 182; Gilbert, 180, 188; Giles, 182; Sir Henry, 31, 181, 188; Henry, 181; Hester, 182; Hugh, 180; Isabel, 180; Ivo, 180; James, 181; Jane, 181, 188; Jenkin, 181, 188; Jevan, 188; Joane, 180-182, 188; John, 180-182, 188; Judith, 181; Mabel, 181; Margaret, 16, 180, 181, 188; Mary, 182; Maude, 188; Michael, 181; Philip, 180; Richard, 181; Robert, 181; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 181, 182, 188; Valerian, 182; Sir Walter, 180; Walter, 16, 180, 181, 188; Watkin, 180, 181, 188; William, 182; Winifred, 188. *See* Jenkin.
Wintell, Henry, 251; Tacey, 251.
Winter, 74, 182, 271, 272, 274.
WINTER, 182, 271, 274; Agnes, 274, 278; Alice, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280, 282; Anne, 74, 124, 171, 179, 182-184, 272, 274, 277-281; Anthony, 184, 279, 280; Arthur, 274, 278; Benedict, 183, 274, 280-282; Bridget, 189, 274, 282; Catherine, 147, 183, 184, 240, 272, 273, 279, 280, 282; Cecil, 183, 280; Sir Charles, 183, 184, 280; Charles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Christopher, 183, 184, 279, 280; Cirill, 282; Daniel, 184, 280; Dorothy, 273; Sir Edward, 74, 273, 278; Edward, 113, 183, 184, 273, 279-282; Egidius, 183; Eleanor, 94, 184, 273, 278, 280; Elizabeth, 88, 183, 184, 239, 240, 244, 272-274, 276-280, 282; Frances, 183, 280, 281; Sir George, 183, 280, 281; George, 182-184, 189, 273, 274, 278-282; Gilbert, 272, 278; Giles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Grace, 281; Hannah, 184, 279, 280; Henry, 183, 280, 282; James, 184, 273, 278-280; Jane, 183, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281; Joane, 184, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 182, 183, 244, 272-274, 277-282; Margaret, 183, 184, 272, 274, 276-280, 282; Lady Mary, 183, 273, 280; Mary, 15, 182-184, 273, 274, 278-282; Nicholas, 273, 278; O'Bryan, 183, 280; Ralph, 278; Randolph, 274; Richard, 272, 277; Robert, 147, 184, 239, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281, 282; Sir Roger, 272, 276; Roger, 88, 240, 272, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282; Sarah, 184, 279; Susan, 281; Thomas, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280; Thomasine, 274, 281; Valentine, 279, 282; Sir William, 15, 273, 274, 278, 281; William, 94, 182-184, 231, 272-274, 277-282; Winifred, 184, 279, 280.
Winyate, Anne, 17; Dorothy, 174; Jane, 110; John, 17, 110, 174, 197.
Wirley, Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
Wirwood, Anne, 113; John, 113.
Wise, Catherine, 26; Urian, 26.
Wisse, 228.
WISSE, 228; Ann, 228; Avis, 228; Henry, 228; John, 228; Lucretia, 228; Margaret, 228; Mary, 228; Nicholas, 228; Thomas, 228.
Withe, Withoke, or Withole, Mary, 203; Thomas, 203.
Withers, Anne, 54; Sir Thomas, 54.
Witton, —, 240.
Woderoff, Sir Nicholas, 46.
Wodvill, Anthony, Earl Rivers, 129, 133; Gwenlian, 133; Margaret, 129, 133.
Wogan. *See* Owgan.
Wood, 184.
WOOD, 184; Anne, 185; Anthony, 185; Bridget, 185; Cassandra, 185; Cicely, 185; Daniel, 185; Elizabeth, 101, 185; Gregory, 101; Hester, 185; James, 101, 198; John, 185; Judith, 185; Margaret, 185, 195; Mary, 184, 185; Millicent, 185; Ralph, 197; Richard, 185, 195; Robert, 184, 185; Rowland, 185; Silvanus, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 101, 185; —, 210, 233, 235.
Woodcock, Anne, 35; John, 35.
Woodford, Gamaliel, 245; Joyce, 245.
Woodhouse, Katherine, 251; Margaret, 251; Nicholas, 251.
Woodward, 26, 185.
WOODWARD, 185; Agnes, 159; Alice, 160; Anne, 1, 26, 63, 160, 186; Avice, 1; Christian, 81, 160; Christopher, 160; Cicely, 160; Daniel, 160; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 160, 167, 186; Ellen, 160, 186; Giles, 159; Henry, 186; Hester, 160, 186; Humphrey, 159; Jane, 160, 186; Joane, 1, 159, 160; John, 1, 3, 26, 160, 185; Jonathan, 160; Joseph, 160; Mary, 3, 160, 186; Morris, 160; Ralph, 198; Richard, 159, 160; Sarah, 160; Thomas, 159, 160, 167, 185, 186; Tristram, 186; Walter, 159, 160; William, 159, 160, 186.
Wootton, Robert, 16.
Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 273, 278; Theophila, Countess of, 115; William, Earl of, 115; —, Countess of, 13.
Worcombe, Joanna, 206; John, 206.
Worgan, Elizabeth, 242; John, 242.
Workman, Giles, 151; Margaret, 151.
Worley, Christopher, 198; Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
Worrall, Edward, 5; Joane, 5. *See* Wyrrall.
Worth, Bridget, 255; John, 255.
Wrengford, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
Wriothesley, Barbara, 88; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 4; Sir John, Garter, 4, 88, 256; Margaret, 259; Thomas, 233.
Write, George, 16.
Wroughton, Anne, 126, 141; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 141; Sir William, 126.
Wyatt, 186.
WYATT, 186; Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 43, 186; Frances, 167, 186; John, 43, 167, 186; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 186.
Wydicombe, Isabella, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.
Wye, 187.
WYE, 187; Alexander, 187; Alice, 187; Andrew, 187; Anne, 165; Anthony, 187; Catherine, 187; Charles, 187; Elizabeth, 187, 192; Francis, 187; George, 187; Giles, 187, 226; Guy, 226; Isabel, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Judith, 187; Mary, 187; Maud, 187;

Richard, 165, 187; Robert, 187; Susan, 187, 226; Thomas, 187; William, 165, 187.
Wyke, Catherine, 195; John, 195.
Wykes, Edward, 41; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 280; Mary, 109; Nicholas, 109; Thomas, 280. *See* Wikes.
Wykeware, Geffrey, 7; Hawis, 7.
Wyld, 134.
Wyld, Winifred, 134.
Wyniate. *See* Winyate.
Wyrrall, 189.
WYRRALL, 189; Alice, 84, 190; Anne, 189-191; Barbara, 190; Bridget, 189, 190, 274; Catherine, 112, 189-191; Christopher, 189; Edmond, 189; Edward, 189-191; Elizabeth, 189, 191, 272, 278; George, 106, 189-191, 274; Harriet, 190; Isabel, 189, 190; Jane, 191; Jenkin, 189, 190; Jephtha, 190, 191; Joane, 112, 189-191; John, 112, 189-191; Joyce, 189, 190; Margaret, 189; Martha, 190, 191; Mary, 106, 189-191; Matthew, 189; Maud, 189, 190; Philip, 190; Philippa, 190; Pury, 190; Richard, 190, 191; Sarah, 191; Susan, 190; Thomas, 189-191; William, 84, 189-191, 272, 278; —, 278.
Wysam, Sir John, 72.
Wytheypolle. *See* Whitipole.

Y

Yardley, Anne, 129, 133; Edward, 129, 133.
Yate, 191.
YATE, 191; Abigail, 192; Anne, 192, 193; Arethusa, 193; Bridget, 192, 193; Catherine, 192; Charles, 193; Christopher, 192; Edward, 250; Eleanora, 124; Elizabeth, 80, 187, 192, 193; Francis, 192, 293; Giles, 192; Isabel, 193; James, 124, 192; Jane, 192, 250; Joane, 192, 193; John, 191-193; Joseph, 192, 193; Joyce, 193; Lawrence, 193; Leonard, 80; Margaret, 109, 191-193, 212; Mark, 192; Mary, 192, 193; May, 192, 193; Nathaniel, 193; Nourse, 193; Priscilla, 193; Rebecca, 192, 193; Richard, 109, 187, 192, 193, 212; Robert, 192, 193; Sophia, 193; Thomas, 192; Ursula, 80; Walter, 192; William, 192.
Yates, Elizabeth, 204; Thomas, 204.
Yeme, Edward, 209; Margaret, 209.
Yerbury, Joane, 32; John, 32.
Yerworth, Jane, 186.
Yorke, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24; Mary, 87.
Yorrath, Elizabeth, 230.
Young, Abigail, 178; Agnes, 266; Anne, 225; Fortune, 67; John, 36, 86; Mary, 36, 86; Richard, 197, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 67; William, 225.
Ysham, —, 4.

Z

Zouch, Edward le, 128; Elizabeth, 128, 131; Eudo la, 131; Jane, 90; John, Lord, 90; John, 245; Mary, 245; Millicent, 131; William, 131.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Abington, *for* Anthony, 96, *read* Anthony, 95; *for* Mary, 96, *read* Mary, 95.
Barrett, *for* Mewburgh, *read* Newburgh.
Bowser, *for* Joane, 95, *read* Joane, 94.
Brown, Mary, 96.
Cokesey, *for* Alice, 94, *read* Alice, 93; *for* John, 94, *read* John, 93.
Daredgcourt, *for* 94, *read* 93.
Ferris, *for* 95, *read* 94.
Gray, *dele* Constance, 95; *add* —, 94.
Hastings, *for* 89, *read* 90.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

266

0083244